#### SUBSTITUTE FOR

#### SENATE BILL NO. 133

A bill to make, supplement, adjust, and consolidate appropriations for various state departments and agencies, the judicial branch, and the legislative branch for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016 and other fiscal years; to provide for certain conditions on appropriations; and to provide for the expenditure of the appropriations.

### THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN ENACT:

1	ARTICLE I
2	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
3	PART 1
4	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
5	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of
6	agriculture and rural development for the fiscal year ending

1 September 30, 2016, from the following funds:

# 2 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

3	APPROPRIATION	SUMMARY

4	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
5	Full-time equated classified positions 446.0	
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	81,088,200
7	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
8	IDG from LARA (LCC), liquor quality testing fees	216,100
9	IDG from MDEQ, biosolids	101,200
10	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
11	transfers	317,300
12	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION \$	80,770,900
13	Federal revenues:	
14	USDA, multiple grants	6,294,700
15	EPA, multiple grants	1,297,500
16	HHS-FDA	2,493,100
17	Department of Interior	342,600
18	Total federal revenues	10,427,900
19	Special revenue funds:	
20	Private - slow-the-spread foundation	20,800
21	Private - commodity group revenue	107,300
22	Total private revenues	128,100
23	Agriculture preservation fund	598,900
24	Agriculture equine industry development fund	3,677,500
25	Animal welfare fund	217,100
26	Commodity inspection fees	508,600
27	Consumer and industry food safety education fund	348,800

1	Dairy and food safety fund	3,356,300
2	Freshwater protection fund	5,316,600
3	Gasoline inspection and testing fund	2,618,900
4	Grain dealers fee fund	605,200
5	Horticulture fund	38,200
6	Industry support funds	426,700
7	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees	3,574,900
8	Migratory labor housing fund	164,400
9	Nonretail liquor fees	839,900
10	Refined petroleum fund	3,874,600
11	Renewable fuels fund	51,800
12	Testing fees	287,600
13	Weights and measures regulation fees	1,000,400
14	Private forestland enhancement fund	134,900
15	Total other state restricted revenues	27,641,300
16	State general fund/general purpose\$	42,573,600
17	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
18	Ongoing state general fund/general	
19	purpose 42,573,600	
20	One-time state general fund/general	
21	purpose 0	
22	Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTWIDE	
23	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 28.0	
25	Commissions and boards\$	23,800
26	Unclassified positions	532,600
27	Executive direction9.0 FTE positions	1,376,100

1	Operational services15.0 FTE positions	1,736,700
2	Statistical reporting service1.0 FTE position	150,400
3	Emergency management3.0 FTE positions	600,300
4	Accounting service center	1,115,900
5	Building occupancy charges	 625,300
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 6,161,100
7	Appropriated from:	
8	Federal revenues:	
9	HHS-FDA	324,100
10	Special revenue funds:	
11	Private - commodity group revenue	77,400
12	Dairy and food safety fund	384,400
13	Migratory labor housing fund	26,200
14	Grain dealers fee fund	7,300
15	Agriculture preservation fund	15,100
16	Freshwater protection fund	22,300
17	Industry support funds	52,800
18	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees	367,200
19	Nonretail liquor fees	27,900
20	Refined petroleum fund	220,300
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 4,636,100
22	Sec. 103. INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	
23	Information technology services and projects	\$ 1,372,500
24	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 1,372,500
25	Appropriated from:	
26	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
27	IDG from LARA (LCC), liquor quality testing fees	3,200

1	Special revenue funds:		
2	Agriculture preservation fund		200
3	Freshwater protection fund		100
4	Gasoline inspection testing fund		31,400
5	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees		32,400
6	Nonretail liquor fees		500
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,304,700
8	Sec. 104. FOOD AND DAIRY		
9	Full-time equated classified positions 113.0		
10	Food safety and quality assurance83.0 FTE positions	\$	12,023,400
11	Milk safety and quality assurance30.0 FTE positions		4,170,600
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	16,194,000
13	Appropriated from:		
14	Federal revenues:		
15	USDA, multiple grants		133,800
16	HHS-FDA		1,172,000
17	Special revenues funds:		
18	Consumer and industry food safety education fund		348,800
19	Dairy and food safety fund		2,971,900
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$	11,567,500
21	Sec. 105. ANIMAL INDUSTRY		
22	Full-time equated classified positions 60.0		
23	Animal disease prevention and response60.0 FTE		
24	positions	\$	8,881,000
25	<pre>Indemnification - livestock depredation</pre>	_	50,000
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	8,931,000
27	Appropriated from:		

1	Federal revenues:	
2	USDA, multiple grants	518,600
3	HHS-FDA	65,600
4	Special revenue funds:	
5	Private - commodity group revenue	29,900
6	Animal welfare fund	217,100
7	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees	48,900
8	State general fund/general purpose\$	8,050,900
9	Sec. 106. PESTICIDE AND PLANT PEST MANAGEMENT	
10	Full-time equated classified positions 85.0	
11	Pesticide and plant pest management80.0 FTE	
12	positions \$	11,529,700
13	Producer security/grain dealers5.0 FTE positions	643,800
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	12,173,500
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Federal revenues:	
17	USDA, multiple grants	829,800
18	EPA, multiple grants	524,300
19	Department of Interior	222,000
20	HHS-FDA	319,700
21	Special revenue funds:	
22	Private - slow-the-spread foundation	20,800
23	Commodity inspection fees	508,600
24	Freshwater protection fund	151,400
25	Grain dealers fee fund	597,900
26	Horticulture fund	38,200
27	Industry support funds	242,300

1	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees	3,123,200
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 5,595,300
3	Sec. 107. ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 55.0	
5	MAEAP - environmental stewardship23.0 FTE positions	\$ 8,128,500
6	Farmland and open space preservation7.0 FTE	
7	positions	905,200
8	Qualified forest program9.0 FTE positions	2,532,500
9	Commercial forestry audit program	300,000
10	Migrant labor housing9.0 FTE positions	1,186,600
11	Right-to-farm3.0 FTE positions	567,900
12	Intercounty drain4.0 FTE positions	 474,100
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 14,094,800
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
16	IDG from MDEQ, biosolids	101,200
17	Federal revenues:	
18	USDA, multiple grants	916,700
19	Department of Interior	120,600
20	EPA, multiple grants	604,700
21	Special revenue funds:	
22	Agriculture preservation fund	583,600
23	Freshwater protection fund	5,142,800
24	Private forestland enhancement fund	134,900
25	Migratory labor housing fund	138,200
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 6,352,100
27	Sec. 108. LABORATORY PROGRAM	

1	Full-time equated classified positions 90.0	
2	Laboratory services37.0 FTE positions	\$ 5,322,000
3	USDA monitoring13.0 FTE positions	1,596,700
4	Consumer protection program40.0 FTE positions	 6,072,200
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 12,990,900
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
8	IDG from LARA (LCC), liquor quality testing fees	212,900
9	Federal revenues:	
10	USDA, multiple grants	1,597,600
11	EPA, multiple grants	168,500
12	HHS-FDA	611,700
13	Special revenue funds:	
14	Agriculture equine industry development fund	610,300
15	Gasoline inspection and testing fund	2,587,500
16	Agriculture licensing and inspection fees	3,200
17	Refined petroleum fund	3,654,300
18	Renewable fuels fund	51,800
19	Testing fees	287,600
20	Weights and measures regulation fees	1,000,400
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,205,100
22	Sec. 109. AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	
23	Full-time equated classified positions 14.0	
24	Agricultural development11.0 FTE positions	\$ 3,576,700
25	Grape and wine program3.0 FTE positions	856,500
26	Strategic growth initiative	1,100,000
27	Rural development value-added grants	 250,000

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,783,200
2	Appropriated from:	
3	Federal revenues:	
4	USDA, multiple grants	2,298,200
5	Special revenue funds:	
6	Industry support funds	131,600
7	Nonretail liquor fees	811,500
8	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,541,900
9	Sec. 110. FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS	
10	Full-time equated classified positions 1.0	
11	Fairs and racing1.0 FTE position	\$ 256,600
12	County fairs capital improvement grants	300,000
13	Shows and expositions	20,000
14	Purses and supplements - fairs/licensed tracks	708,300
15	Licensed tracks - light horse racing	40,300
16	Light horse racing - breeders' awards	20,000
17	Standardbred breeders' awards	285,900
18	Standardbred purses and supplements - licensed tracks	527,800
19	Standardbred sire stakes	239,000
20	Thoroughbred supplements - licensed tracks	385,900
21	Thoroughbred breeders' awards	358,600
22	Thoroughbred sire stakes	 244,800
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 3,387,200
24	Appropriated from:	
25	Special revenue funds:	
26	Agriculture equine industry development fund	3,067,200
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 320,000

1	PART 2
2	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
3	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016
4	GENERAL SECTIONS
5	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
6	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
7	under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$70,736,300.00 and state
8	spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
9	government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$4,750,000.00. The itemized
10	statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to
11	local units of government will occur:
12	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
13	MAEAP environmental stewardship\$ 3,250,000
14	Qualified forest program
15	TOTAL\$ 4,750,000
16	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under part 1 and this
17	part are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
18	18.1101 to 18.1594.
19	Sec. 203. As used in part 1 and this part:
20	(a) "Department" means the department of agriculture and rural
21	development.
22	(b) "Director" means the director of the department.
23	(c) "EPA" means the United States Environmental Protection
24	Agency.
25	(d) "Fiscal agencies" means the Michigan house fiscal agency
26	and the Michigan senate fiscal agency.
27	(e) "FTE" means full-time equated.

- 1 (f) "HHS-FDA" means the United States Department of Health and
- 2 Human Services Food and Drug Administration.
- 3 (g) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 4 (h) "LARA" means the Michigan department of licensing and
- 5 regulatory affairs.
- 6 (i) "LCC" means the Michigan liquor control commission.
- 7 (j) "MAEAP" means the Michigan agriculture environmental
- 8 assurance program.
- 9 (k) "MDEQ" means the Michigan department of environmental
- 10 quality.
- 11 (l) "MDNR" means the Michigan department of natural resources.
- (m) "MOU" means memorandum of understanding.
- (n) "Subcommittees" means all members of the subcommittees of
- 14 the house and senate appropriations committees with jurisdiction
- 15 over the budget for the department.
- (o) "TB" means tuberculosis.
- 17 (p) "USDA" means the United States Department of Agriculture.
- 18 Sec. 206. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 19 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for
- 20 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 21 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 22 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 23 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 24 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 25 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$6,000,000.00 for state
- 26 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 27 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item

- 1 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 2 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 3 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 4 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 5 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 6 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 7 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- 8 MCL 18.1393.
- 9 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 10 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private
- 11 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 12 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **14** MCL 18.1393.
- Sec. 207. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 16 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 17 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 18 not limited to, all of the following:
- (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 20 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 22 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 23 payment description.
- 24 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 25 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- Sec. 208. The departments and agencies receiving

- 1 appropriations in part 1 shall use the Internet to fulfill the
- 2 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement may include
- 3 transmission of reports via electronic mail to the recipients
- 4 identified for each reporting requirement, or it may include
- 5 placement of reports on an Internet or intranet site.
- 6 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 7 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 8 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 9 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 10 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 11 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 12 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 13 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 14 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 15 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- Sec. 210. The director shall take all reasonable steps to
- 17 ensure businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for
- 18 and perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both.
- 19 Each director shall strongly encourage firms with which the
- 20 department contracts to subcontract with certified businesses in
- 21 depressed and deprived communities for services, supplies, or both.
- 22 Sec. 212. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 23 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 24 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for
- 25 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 26 The department may electronically retain copies of reports unless
- 27 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.

- 1 Sec. 215. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 2 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 3 legislature or his or her staff.
- 4 Sec. 218. The departments and agencies receiving
- 5 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 6 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 7 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 8 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 9 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 10 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 11 submitted to the house and senate appropriations committees, the
- 12 house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 13 The report shall include the following information:
- 14 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 15 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel
- 16 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 17 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 18 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 19 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 20 Sec. 228. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 21 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 22 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 23 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 24 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 25 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 26 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house of
- 27 representatives standing committees on appropriations and the

- 1 senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 2 Sec. 229. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 3 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 4 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 5 chairs, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 6 agriculture and rural development, respectively, and the senate and
- 7 house fiscal agencies with an annual report on estimated state
- 8 restricted fund balances, state restricted fund projected revenues,
- 9 and state restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending
- 10 September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2016.
- 11 Sec. 230. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 12 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 13 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 14 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 15 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that
- 16 the attorney general authorizes.
- 17 Sec. 231. The department shall maintain, on a publicly
- 18 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 19 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 20 improve the agency's performance.
- 21 Sec. 232. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 22 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 23 30, 2016 is \$12,751,500.00. From this amount, total agency
- 24 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 25 \$7,237,000.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- legacy costs are estimated at \$5,513,800.00.
- Sec. 240. In addition to the metrics required under section

- 1 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 2 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- 3 of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 4 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 5 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 6 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 7 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 8 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 9 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 10 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 11 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 12 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.

## 13 DEPARTMENTWIDE

- Sec. 301. (1) Pursuant to the appropriations in part 1, the
- 15 department may receive and expend revenue and use that revenue to
- 16 cover necessary expenses related to publications, audit and
- 17 licensing functions, livestock sales, certification of nursery
- 18 stock, and laboratory analyses as specified in the following:
- 19 (a) Management services publications.
- 20 (b) Management services audit and licensing functions.
- 21 (c) Pesticide and plant pest management propagation and
- 22 certification of virus-free foundation stock.
- 23 (d) Pesticide and plant pest management grading services.
- (e) Laboratory support testing for testing horses in draft
- 25 horse pulling contests at county fairs when local jurisdictions
- 26 request state assistance.

- 1 (f) Laboratory support analyses to determine foreign
- 2 substances in horses engaged in racing or pulling contests at
- 3 tracks.
- 4 (g) Laboratory support analyses of food, livestock, and
- 5 agricultural products for disease, foreign products for disease,
- 6 toxic materials, foreign substances, and quality standards.
- 7 (h) Laboratory support test samples for other agencies and
- 8 organizations.
- 9 (i) Fruit and vegetable inspection at shipping and termination
- 10 points and processing plants.
- 11 (2) The department shall notify the subcommittees and the
- 12 fiscal agencies 30 days prior to proposing changes in fees
- 13 authorized under this section or under section 5 of 1915 PA 91, MCL
- **14** 285.35.
- 15 (3) Annually, before February 1, the department shall provide
- 16 a report to the subcommittees and the fiscal agencies detailing all
- 17 the fees charged by the department under the authorization provided
- 18 in this section, including, but not limited to, rates, number of
- 19 individuals paying each fee, and the revenue generated by each fee
- 20 in the previous fiscal year.
- 21 Sec. 302. Of the funds appropriated in part 1 that are other
- 22 than line-item grants, the department shall not provide grants to
- 23 local government agencies, institutions of higher education, or
- 24 nonprofit organizations unless the department provides notice of
- 25 the grant to the subcommittees and fiscal agencies at least 10 days
- 26 before the grant is issued. The grants shall be used to support
- 27 research or other related activities for the purpose of enhancing

1 the agricultural industries in this state.

#### 2 FOOD AND DAIRY

- 3 Sec. 402. Not later than April 1, the department shall provide
- 4 a report to the subcommittees and the fiscal agencies describing
- 5 significant food-borne outbreaks and emergencies, including any
- 6 enforcement actions taken related to food safety during the
- 7 immediately preceding fiscal year.

### 8 ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- 9 Sec. 451. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for bovine
- 10 tuberculosis, the department shall pay for all whole herd testing
- 11 costs and individual animal testing costs in the modified
- 12 accredited zone to maintain split-state status requirements. These
- 13 costs include indemnity and compensation for injury causing death
- 14 or downer to animals.
- 15 Sec. 454. The department shall use its resources to
- 16 collaborate with the USDA to obtain TB-free status for the area of
- 17 the Lower Peninsula that is zoned as modified accredited advanced.
- 18 The department shall also aggressively work toward eradicating
- 19 bovine TB in the modified accredited zone. The department shall
- 20 also convene a workgroup to work toward eradicating bovine TB in
- 21 the modified accredited zone.
- Sec. 457. On or before October 15 of the current fiscal year
- 23 and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the department shall report to
- 24 the senate and house agriculture committees, the subcommittees, and
- 25 the fiscal agencies on the department's progress toward meeting the

- 1 USDA requirements as outlined in the March 2007 bovine TB program
- 2 review. The report shall include, but is not limited to,
- 3 information and data on: wildlife risk mitigation plan
- 4 implementation in the modified accredited zone; implementation of a
- 5 movement certificate process; progress toward annual surveillance
- 6 test requirements set out in the June 2007 MOU; efforts to work
- 7 with slaughter facilities in Michigan, as well as those that
- 8 slaughter a significant number of animals from Michigan;
- 9 educational programs and information for Michigan's livestock
- 10 community; any other item the legislature should be aware of that
- 11 will promote or hinder efforts to achieve bovine TB-free status for
- 12 Michigan.
- Sec. 458. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for animal
- 14 industry, the department shall provide inspection and testing of
- 15 aquaculture facilities and aquaculture researchers as provided
- 16 under section 7 of the Michigan aquaculture development act, 1996
- 17 PA 199, MCL 286.877. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 18 department shall work with aquaculture facilities and aquaculture
- 19 researchers to identify, contain, and eradicate viral hemorrhagic
- 20 septicemia in this state.

### 21 ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

- 22 Sec. 601. The part 1 appropriation line item environmental
- 23 stewardship shall be used to support department agriculture
- 24 pollution prevention programs, including groundwater and freshwater
- 25 protection programs under part 87 of the Michigan natural resources
- 26 and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.8701 to

- 1 324.8717, and technical assistance in implementing conservation
- 2 grants available under the federal farm bill of 2014.
- 3 Sec. 604. (1) Federal revenues authorized by and available
- 4 from the federal government in excess of the appropriation in part
- 5 1 under section 107 are appropriated and may be received and
- 6 expended by the department for purposes authorized under state law
- 7 and subject to federal requirements.
- 8 (2) The department shall notify the subcommittees and fiscal
- 9 agencies prior to expending federal revenues received and
- 10 appropriated under subsection (1).
- 11 Sec. 607. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 12 department continue its activities in support of intercounty
- 13 drainage districts as provided in chapter 5 of the drain code of
- 14 1956, 1956 PA 40, MCL 280.101 to 280.106.
- 15 (2) The department shall work with representatives of
- 16 intercounty drainage districts to develop a mutually agreeable
- 17 method of funding department costs associated with the intercounty
- 18 drainage program.
- 19 Sec. 608. (1) The appropriations in part 1 for qualified
- 20 forest affidavit program are for the purpose of increasing the
- 21 knowledge of nonindustrial private forestland owners of sound
- 22 forest management practices and increasing the amount of commercial
- 23 timber production from those lands.
- 24 (2) The department shall work in partnership with stakeholder
- 25 groups and other state and federal agencies to increase the active
- 26 management of nonindustrial private forestland to foster the growth
- 27 of Michigan's timber product industry.

- 1 Sec. 609. From the appropriation in part 1 for commercial
- 2 forestry audit program, it is the intent of the legislature to
- 3 provide grant funding to the qualified nonprofit sustainable
- 4 forestry initiative to work with public and private forestland
- 5 owners to conduct site visits and prepare an analysis and audit of
- 6 statewide best management practices for water quality and the
- 7 related forest ecosystem, including native plant and animal species
- 8 and wildlife habitat. The best management practices audit shall be
- 9 performed by an audit team composed of qualified professionals,
- 10 including, but not limited to, the department, the department of
- 11 environmental quality, university faculty, and conservation groups.

## 12 AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT

- Sec. 701. (1) The department shall establish and administer a
- 14 rural development value-added grant program. The program shall
- 15 promote the expansion of value-added agricultural production,
- 16 processing, and access within the state.
- 17 (2) The department shall award grants on a competitive basis
- 18 from the funds appropriated in part 1 for rural development value-
- 19 added grants. Grantees will be required to provide a cash match and
- 20 identify measurable project outcomes. Eligible grantees may
- 21 include, but are not limited to, individuals, partnerships,
- 22 cooperatives, private or public corporations, and local units of
- 23 government.
- 24 (3) A joint evaluation committee shall be selected by the
- 25 director with representatives with agriculture, business, and
- 26 economic development expertise. The joint evaluation committee

- 1 shall identify criteria, evaluate applications, and provide
- 2 recommendations to the director for final approval of grant awards.
- 3 (4) The department may expend money from the funds
- 4 appropriated in part 1 for the rural development value-added grants
- 5 for administering the program.
- 6 (5) The unexpended portion of the rural development value-
- 7 added grant program is considered a work project appropriation in
- 8 accordance with the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- 9 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 10 (6) The department shall provide an interim report no later
- 11 than March 15 of the current fiscal year and a year-end report no
- 12 later than September 30 of the current fiscal year to the
- 13 subcommittees and the fiscal agencies, including the grantees,
- 14 award amount, match funding, and project outcomes.
- Sec. 706. Not later than April 1 of the current fiscal year,
- 16 the department shall provide a report to the subcommittees and the
- 17 fiscal agencies describing the department's agriculture development
- 18 and export market development activities. The report shall identify
- 19 grants awarded during the prior fiscal year, including a
- 20 description of federal or private funds made available as a result
- 21 of department activities.
- 22 Sec. 709. (1) Not later than April 1 of the current fiscal
- 23 year, the department shall provide a report to the subcommittees
- 24 and the fiscal agencies describing the activities of the grape and
- 25 wine industry council established under section 303 of the Michigan
- 26 liquor control code of 1998, 1998 PA 58, MCL 436.1303.
- 27 (2) The report shall include all of the following:

23

- 1 (a) Council activities and accomplishments for the previous
- 2 fiscal year.
- 3 (b) Council expenditures for the previous fiscal year by
- 4 category of administration, industry support, research and
- 5 education grants, and promotion and consumer education.
- 6 (c) Grants awarded during the previous fiscal year and the
- 7 results of research grant projects completed during the previous
- 8 fiscal year.
- 9 Sec. 711. (1) The department shall establish and administer
- 10 the food and agriculture industry growth initiative. The program
- 11 shall use a grant process to support research, education, and
- 12 technical assistance efforts focused on removing barriers and
- 13 leveraging opportunities identified by those in the food and
- 14 agriculture industry as critical to business development and growth
- 15 within the state.
- 16 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 17 department of agriculture and rural development may receive and
- 18 expend funds received from outside sources for the food and
- 19 agriculture industry growth initiative.
- 20 (3) The director shall establish a consortium of interested
- 21 parties including those involved in the food and agriculture
- 22 industry sector to develop the program priorities described in
- 23 subsection (1).
- 24 (4) The department shall award grants from the funds
- 25 appropriated in part 1 or received from outside sources under
- 26 subsection (2) for food and agriculture industry growth initiative
- 27 grants. Grantees will be required to identify measurable project

1 outcomes.

8

- 2 (5) A joint evaluation committee selected by the director
- 3 shall evaluate applications and provide recommendations to the
- 4 director for final approval of grant awards.
- 5 (6) The department may expend money from the funds
- 6 appropriated in part 1 for the food and agriculture industry growth
- 7 initiative for administering the program.

### FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

- 9 Sec. 801. All appropriations from the agriculture equine
- 10 industry development fund shall be spent on equine-related
- 11 purposes. No funds from the agriculture equine industry development
- 12 fund shall be expended for nonequine-related purposes without prior
- 13 approval of the legislature.
- 14 Sec. 802. All appropriations from the agriculture equine
- 15 industry development fund, except for the Michigan gaming control
- 16 board's regulatory expenses and the department's expenses to
- 17 administer horse racing programs and laboratory analysis, shall be
- 18 reduced proportionately if revenues to the agriculture equine
- 19 industry development fund decline during the preceding fiscal year
- 20 to a level lower than the amounts appropriated in part 1.
- Sec. 804. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 22 Michigan gaming control board shall use actual expenditure data in
- 23 determining the actual regulatory costs of conducting racing dates
- 24 and shall provide that data to the senate and house of
- 25 representatives appropriations subcommittees on agriculture and
- 26 rural development and general government and the fiscal agencies by

- 1 November 1 of the current fiscal year. The Michigan gaming control
- 2 board shall not be reimbursed for more than the actual regulatory
- 3 cost of conducting race dates. If a certified horsemen's
- 4 organization funds more than the actual regulatory cost, the
- 5 balance shall remain in the agriculture equine industry development
- 6 fund to be used to fund subsequent race dates conducted by race
- 7 meeting licensees with which the certified horsemen's organization
- 8 has contracts. If a certified horsemen's organization funds less
- 9 than the actual regulatory costs of the additional horse racing
- 10 dates, the Michigan gaming control board shall reduce the number of
- 11 future race dates conducted by race meeting licensees with which
- 12 the certified horsemen's organization has contracts. Prior to the
- 13 reduction in the number of authorized race dates due to budget
- 14 deficits, the executive director of the Michigan gaming control
- 15 board shall provide notice to the certified horsemen's
- 16 organizations with an opportunity to respond with alternatives. In
- 17 determining actual costs, the Michigan gaming control board shall
- 18 take into account that each specific breed may require different
- 19 regulatory mechanisms.
- 20 Sec. 805. (1) The department shall establish and administer a
- 21 county fairs capital improvement grant program. The program shall
- 22 assist in the promotion of building improvements or other capital
- 23 improvements at county fairgrounds of the state.
- 24 (2) The department shall award grants on a competitive basis
- 25 to county fair organizations from the funds appropriated in part 1
- 26 for county fairs capital improvements grants. Grantees will be
- 27 required to provide a dollar-for-dollar cash match with grant

- 1 awards and identify measurable project outcomes.
- 2 (3) The department shall identify criteria, evaluate
- 3 applications, and provide recommendations to the director for final
- 4 approval of grant awards.
- 5 (4) The department may expend money from the funds
- 6 appropriated in part 1 for the county fairs capital improvement
- 7 grants for administering the program.
- 8 (5) The unexpended portion of the county fairs capital
- 9 improvement grant program is considered a work project
- 10 appropriation in accordance with the management and budget act,
- 11 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 12 (6) The department shall provide a year-end report no later
- 13 than December 1, 2016 to the subcommittees and the fiscal agencies,
- 14 including the grantees, award amount, match funding, and project
- 15 outcomes.
- Sec. 806. (1) The amount appropriated in part 1 for shows and
- 17 expositions shall be expended for the purpose of financial support,
- 18 promotion, prizes, and premiums of equine, livestock, and other
- 19 agricultural commodity expositions in Michigan.
- 20 (2) The department shall award grants for the purposes
- 21 stipulated in subsection (1) on a competitive basis to persons
- 22 organizing shows and expositions from the funds appropriated in
- 23 part 1 for shows and expositions. Grantees will be required to
- 24 provide a dollar-for-dollar cash match with grant awards and
- 25 identify measurable project outcomes.
- 26 (3) The department shall identify criteria, evaluate
- 27 applications, and provide recommendations to the director for final

- 1 approval of grant awards.
- 2 (4) The unexpended portion of the appropriation for shows and
- 3 expositions is considered a work project appropriation in
- 4 accordance with the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- 5 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 6 (5) The department shall provide a year-end report no later
- 7 than December 1, 2016 to the subcommittees and the fiscal agencies,
- 8 including the grantees, award amount, match funding, and project
- 9 outcomes.

10 PART 2A

11 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS

12 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

### 13 GENERAL SECTIONS

- Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 15 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for
- 16 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2016-2017
- 17 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- 18 year 2015-2016, except that the line items will be adjusted for
- 19 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
- 20 economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
- 21 determined after the January 2016 consensus revenue estimating
- 22 conference.

23 ARTICLE IV

1	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH
2	PART 1
3	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
4	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of
5	community health for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016,
6	from the following funds:
7	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH
8	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
9	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
10	Full-time equated classified positions 3,689.1
11	Average population 893.0
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
14	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
15	transfers 9,678,100
16	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 19,004,024,300
17	Federal revenues:
18	Total federal revenues
19	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy
20	families
21	Special revenue funds:
22	Total local revenues
23	Total private revenues
24	Merit award trust fund
25	Total other state restricted revenues
26	State general fund/general purpose \$ 3,128,354,300
27	Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTWIDE ADMINISTRATION

1	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
2	Full-time equated classified positions 190.7
3	Director and other unclassified6.0 FTE positions \$ 735,500
4	Departmental administration and management180.7
5	FTE positions
6	Worker's compensation program
7	Rent and building occupancy
8	Developmental disabilities council and
9	projects10.0 FTE positions
10	Human trafficking intervention services 200,000
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 47,802,100
12	Appropriated from:
13	Federal revenues:
14	Total federal revenues
15	Special revenue funds:
16	Total private revenues
17	Total other state restricted revenues
18	State general fund/general purpose \$ 30,836,100
19	Sec. 103. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION
20	AND SPECIAL PROJECTS
21	Full-time equated classified positions 108.0
22	Behavioral health program administration107.0 FTE
23	positions \$ 47,093,200
24	Gambling addiction1.0 FTE position
25	Protection and advocacy services support 194,400
26	Community residential and support services 592,100
27	Federal and other special projects

1	Family support subsidy		17,633,600
2	Housing and support services	_	13,238,800
3	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	84,291,400
4	Appropriated from:		
5	Federal revenues:		
6	Total federal revenues		38,767,700
7	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy		
8	families		17,814,100
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Total private revenues		1,000,000
11	Total other state restricted revenues		3,003,700
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$	23,705,900
13	Sec. 104. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES		
14	Full-time equated classified positions 9.5		
15	Medicaid mental health services	\$	2,365,893,200
16	Community mental health non-Medicaid services		117,050,400
17	Mental health services for special populations		8,842,800
18	Medicaid substance use disorder services		46,967,800
19	Civil service charges		1,499,300
20	Federal mental health block grant2.5 FTE positions.		15,444,600
21	State disability assistance program substance use		
22	disorder services		2,018,800
23	Community substance use disorder prevention,		
24	education, and treatment		73,811,800
25	Children's waiver home care program		21,544,900
26	Nursing home PAS/ARR-OBRA7.0 FTE positions		12,258,800
27	Children with serious emotional disturbance waiver		12,647,900

1	Health homes		3,369,000
2	Healthy Michigan plan - behavioral health		310,767,700
3	Autism services	_	36,769,400
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	3,028,886,400
5	Appropriated from:		
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
7	Interdepartmental grant from the department of human		
8	services		6,340,500
9	Federal revenues:		
10	Total federal revenues		2,028,945,800
11	Special revenue funds:		
12	Total local revenues		25,475,800
13	Total other state restricted revenues		22,512,700
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$	945,611,600
15	Sec. 105. STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND FORENSIC		
16	MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES		
17	Total average population 893.0		
18	Full-time equated classified positions 2,130.9		
19	Caro Regional Mental Health Center - psychiatric		
20	hospital - adult461.3 FTE positions	\$	56,313,400
21	Average population		
22	Kalamazoo Psychiatric Hospital - adult466.1 FTE		
23	positions		64,459,400
24	Average population		
25	Walter P. Reuther Psychiatric Hospital -		
26	adult420.8 FTE positions		55,835,000
27	Average population		

1	Hawthorn Center - psychiatric hospital - children	
2	and adolescents226.4 FTE positions	28,735,600
3	Average population 75.0	
4	Center for forensic psychiatry556.3 FTE positions	72,538,000
5	Average population 210.0	
6	Revenue recapture	750,000
7	IDEA, federal special education	120,000
8	Special maintenance	332,500
9	Purchase of medical services for residents of	
10	hospitals and centers	445,600
11	Gifts and bequests for patient living and treatment	
12	environment	1,000,000
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	280,529,500
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Federal revenues:	
16	Total federal revenues	34,711,200
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Other local revenues	19,480,700
19	Total private revenues	1,000,000
20	Total other state restricted revenues	18,868,500
21	State general fund/general purpose\$	206,469,100
22	Sec. 106. PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION	
23	Full-time equated classified positions 100.4	
24	Public health administration7.3 FTE positions \$	1,547,800
25	Health and wellness initiatives11.7 FTE positions	4,259,200
26	Vital records and health statistics81.4 FTE	
27	positions	11,763,400

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 17,570,400
2	Appropriated from:	
3	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
4	Interdepartmental grant from the department of human	
5	services	1,206,100
6	Federal revenues:	
7	Total federal revenues	3,650,800
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Total other state restricted revenues	11,389,700
10	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,323,800
11	Sec. 107. HEALTH POLICY	
12	Full-time equated classified positions 64.8	
13	Certificate of need program administration12.3 FTE	
14	positions	\$ 2,781,400
15	Emergency medical services program23.0 FTE positions	6,415,200
16	Health innovation grants	1,500,000
17	Health policy administration24.1 FTE positions	18,006,300
18	Michigan essential health provider	3,591,300
19	Minority health grants and contracts	612,700
20	Nurse education and research program3.0 FTE	
21	positions	1,041,500
22	Primary care services1.4 FTE positions	4,067,500
23	Rural health services1.0 FTE position	 1,555,500
24	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 39,571,400
25	Appropriated from:	
26	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
27	Interdepartmental grant from the department of	

1	licensing and regulatory affairs	1,041,500
2	Interdepartmental grant from the department of	
3	treasury, Michigan state hospital finance authority.	116,000
4	Federal revenues:	
5	Total federal revenues	22,987,200
6	Special revenue funds:	
7	Total private revenues	865,000
8	Total other state restricted revenues	6,561,700
9	State general fund/general purpose\$	8,000,000
10	Sec. 108. LABORATORY SERVICES	
11	Full-time equated classified positions 100.0	
12	Laboratory services100.0 FTE positions\$_	20,295,500
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	20,295,500
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
16	Interdepartmental grant from the department of	
17	environmental quality	974,000
18	Federal revenues:	
19	Total federal revenues	2,294,400
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Total other state restricted revenues	10,261,900
22	State general fund/general purpose \$	6,765,200
23	Sec. 109. EPIDEMIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASE	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 144.9	
25	AIDS surveillance and prevention program \$	1,854,100
26	Bioterrorism preparedness52.0 FTE positions	30,077,600
27	Epidemiology administration41.6 FTE positions	12,455,700

1	Healthy homes program8.0 FTE positions	4,384,300
2	Immunization program12.8 FTE positions	16,817,900
3	Newborn screening follow-up and treatment	
4	services10.5 FTE positions	7,223,000
5	Sexually transmitted disease control program20.0	
6	FTE positions	6,246,900
7	Tuberculosis control and prevention	 867,000
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 79,926,500
9	Appropriated from:	
10	Federal revenues:	
11	Total federal revenues	60,864,000
12	Special revenue funds:	
13	Total private revenues	339,000
14	Total other state restricted revenues	11,577,900
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 7,145,600
16	Sec. 110. LOCAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND GRANTS	
17	Full-time equated classified positions 2.0	
18	Essential local public health services	\$ 40,886,100
19	Implementation of 1993 PA 133, MCL 333.17015	20,000
20	Local health services2.0 FTE positions	496,100
21	Medicaid outreach cost reimbursement to local health	
22	departments	 9,000,000
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 50,402,200
24	Appropriated from:	
25	Federal revenues:	
26	Total federal revenues	9,536,100
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Total local revenues	5,150,000
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 35,716,100
3	Sec. 111. CHRONIC DISEASE AND INJURY PREVENTION AND	
4	HEALTH PROMOTION	
5	Full-time equated classified positions 113.0	
6	AIDS prevention, testing, and care programs47.7	
7	FTE positions	\$ 70,423,000
8	Cancer prevention and control program13.0 FTE	
9	positions	15,005,800
10	Chronic disease control and health promotion	
11	administration29.4 FTE positions	6,456,200
12	Diabetes and kidney program8.0 FTE positions	3,038,100
13	Smoking prevention program12.0 FTE positions	2,107,600
14	Violence prevention2.9 FTE positions	 1,823,700
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 98,854,400
16	Appropriated from:	
17	Federal revenues:	
18	Total federal revenues	52,671,100
19	Special revenue funds:	
20	Total private revenues	38,778,400
21	Total other state restricted revenues	5,534,000
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,870,900
23	Sec. 112. FAMILY, MATERNAL, AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH	
24	SERVICES	
25	Full-time equated classified positions 69.6	
26	Childhood lead program2.5 FTE positions	\$ 1,563,300
27	Dental programs3.0 FTE positions	1,667,200

1	Dental program for persons with developmental	
2	disabilities	151,000
3	Family, maternal, and children's health services	
4	administration50.1 FTE positions	8,387,000
5	Family planning local agreements	8,310,700
6	Local MCH services	7,018,100
7	Pregnancy prevention program	602,100
8	Prenatal care outreach and service delivery	
9	support14.0 FTE positions	16,683,100
10	Special projects	6,289,100
11	Sudden infant death syndrome program	321,300
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 50,992,900
13	Appropriated from:	
14	Federal revenues:	
15	Total federal revenues	42,214,500
16	Special revenue funds:	
17	Total local revenues	75,000
18	Total private revenues	874,500
19	Total other state restricted revenues	20,000
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 7,808,900
21	Sec. 113. WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN FOOD AND	
22	NUTRITION PROGRAM	
23	Full-time equated classified positions 45.0	
24	Women, infants, and children program administration	
25	and special projects45.0 FTE positions	\$ 17,905,900
26	Women, infants, and children program local	
27	agreements and food costs	256,285,000

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	274,190,900
2	Appropriated from:		
3	Federal revenues:		
4	Total federal revenues		213,113,000
5	Special revenue funds:		
6	Total private revenues		61,077,900
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
8	Sec. 114. CHILDREN'S SPECIAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES		
9	Full-time equated classified positions 46.8		
10	Children's special health care services		
11	administration44.0 FTE positions	\$	5,897,900
12	Bequests for care and services2.8 FTE positions		1,528,200
13	Outreach and advocacy		5,510,000
14	Nonemergency medical transportation		905,900
15	Medical care and treatment	_	189,966,200
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	203,808,200
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Federal revenues:		
19	Total federal revenues		107,080,900
20	Special revenue funds:		
21	Total private revenues		1,008,900
22	Total other state restricted revenues		3,858,400
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	91,860,000
24	Sec. 115. CRIME VICTIM SERVICES COMMISSION		
25	Full-time equated classified positions 13.0		
26	Grants administration services13.0 FTE positions	\$	2,129,800
27	Justice assistance grants		15,000,000

1	Crime victim rights services grants	16,870,000
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	33,999,800
3	Appropriated from:	
4	Federal revenues:	
5	Total federal revenues	18,697,500
6	Special revenue funds:	
7	Total other state restricted revenues	15,302,300
8	State general fund/general purpose \$	0
9	Sec. 116. OFFICE OF SERVICES TO THE AGING	
10	Full-time equated classified positions 40.0	
11	Office of services to aging administration40.0 FTE	
12	positions \$	7,784,500
13	Community services	39,013,900
14	Nutrition services	39,044,000
15	Foster grandparent volunteer program	2,233,600
16	Retired and senior volunteer program	627,300
17	Senior companion volunteer program	1,604,400
18	Employment assistance	3,500,000
19	Respite care program	5,868,700
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	99,676,400
21	Appropriated from:	
22	Federal revenues:	
23	Total federal revenues	57,525,800
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	Total private revenues	520,000
26	Merit award trust fund	4,068,700
27	Total other state restricted revenues	1,400,000

_			
2	Sec. 117. MEDICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION		
3	Full-time equated classified positions 510.5		
4	Medical services administration450.5 FTE positions.	\$	92,898,600
5	Healthy Michigan plan administration36.0 FTE		
6	positions		49,342,300
7	Facility inspection contract		132,800
8	MIChild administration		3,500,000
9	Electronic health record incentive program24.0 FTE		
10	positions	_	144,226,200
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	290,099,900
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Federal revenues:		
14	Total federal revenues		242,788,100
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Total local revenues		105,700
17	Total private revenues		99,800
18	Total other state restricted revenues		331,300
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$	46,775,000
20	Sec. 118. MEDICAL SERVICES		
21	Hospital services and therapy	\$	1,241,483,000
22	Hospital disproportionate share payments		47,907,000
23	Physician services		367,790,200
24	Medicare premium payments		408,503,400
25	Pharmaceutical services		303,791,800
26	Home health services		5,804,700
20			

1	Transportation	23,288,200
2	Auxiliary medical services	7,268,800
3	Dental services	224,270,800
4	Ambulance services	23,000,000
5	Long-term care services	1,384,879,700
6	Integrated care organizations	478,495,500
7	Medicaid home- and community-based services waiver	325,318,000
8	Adult home help services	300,140,800
9	Personal care services	12,237,000
10	Program of all-inclusive care for the elderly	74,947,600
11	Health plan services	4,963,216,500
12	MIChild program	18,022,600
13	Federal Medicare pharmaceutical program	160,295,400
14	Maternal and child health	20,279,500
15	Healthy Michigan plan	3,215,577,600
16	Subtotal basic medical services program	13,721,900,600
17	School-based services	112,102,700
18	Special Medicaid reimbursement	388,891,700
19	Subtotal special medical services payments	500,994,400
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 14,222,895,000
21	Appropriated from:	
22	Federal revenues:	
23	Total federal revenues	10,473,399,900
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	Total local revenues	35,687,500
26	Total private revenues	2,100,000
27	Merit award trust fund	104,266,000

1	Total other state restricted revenues		1,951,608,300
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,655,833,300
3	Sec. 119. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
4	Information technology services and projects	\$	36,958,100
5	Michigan Medicaid information system	_	50,201,100
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	87,159,200
7	Appropriated from:		
8	Federal revenues:		
9	Total federal revenues		45,452,800
10	Special revenue funds:		
11	Total private revenues		20,000,000
12	Total other state restricted revenues		1,985,800
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$	19,720,600
14	Sec. 120. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS		
15	University autism programs	\$	2,500,000
16	Pay for success contracts		100
17	Bone marrow transplant registry		250,000
18	Child and adolescent health services		100
19	Mental health commission recommendations	_	100
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,750,300
21	Appropriated from:		
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$	2,750,300

23 PART 2
24 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
25 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016

## 1 GENERAL SECTIONS

2	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the st	tate
3	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resource	ces
4	under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$5,301,739,700.00 a	and
5	state spending from state resources to be paid to local units	s of
6	government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$1,125,753,200.00. The	ne
7	itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which	ı
8	spending to local units of government will occur:	
9	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH	
10	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	
11	Community residential and support services \$	592,100
12	Housing and support services	667,400
13	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES	
14	State disability assistance program substance use	
15	disorder services \$	2,018,000
16	Community substance use disorder prevention,	
17	education, and treatment programs	14,553,400
18	Medicaid mental health services	785,082,300
19	Community mental health non-Medicaid services	117,050,400
20	Mental health services for special populations	8,842,800
21	Medicaid substance use disorder services	15,806,200
22	Children's waiver home care program	6,056,200
23	Nursing home PAS/ARR-OBRA	2,725,300
24	LABORATORY SERVICES	
25	Laboratory services\$	5,000
26	EPIDEMIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASE	
27	Sexually transmitted disease control program \$	377,000

1	LOCAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND GRANTS		
2	Implementation of 1993 PA 133, MCL 333.17015	\$	300
3	Essential local public health services		34,199,500
4	CHRONIC DISEASE AND INJURY PREVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTI	ON	
5	AIDS prevention, testing, and care programs	\$	606,100
6	Cancer prevention and control program		116,700
7	FAMILY, MATERNAL, AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES		
8	Prenatal care outreach and service delivery support	\$	2,044,800
9	CHILDREN'S SPECIAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES		
10	Medical care and treatment	\$	949,800
11	Outreach and advocacy		2,204,000
12	CRIME VICTIM SERVICES COMMISSION		
13	Crime victim rights services grants	\$	6,389,800
14	OFFICE OF SERVICES TO THE AGING		
15	Community services	\$	13,333,500
16	Nutrition services		9,287,000
17	Foster grandparent volunteer program		579,200
18	Retired and senior volunteer program		197,300
19	Senior companion volunteer program		351,400
20	Respite care program		5,868,700
21	MEDICAL SERVICES		
22	Dental services	\$	1,202,000
23	Long-term care services		81,530,900
24	Hospital services and therapy		2,449,500
25	Physician services	_	10,665,900
26	TOTAL OF PAYMENTS TO LOCAL UNITS		
27	OF GOVERNMENT	\$	1,125,753,200

- 1 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and
- 2 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **3** MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 4 Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:
- 5 (a) "AIDS" means acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
- 6 (b) "CMHSP" means a community mental health services program
- 7 as that term is defined in section 100a of the mental health code,
- 8 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1100a.
- 9 (c) "Current fiscal year" means the fiscal year ending
- 10 September 30, 2016.
- (d) "Department" means the department of community health.
- 12 (e) "Director" means the director of the department.
- (f) "DSH" means disproportionate share hospital.
- 14 (g) "EPSDT" means early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
- 15 treatment.
- 16 (h) "Federal poverty level" means the poverty guidelines
- 17 published annually in the Federal Register by the United States
- 18 Department of Health and Human Services under its authority to
- 19 revise the poverty line under 42 USC 9902.
- 20 (i) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- (j) "GME" means graduate medical education.
- 22 (k) "Health plan" means, at a minimum, an organization that
- 23 meets the criteria for delivering the comprehensive package of
- 24 services under the department's comprehensive health plan.
- 25 (l) "HEDIS" means healthcare effectiveness data and
- 26 information set.
- (m) "HIV" means human immunodeficiency virus.

- 1 (n) "HMO" means health maintenance organization.
- 2 (o) "IDEA" means the individuals with disabilities education
- 3 act, 20 USC 1400 to 1482.
- 4 (p) "MCH" means maternal and child health.
- 5 (q) "MIChild" means the program described in section 1670.
- 6 (r) "PAS/ARR-OBRA" means the preadmission screening and annual
- 7 resident review required under the omnibus budget reconciliation
- 8 act of 1987, section 1919(e)(7) of the social security act, 42 USC
- 9 1396r.
- 10 (s) "PIHP" means an entity designated by the department as a
- 11 regional entity or a specialty prepaid inpatient health plan for
- 12 Medicaid mental health services, services to individuals with
- 13 developmental disabilities, and substance use disorder services.
- 14 Regional entities are described in section 204b of the mental
- 15 health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1204b. Specialty prepaid
- 16 inpatient health plans are described in section 232b of the mental
- 17 health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1232b.
- 18 (t) "Temporary assistance for needy families" means part A of
- 19 subchapter IV of the social security act, 42 USC 601 to 619.
- (u) "Title X" means title X of the public health service act,
- 21 42 USC 300 to 300a-8, which establishes grants to states for family
- 22 planning services.
- (v) "Title XVIII" and "Medicare" mean subchapter XVIII of the
- **24** social security act, 42 USC 1395 to 1395*lll*.
- 25 (w) "Title XIX" and "Medicaid" mean subchapter XIX of the
- 26 social security act, 42 USC 1396 to 1396w-5.
- 27 Sec. 204. In addition to the metrics required under section

- 1 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 2 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- 3 of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 4 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 5 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 6 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 7 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 8 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 9 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 10 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 11 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 12 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.
- Sec. 206. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 14 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000,000.00 for
- 15 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 16 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 18 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 19 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 20 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$40,000,000.00 for state
- 21 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 22 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 23 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 24 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 25 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for local
- 27 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure

- 1 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 2 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **3** MCL 18.1393.
- 4 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 5 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$40,000,000.00 for private
- 6 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 7 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 8 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **9** MCL 18.1393.
- 10 Sec. 207. The department shall maintain, on a public
- 11 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 12 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- improve the department's performance.
- 14 Sec. 208. The departments and agencies receiving
- 15 appropriations in part 1 shall use the Internet to fulfill the
- 16 reporting requirements of this part and part 1. This requirement
- 17 may include transmission of reports via electronic mail to the
- 18 recipients identified for each reporting requirement, or it may
- 19 include placement of reports on the Internet or Intranet site.
- 20 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 21 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 22 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 23 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 24 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 25 businesses if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 26 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 27 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan

- 1 businesses owned and operated by veterans if they are competitively
- priced and of comparable quality.
- 3 Sec. 210. The director and the director of the office of
- 4 services to the aging shall take all reasonable steps to ensure
- 5 businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for and
- 6 perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. The
- 7 director and the director of the office of services to the aging
- 8 shall strongly encourage firms with which the department contracts
- 9 to subcontract with certified businesses in depressed and deprived
- 10 communities for services, supplies, or both.
- 11 Sec. 211. If the revenue collected by the department from fees
- 12 and collections exceeds the amount appropriated in part 1, the
- 13 revenue may be carried forward with the approval of the state
- 14 budget director into the subsequent fiscal year. The revenue
- 15 carried forward under this section shall be used as the first
- 16 source of funds in the subsequent fiscal year.
- 17 Sec. 212. (1) On or before February 1 of the current fiscal
- 18 year, the department shall report to the house and senate
- 19 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the house and
- 20 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on the
- 21 detailed name and amounts of federal, restricted, private, and
- 22 local sources of revenue that support the appropriations in each of
- 23 the line items in part 1.
- 24 (2) Upon the release of the next fiscal year executive budget
- 25 recommendation, the department shall report to the same parties in
- 26 subsection (1) on the amounts and detailed sources of federal,
- 27 restricted, private, and local revenue proposed to support the

- 1 total funds appropriated in each of the line items in part 1 of the
- 2 next fiscal year executive budget proposal.
- 3 Sec. 213. The state departments, agencies, and commissions
- 4 receiving tobacco tax funds and Healthy Michigan funds from part 1
- 5 shall report by April 1 of the current fiscal year to the senate
- 6 and house appropriations committees, the senate and house fiscal
- 7 agencies, and the state budget director on the following:
- 8 (a) Detailed spending plan by appropriation line item
- 9 including description of programs and a summary of organizations
- 10 receiving these funds.
- 11 (b) Description of allocations or bid processes including need
- 12 or demand indicators used to determine allocations.
- 13 (c) Eligibility criteria for program participation and maximum
- 14 benefit levels where applicable.
- 15 (d) Outcome measures used to evaluate programs, including
- 16 measures of the effectiveness of these programs in improving the
- 17 health of Michigan residents.
- 18 (e) Any other information considered necessary by the house of
- 19 representatives or senate appropriations committees or the state
- 20 budget director.
- 21 Sec. 216. (1) In addition to funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 22 all programs and services, there is appropriated for write-offs of
- 23 accounts receivable, deferrals, and for prior year obligations in
- 24 excess of applicable prior year appropriations, an amount equal to
- 25 total write-offs and prior year obligations, but not to exceed
- 26 amounts available in prior year revenues.
- 27 (2) The department's ability to satisfy appropriation

- 1 deductions in part 1 shall not be limited to collections and
- 2 accruals pertaining to services provided in the current fiscal
- 3 year, but shall also include reimbursements, refunds, adjustments,
- 4 and settlements from prior years.
- 5 Sec. 218. The department shall include the following in its
- 6 annual list of proposed basic health services as required in part
- 7 23 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.2301 to
- 8 333.2321:
- 9 (a) Immunizations.
- 10 (b) Communicable disease control.
- 11 (c) Sexually transmitted disease control.
- 12 (d) Tuberculosis control.
- (e) Prevention of gonorrhea eye infection in newborns.
- 14 (f) Screening newborns for the conditions listed in section
- 15 5431 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.5431, or
- 16 recommended by the newborn screening quality assurance advisory
- 17 committee created under section 5430 of the public health code,
- 18 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.5430.
- 19 (g) Community health annex of the Michigan emergency
- 20 management plan.
- 21 (h) Prenatal care.
- 22 Sec. 219. (1) The department may contract with the Michigan
- 23 Public Health Institute for the design and implementation of
- 24 projects and for other public health-related activities prescribed
- 25 in section 2611 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL
- 26 333.2611. The department may develop a master agreement with the
- 27 institute to carry out these purposes for up to a 3-year period.

- 1 The department shall report to the house and senate appropriations
- 2 subcommittees on community health, the house and senate fiscal
- 3 agencies, and the state budget director on or before January 1 of
- 4 the current fiscal year all of the following:
- 5 (a) A detailed description of each funded project.
- 6 (b) The amount allocated for each project, the appropriation
- 7 line item from which the allocation is funded, and the source of
- 8 financing for each project.
- 9 (c) The expected project duration.
- 10 (d) A detailed spending plan for each project, including a
- 11 list of all subgrantees and the amount allocated to each
- 12 subgrantee.
- 13 (2) On or before September 30 of the current fiscal year, the
- 14 department shall provide to the same parties listed in subsection
- 15 (1) a copy of all reports, studies, and publications produced by
- 16 the Michigan Public Health Institute, its subcontractors, or the
- 17 department with the funds appropriated in part 1 and allocated to
- 18 the Michigan Public Health Institute.
- 19 Sec. 223. The department may establish and collect fees for
- 20 publications, videos and related materials, conferences, and
- 21 workshops. Collected fees shall be used to offset expenditures to
- 22 pay for printing and mailing costs of the publications, videos and
- 23 related materials, and costs of the workshops and conferences. The
- 24 department shall not collect fees under this section that exceed
- 25 the cost of the expenditures.
- 26 Sec. 252. The appropriations in part 1 for Healthy Michigan
- 27 plan-behavioral health, Healthy Michigan plan administration, and

- 1 Healthy Michigan plan are contingent on the provisions of the
- 2 social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b, that were
- 3 contained in 2013 PA 107 not being amended, repealed, or otherwise
- 4 altered to eliminate the Healthy Michigan plan. If that occurs,
- 5 then, upon the effective date of the amendatory act that amends,
- 6 repeals, or otherwise alters those provisions, the remaining funds
- 7 in the Healthy Michigan plan-behavioral health, Healthy Michigan
- 8 plan administration, and Healthy Michigan plan line items shall
- 9 only be used to pay previously incurred costs and any remaining
- 10 appropriations shall not be allotted to support those line items.
- 11 Sec. 264. (1) Upon submission of a Medicaid waiver, a Medicaid
- 12 state plan amendment, or a similar proposal to the centers for
- 13 Medicare and Medicaid services, the department shall notify the
- 14 house and senate appropriations subcommittees on community health,
- 15 the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget office
- 16 of the submission.
- 17 (2) The department shall provide written or verbal biannual
- 18 reports to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 19 community health, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 20 state budget office summarizing the status of any new or ongoing
- 21 discussions with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or
- 22 the United States Department of Health and Human Services regarding
- 23 potential or future Medicaid waiver applications.
- 24 (3) The department shall inform the senate and house
- 25 appropriations subcommittees on community health and the senate and
- 26 house fiscal agencies of any alterations or adjustments made to the
- 27 published plan for integrated care for individuals who are dual

- 1 Medicare/Medicaid eligibles when the final version of the plan has
- 2 been submitted to the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid
- 3 Services or the United States Department of Health and Human
- 4 Services.
- 5 (4) At least 30 days before implementation of the plan for
- 6 integrated care for individuals who are dual Medicare/Medicaid
- 7 eligibles, the department shall submit the plan to the legislature
- 8 for review.
- 9 Sec. 266. The departments and agencies receiving
- 10 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 11 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 12 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 13 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 14 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 15 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 16 submitted to the senate and house appropriations committees, the
- 17 house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 18 The report shall include the following information:
- 19 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 20 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel
- 21 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 22 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 23 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 24 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 25 Sec. 267. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 26 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 27 legislature or his or her staff.

- 1 Sec. 270. Within 180 days after receipt of the notification
- 2 from the attorney general's office of a legal action in which
- 3 expenses had been recovered pursuant to section 106(4) of the
- 4 social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.106, or any other statute
- 5 under which the department has the right to recover expenses, the
- 6 department shall submit a written report to the house and senate
- 7 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the house and
- 8 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget office which includes,
- 9 at a minimum, all of the following:
- (a) The total amount recovered from the legal action.
- 11 (b) The program or service for which the money was originally
- 12 expended.
- 13 (c) Details on the disposition of the funds recovered such as
- 14 the appropriation or revenue account in which the money was
- 15 deposited.
- 16 (d) A description of the facts involved in the legal action.
- 17 Sec. 276. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 18 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 19 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 20 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 21 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that
- 22 the attorney general authorizes.
- 23 Sec. 282. (1) The department shall work with the department of
- 24 technology, management, and budget to establish an automated annual
- 25 metric collection, validation, and reporting system for contracts
- 26 via the state's e-procurement system by September 30 of the current
- 27 fiscal year. The department shall report the status of this work

- 1 and a project plan to the house and senate appropriations
- 2 subcommittees on community health and the house and senate fiscal
- 3 agencies by November 1 and May 1 of the current fiscal year.
- 4 (2) By June 30, 2016, the automated system established in
- 5 subsection (1) shall be able to generate a report to the house and
- 6 senate appropriations subcommittees on community health and the
- 7 house and senate fiscal agencies that presents performance metrics
- 8 on all new or existing contracts at renewal of \$1,000,000.00 or
- 9 more funded only with state general fund/general purpose or state
- 10 restricted resources. The performance metrics shall include, at a
- 11 minimum, service delivery volumes and provider or beneficiary
- 12 outcomes.
- 13 Sec. 287. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 14 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 15 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 16 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 17 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 18 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 19 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house
- 20 appropriations committees, and the senate and house fiscal
- 21 agencies.
- 22 Sec. 288. (1) Beginning October 1 of the current fiscal year,
- 23 no less than 90% of a new department contract supported solely from
- 24 state restricted funds or general fund/general purpose funds and
- 25 designated in this part or part 1 for a specific entity for the
- 26 purpose of providing services to individuals shall be expended for
- 27 such services after the first year of the contract.

- 1 (2) The department may allow a contract to exceed the
- 2 limitation on administrative and services costs if it can be
- 3 demonstrated that an exception should be made to the provision in
- 4 subsection (1).
- 5 (3) By September 30 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 6 shall report to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees
- 7 on community health, house and senate fiscal agencies, and state
- 8 budget office on the rationale for all exceptions made to the
- 9 provision in subsection (1) and the number of contracts terminated
- 10 due to violations of subsection (1).
- 11 Sec. 292. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 12 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 13 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 14 not limited to, all of the following:
- 15 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 16 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 17 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 18 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 19 payment description.
- 20 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 21 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 23 Sec. 296. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 24 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 25 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 26 chairs, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 27 community health, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an

- 1 annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state
- 2 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 3 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2015 and
- 4 September 30, 2016.
- 5 Sec. 297. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 6 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 7 30, 2016 are \$87,425,100.00. From this amount, total agency
- 8 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 9 \$49,623,700.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- 10 legacy costs are estimated at \$37,801,400.00.
- 11 Sec. 298. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 12 Michigan Medicaid information system line item, \$20,000,000.00 in
- 13 private revenue will be allocated for the Michigan-Illinois
- 14 alliance Medicaid management information systems project.
- 15 Sec. 299. No state department or agency shall issue a request
- 16 for proposal (RFP) for a contract in excess of \$5,000,000.00,
- 17 unless the department or agency has first considered issuing a
- 18 request for information (RFI) or a request for qualification (RFQ)
- 19 relative to that contract to better enable the department or agency
- 20 to learn more about the market for the products or services that
- 21 are the subject of the RFP. The department or agency shall notify
- 22 the department of technology, management, and budget of the
- 23 evaluation process used to determine if an RFI or RFQ was not
- 24 necessary prior to issuing the RFP.

## 25 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

26 Sec. 401. Funds appropriated in part 1 are intended to support

- 1 a system of comprehensive community mental health services under
- 2 the full authority and responsibility of local CMHSPs or PIHPs in
- 3 accordance with the mental health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1001
- 4 to 330.2106, the Medicaid provider manual, federal Medicaid
- 5 waivers, and all other applicable federal and state laws.
- 6 Sec. 402. (1) From funds appropriated in part 1, final
- 7 authorizations to CMHSPs or PIHPs shall be made upon the execution
- 8 of contracts between the department and CMHSPs or PIHPs. The
- 9 contracts shall contain an approved plan and budget as well as
- 10 policies and procedures governing the obligations and
- 11 responsibilities of both parties to the contracts. Each contract
- 12 with a CMHSP or PIHP that the department is authorized to enter
- 13 into under this subsection shall include a provision that the
- 14 contract is not valid unless the total dollar obligation for all of
- 15 the contracts between the department and the CMHSPs or PIHPs
- 16 entered into under this subsection for the current fiscal year does
- 17 not exceed the amount of money appropriated in part 1 for the
- 18 contracts authorized under this subsection.
- 19 (2) The department shall immediately report to the senate and
- 20 house appropriations subcommittees on community health, the senate
- 21 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director if either
- of the following occurs:
- 23 (a) Any new contracts with CMHSPs or PIHPs that would affect
- 24 rates or expenditures are enacted.
- 25 (b) Any amendments to contracts with CMHSPs or PIHPs that
- 26 would affect rates or expenditures are enacted.
- 27 (3) The report required by subsection (2) shall include

- 1 information about the changes and their effects on rates and
- 2 expenditures.
- 3 Sec. 403. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for mental
- 4 health services for special populations, the department may require
- 5 each contractor to provide data and information on performance-
- 6 related metrics. These metrics may include, but are not limited to,
- 7 all of the following:
- 8 (a) Each contractor or subcontractor shall have a mission that
- 9 is consistent with the purpose of multicultural integration
- 10 funding.
- 11 (b) Each contractor shall validate that any subcontractors
- 12 utilized within these appropriations share the same mission as the
- 13 lead agency receiving funding.
- 14 (c) Each contractor or subcontractor shall demonstrate cost-
- 15 effectiveness.
- 16 (d) Each contractor or subcontractor shall ensure its ability
- 17 to leverage private dollars to strengthen and maximize service
- 18 provision.
- 19 (e) Each contractor or subcontractor shall provide timely and
- 20 accurate reports regarding the number of clients served, units of
- 21 service provision, and ability to meet its stated goals.
- 22 (2) The department shall require an annual report from the
- 23 contractors that receive mental health services for special
- 24 populations funding. The annual report, due 60 days following the
- 25 end of the contract period, shall include specific information on
- 26 services and programs provided, the client base to which the
- 27 services and programs were provided, information on any wraparound

- 1 services provided, and the expenditures for those services. The
- 2 department shall provide the annual reports to the senate and house
- 3 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the senate and
- 4 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office.
- 5 (3) The department of human services and the department shall
- 6 convene a workgroup to discuss and make recommendations on
- 7 including accreditation in the contractor specifications and
- 8 potentially moving toward competitive bidding. Each contractor
- 9 required to provide data per this section shall be invited to
- 10 participate in the workgroup.
- 11 Sec. 404. (1) Not later than May 31 of the current fiscal
- 12 year, the department shall provide a report on the community mental
- 13 health services programs, PIHPs, regional entities designated by
- 14 the department as PIHPs, and managing entities for substance use
- 15 disorders to the members of the house and senate appropriations
- 16 subcommittees on community health, the house and senate fiscal
- 17 agencies, and the state budget director that includes the
- 18 information required by this section.
- 19 (2) The report shall contain information for each CMHSP, PIHP,
- 20 regional entity designated by the department as a PIHP, and
- 21 managing entity for substance use disorders and a statewide
- 22 summary, each of which shall include at least the following
- 23 information:
- 24 (a) A demographic description of service recipients which,
- 25 minimally, shall include reimbursement eligibility, client
- 26 population, age, ethnicity, housing arrangements, and diagnosis.
- (b) Per capita expenditures by client population group.

- 1 (c) Financial information that, minimally, includes a
- 2 description of funding authorized; expenditures by client group and
- 3 fund source; and cost information by service category, including
- 4 administration and funds specified for outside contracts. Service
- 5 category includes all department-approved services.
- 6 (d) Data describing service outcomes that includes, but is not
- 7 limited to, an evaluation of consumer satisfaction, consumer
- 8 choice, and quality of life concerns including, but not limited to,
- 9 housing and employment.
- 10 (e) Information about access to community mental health
- 11 services programs that includes, but is not limited to, the
- 12 following:
- 13 (i) The number of people receiving requested services.
- 14 (ii) The number of people who requested services but did not
- 15 receive services.
- 16 (f) The number of second opinions requested under the code and
- 17 the determination of any appeals.
- 18 (g) An analysis of information provided by CMHSPs in response
- 19 to the needs assessment requirements of the mental health code,
- 20 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1001 to 330.2106, including information about
- 21 the number of individuals in the service delivery system who have
- 22 requested and are clinically appropriate for different services.
- 23 (h) Lapses and carryforwards during the immediately preceding
- 24 fiscal year for CMHSPs, PIHPs, regional entities designated by the
- 25 department as PIHPs, and managing entities for substance use
- 26 disorders.
- 27 (i) Information about contracts for both administrative and

- 1 mental health services entered into by CMHSPs, PIHPs, regional
- 2 entities designated by the department as PIHPs, and managing
- 3 entities for substance use disorders with providers and others,
- 4 including, but not limited to, all of the following:
- (i) The amount of the contract, organized by type of service
- 6 provided.
- 7 (ii) Payment rates, organized by the type of service provided.
- 8 (iii) Administrative costs, including contract and consultant
- 9 costs, for services provided to CMHSPs, PIHPs, regional entities
- 10 designated by the department as PIHPs, and managing entities for
- 11 substance use disorders.
- 12 (j) Information on the community mental health Medicaid
- 13 managed care program, including, but not limited to, both of the
- 14 following:
- 15 (i) Expenditures by each CMHSP, PIHP, regional entity
- 16 designated by the department as a PIHP, and managing entity for
- 17 substance use disorders organized by Medicaid eligibility group,
- 18 including per eligible individual expenditure averages.
- 19 (ii) Performance indicator information required to be
- 20 submitted to the department in the contracts with CMHSPs, PIHPs,
- 21 regional entities designated by the department as PIHPs, and
- 22 managing entities for substance use disorders.
- 23 (k) An estimate of the number of direct care workers in local
- 24 residential settings and paraprofessional and other nonprofessional
- 25 direct care workers in settings where skill building, community
- 26 living supports and training, and personal care services are
- 27 provided by CMHSPs, PIHPs, regional entities designated by the

- 1 department as PIHPs, and managing entities for substance use
- 2 disorders as of September 30 of the prior fiscal year employed
- 3 directly or through contracts with provider organizations.
- 4 (1) Information on the ratio of medical loss. As used in this
- 5 subdivision, "ratio of medical loss" means the proportion of
- 6 premium revenue spent on clinical services and quality improvement.
- 7 (3) The department shall include data reporting requirements
- 8 listed in subsection (2) in the annual contract with each
- 9 individual CMHSP, PIHP, regional entity designated by the
- 10 department as a PIHP, and managing entity for substance use
- 11 disorders.
- 12 (4) The department shall take all reasonable actions to ensure
- 13 that the data required are complete and consistent among all
- 14 CMHSPs, PIHPs, regional entities designated by the department as
- 15 PIHPs, and managing entities for substance use disorders.
- 16 Sec. 406. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the state
- 17 disability assistance substance use disorder services program shall
- 18 be used to support per diem room and board payments in substance
- 19 use disorder residential facilities. Eligibility of clients for the
- 20 state disability assistance substance use disorder services program
- 21 shall include needy persons 18 years of age or older, or
- 22 emancipated minors, who reside in a substance use disorder
- 23 treatment center.
- 24 (2) The department shall reimburse all licensed substance use
- 25 disorder programs eligible to participate in the program at a rate
- 26 equivalent to that paid by the department of human services to
- 27 adult foster care providers. Programs accredited by department-

- 1 approved accrediting organizations shall be reimbursed at the
- 2 personal care rate, while all other eligible programs shall be
- 3 reimbursed at the domiciliary care rate.
- 4 Sec. 407. (1) The amount appropriated in part 1 for substance
- 5 use disorder prevention, education, and treatment grants shall be
- 6 expended to coordinate care and services provided to individuals
- 7 with severe and persistent mental illness and substance use
- 8 disorder diagnoses.
- 9 (2) The department shall approve managing entity fee schedules
- 10 for providing substance use disorder services and charge
- 11 participants in accordance with their ability to pay.
- 12 (3) The managing entity shall continue current efforts to
- 13 collaborate on the delivery of services to those clients with
- 14 mental illness and substance use disorder diagnoses with the goal
- 15 of providing services in an administratively efficient manner.
- Sec. 408. (1) By April 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 17 department shall report the following data from the prior fiscal
- 18 year on substance use disorder prevention, education, and treatment
- 19 programs to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 20 community health, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 21 state budget office:
- 22 (a) Expenditures stratified by department-designated community
- 23 mental health entity, by central diagnosis and referral agency, by
- 24 fund source, by subcontractor, by population served, and by service
- 25 type. Additionally, data on administrative expenditures by
- 26 department-designated community mental health entity shall be
- 27 reported.

- 1 (b) Expenditures per state client, with data on the
- 2 distribution of expenditures reported using a histogram approach.
- 3 (c) Number of services provided by central diagnosis and
- 4 referral agency, by subcontractor, and by service type.
- 5 Additionally, data on length of stay, referral source, and
- 6 participation in other state programs.
- 7 (d) Collections from other first- or third-party payers,
- 8 private donations, or other state or local programs, by department-
- 9 designated community mental health entity, by subcontractor, by
- 10 population served, and by service type.
- 11 (2) The department shall take all reasonable actions to ensure
- 12 that the required data reported are complete and consistent among
- 13 all department-designated community mental health entities.
- 14 Sec. 410. The department shall assure that substance use
- 15 disorder treatment is provided to applicants and recipients of
- 16 public assistance through the department of human services who are
- 17 required to obtain substance use disorder treatment as a condition
- 18 of eliqibility for public assistance.
- 19 Sec. 411. (1) The department shall ensure that each contract
- 20 with a CMHSP or PIHP requires the CMHSP or PIHP to implement
- 21 programs to encourage diversion of individuals with serious mental
- 22 illness, serious emotional disturbance, or developmental disability
- 23 from possible jail incarceration when appropriate.
- 24 (2) Each CMHSP or PIHP shall have jail diversion services and
- 25 shall work toward establishing working relationships with
- 26 representative staff of local law enforcement agencies, including
- 27 county prosecutors' offices, county sheriffs' offices, county

- 1 jails, municipal police agencies, municipal detention facilities,
- 2 and the courts. Written interagency agreements describing what
- 3 services each participating agency is prepared to commit to the
- 4 local jail diversion effort and the procedures to be used by local
- 5 law enforcement agencies to access mental health jail diversion
- 6 services are strongly encouraged.
- 7 Sec. 412. The department shall contract directly with the
- 8 Salvation Army harbor light program to provide non-Medicaid
- 9 substance use disorder services.
- 10 Sec. 418. On or before the twenty-fifth of each month, the
- 11 department shall report to the senate and house appropriations
- 12 subcommittees on community health, the senate and house fiscal
- 13 agencies, and the state budget director on the amount of funding
- 14 paid to PIHPs to support the Medicaid managed mental health care
- 15 program in the preceding month. The information shall include the
- 16 total paid to each PIHP, per capita rate paid for each eligibility
- 17 group for each PIHP, and number of cases in each eligibility group
- 18 for each PIHP, and year-to-date summary of eligibles and
- 19 expenditures for the Medicaid managed mental health care program.
- 20 Sec. 424. Each PIHP that contracts with the department to
- 21 provide services to the Medicaid population shall adhere to the
- 22 following timely claims processing and payment procedure for claims
- 23 submitted by health professionals and facilities:
- 24 (a) A "clean claim" as described in section 111i of the social
- 25 welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.111i, shall be paid within 45
- 26 days after receipt of the claim by the PIHP. A clean claim that is
- 27 not paid within this time frame shall bear simple interest at a

- 1 rate of 12% per annum.
- 2 (b) A PIHP shall state in writing to the health professional
- 3 or facility any defect in the claim within 30 days after receipt of
- 4 the claim.
- 5 (c) A health professional and a health facility have 30 days
- 6 after receipt of a notice that a claim or a portion of a claim is
- 7 defective within which to correct the defect. The PIHP shall pay
- 8 the claim within 30 days after the defect is corrected.
- 9 Sec. 428. Each PIHP shall provide, from internal resources,
- 10 local funds to be used as a bona fide part of the state match
- 11 required under the Medicaid program in order to increase capitation
- 12 rates for PIHPs. These funds shall not include either state funds
- 13 received by a CMHSP for services provided to non-Medicaid
- 14 recipients or the state matching portion of the Medicaid capitation
- 15 payments made to a PIHP.
- 16 Sec. 435. A county required under the provisions of the mental
- 17 health code, 1974 PA 258, MCL 330.1001 to 330.2106, to provide
- 18 matching funds to a CMHSP for mental health services rendered to
- 19 residents in its jurisdiction shall pay the matching funds in equal
- 20 installments on not less than a quarterly basis throughout the
- 21 fiscal year, with the first payment being made by October 1 of the
- 22 current fiscal year.
- 23 Sec. 494. (1) Contingent upon federal approval, if a CMHSP,
- 24 PIHP, or subcontracting provider agency is reviewed and accredited
- 25 by a national accrediting entity for behavioral health care
- 26 services, the department, by April 1 of the current fiscal year,
- 27 shall consider that CMHSP, PIHP, or subcontracting provider agency

- 1 in compliance with state program review and audit requirements that
- 2 are addressed and reviewed by that national accrediting entity.
- 3 (2) By June 1 of the current fiscal year, the department shall
- 4 report to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on
- 5 community health, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the
- 6 state budget office all of the following:
- 7 (a) A list of each CMHSP, PIHP, and subcontracting provider
- 8 agency that is considered in compliance with state program review
- 9 and audit requirements under subsection (1).
- 10 (b) For each CMHSP, PIHP, or subcontracting provider agency
- 11 described in subdivision (a), all of the following:
- (i) The state program review and audit requirements that the
- 13 CMHSP, PIHP, or subcontracting provider agency is considered in
- 14 compliance with.
- 15 (ii) The national accrediting entity that reviewed and
- 16 accredited the CMHSP, PIHP, or subcontracting provider agency.
- 17 (3) The department shall continue to comply with state and
- 18 federal law and shall not initiate an action that negatively
- 19 impacts beneficiary safety.
- 20 (4) As used in this section, "national accrediting entity"
- 21 means the Joint Commission, formerly known as the Joint Commission
- 22 on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, the Commission on
- 23 Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities, the Council on
- 24 Accreditation, the URAC, formerly known as the Utilization Review
- 25 Accreditation Commission, the National Committee for Quality
- 26 Assurance, or other appropriate entity, as approved by the
- 27 department.

- 1 Sec. 495. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for behavioral
- 2 health program administration, \$3,350,000.00 is intended to address
- 3 the recommendations of the mental health diversion council.
- 4 Sec. 497. The population data used in determining the
- 5 distribution of substance use disorder block grant funds shall be
- 6 from the most recent federal census.
- 7 Sec. 502. (1) The department shall continue developing an
- 8 outreach program on fetal alcohol syndrome services. The department
- 9 shall report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 10 on community health and the senate and house fiscal agencies by
- 11 April 1 of the current fiscal year on efforts to prevent and combat
- 12 fetal alcohol syndrome as well as deficiencies in efforts to reduce
- 13 the incidence of fetal alcohol syndrome.
- 14 (2) The department shall explore federal grant funding to
- 15 address prevention services for fetal alcohol syndrome and reduce
- 16 alcohol consumption among pregnant women. The department shall
- 17 submit a progress report to the senate and house appropriations
- 18 subcommittees on community health and the senate and house fiscal
- 19 agencies by April 1 of the current fiscal year on efforts to secure
- 20 federal grants.
- 21 Sec. 503. The department shall notify the Michigan association
- 22 of community mental health boards when developing policies and
- 23 procedures that will impact PIHPs or CMHSPs.
- Sec. 505. For the purposes of special projects involving high-
- 25 need children or adults, including the not guilty by reason of
- 26 insanity population, the department may contract directly with
- 27 providers of services to these identified populations.

- 1 Sec. 506. No later than June 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 2 department shall provide the house and senate appropriations
- 3 subcommittees on community health, the house and senate fiscal
- 4 agencies, and the state budget office with the most recent cost
- 5 data information submitted by the CMHSPs on how the funds
- 6 appropriated in part 1 for the community mental health services
- 7 non-Medicaid services line item were expended by each CMHSP. At a
- 8 minimum, the information must include CMHSPs general fund/general
- 9 purpose costs for each of the following categories: administration,
- 10 prevention, jail diversion and treatment services, MIChild program,
- 11 children's waiver home care program, children with serious
- 12 emotional disturbance waiver program, services provided to
- 13 individuals with mental illness and developmental disabilities who
- 14 are not eligible for Medicaid, and the Medicaid spend down
- 15 population.
- Sec. 507. The funds appropriated in part 1 for community
- 17 mental health non-Medicaid services shall be allocated as follows:
- 18 (a) \$97,050,400.00 shall be allocated to the individual CMHSPs
- 19 in the same manner as the original allocation for the fiscal year
- 20 ending September 30, 2015.
- 21 (b) \$10,000,000.00 shall be allocated to the individual CMHSPs
- 22 in proportion to the original allocation for the fiscal year ending
- 23 September 30, 2015.
- (c) \$10,000,000.00 shall be allocated proportional to the
- 25 \$40,000,000.00 reduction incurred by each CMHSP during the fiscal
- year that ended September 30, 2010, except that no CMHSP shall
- 27 receive more than \$3,300,000.00 in funding from this allocation.

- 1 Sec. 508. The PIHP shall do all of the following:
- 2 (a) Work to reduce administration costs by ensuring that PIHP
- 3 responsible functions are efficient to allow optimal transition of
- 4 dollars to direct services. This process must include limiting
- 5 duplicate layers of administration and minimizing PIHP-delegated
- 6 services that may result in higher costs or inconsistent service
- 7 delivery, or both.
- 8 (b) Take an active role in managing mental health care by
- 9 ensuring consistent and high-quality service delivery throughout
- 10 its network and promote a conflict-free care management
- 11 environment.
- 12 (c) Ensure that direct service rate variances are related to
- 13 the level of need or other quantifiable measures to ensure that the
- 14 most money possible reaches direct services.
- 15 (d) Whenever possible, promote fair and adequate direct care
- 16 reimbursement, including fair wages for direct service workers.
- Sec. 509. (1) The department shall establish a workgroup to
- 18 analyze the workforce challenges of recruitment and retention of
- 19 staff who provide Medicaid-funded community living supports,
- 20 personal care services, respite services, skill building services,
- 21 and other similar supports and services. The workgroup shall
- 22 develop a plan to enhance the efforts of providers to attract and
- 23 retain staff to provide Medicaid-funded supports and services and
- 24 include an account for mandated increases in the state minimum wage
- **25** rate.
- 26 (2) The workgroup established under subsection (1) must
- 27 include representatives of the department, PIHPs, CMHSPs,

- 1 individuals with disabilities, providers, and staff.
- 2 (3) The department shall provide a status report on the
- 3 workgroup's efforts to the senate and house appropriations
- 4 subcommittees on community health, the senate and house fiscal
- 5 agencies, and the state budget director by March 1, 2016.

### STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- 7 Sec. 601. The department shall continue a revenue recapture
- 8 project to generate additional revenues from third parties related
- 9 to cases that have been closed or are inactive. A portion of
- 10 revenues collected through project efforts may be used for
- 11 departmental costs and contractual fees associated with these
- 12 retroactive collections and to improve ongoing departmental
- 13 reimbursement management functions.
- 14 Sec. 602. The purpose of gifts and bequests for patient living
- 15 and treatment environments is to use additional private funds to
- 16 provide specific enhancements for individuals residing at state-
- 17 operated facilities. Use of the gifts and bequests shall be
- 18 consistent with the stipulation of the donor. The expected
- 19 completion date for the use of gifts and bequests donations is
- 20 within 3 years unless otherwise stipulated by the donor.
- 21 Sec. 605. (1) The department shall not implement any closures
- 22 or consolidations of state hospitals, centers, or agencies until
- 23 CMHSPs or PIHPs have programs and services in place for those
- 24 individuals currently in those facilities and a plan for service
- 25 provision for those individuals who would have been admitted to
- 26 those facilities.

6

- 1 (2) All closures or consolidations are dependent upon adequate
- 2 department-approved CMHSP and PIHP plans that include a discharge
- 3 and aftercare plan for each individual currently in the facility. A
- 4 discharge and aftercare plan shall address the individual's housing
- 5 needs. A homeless shelter or similar temporary shelter arrangements
- 6 are inadequate to meet the individual's housing needs.
- 7 (3) Four months after the certification of closure required in
- 8 section 19(6) of the state employees' retirement act, 1943 PA 240,
- 9 MCL 38.19, the department shall provide a closure plan to the house
- 10 and senate appropriations subcommittees on community health and the
- 11 state budget director.
- 12 (4) Upon the closure of state-run operations and after
- 13 transitional costs have been paid, the remaining balances of funds
- 14 appropriated for that operation shall be transferred to CMHSPs or
- 15 PIHPs responsible for providing services for individuals previously
- 16 served by the operations.
- Sec. 606. The department may collect revenue for patient
- 18 reimbursement from first- and third-party payers, including
- 19 Medicaid and local county CMHSP payers, to cover the cost of
- 20 placement in state hospitals and centers. The department is
- 21 authorized to adjust financing sources for patient reimbursement
- 22 based on actual revenues earned. If the revenue collected exceeds
- 23 current year expenditures, the revenue may be carried forward with
- 24 approval of the state budget director. The revenue carried forward
- 25 shall be used as a first source of funds in the subsequent year.
- 26 Sec. 608. Effective October 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 27 department, in consultation with the department of technology,

- 1 management, and budget, may maintain a bid process to identify 1 or
- 2 more private contractors to provide food service and custodial
- 3 services for the administrative areas at any state hospital
- 4 identified by the department as capable of generating savings
- 5 through the outsourcing of such services.

## 6 PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

- 7 Sec. 651. The department shall work with the Michigan health
- 8 endowment fund corporation established under section 653 of the
- 9 nonprofit health care corporation reform act, 1980 PA 350, MCL
- 10 550.1653, to fund health and wellness programs and recommendations
- 11 of the mental health and wellness commission that were funded under
- 12 article IV of 2014 PA 252 and that potentially qualify under the
- 13 purpose of the health endowment fund.

### 14 HEALTH POLICY

- 15 Sec. 712. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for primary
- 16 care services, \$250,000.00 shall be allocated to free health
- 17 clinics operating in the state. The department shall distribute the
- 18 funds equally to each free health clinic. For the purpose of this
- 19 appropriation, "free health clinics" means nonprofit organizations
- 20 that use volunteer health professionals to provide care to
- 21 uninsured individuals.
- 22 Sec. 713. The department shall continue support of
- 23 multicultural agencies that provide primary care services from the
- 24 funds appropriated in part 1.
- 25 Sec. 715. The department shall evaluate options for

- 1 incentivizing students attending medical schools in this state to
- 2 meet their primary care residency requirements in this state and
- 3 ultimately, for some period of time, to remain in this state and
- 4 serve as primary care physicians.
- 5 Sec. 717. The department may award health innovation grants to
- 6 address emerging issues and encourage cutting edge advances in
- 7 health care including strategic partners in both the public and
- 8 private sectors.
- 9 Sec. 718. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for health
- 10 policy administration, the department shall allocate the federal-
- 11 state innovation model grant funding that supports implementation
- 12 of the health delivery system innovations detailed in this state's
- 13 "Blueprint for Health Innovation" document. Over the next 5 years,
- 14 this initiative will strengthen primary care infrastructure in this
- 15 state, improve coordination of care, reduce administrative
- 16 complexity, and make access to health coverage more affordable for
- 17 residents of this state.
- 18 (2) Outcomes and performance measures for the initiative under
- 19 subsection (1) include, but are not limited to, the following:
- 20 (a) Increasing the number of physician practices fulfilling
- 21 patient-centered medical home functions.
- 22 (b) Reducing inappropriate health utilization, specifically
- 23 reducing preventable emergency department visits, the proportion of
- 24 hospitalizations for ambulatory sensitive conditions, and this
- 25 state's 30-day hospital readmission rate.
- Sec. 719. Indian Health Service, Tribal or Urban Indian Health
- 27 Program (I/T/U) facilities that provide services under a contract

- 1 with a Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) must receive prospective,
- 2 quarterly supplemental payments that are an estimate of the
- ${\tt 3}$  difference between the payments the I/T/U receives from the MCE and
- 4 the supplemented Medicaid fee for service payments. MCE payments
- 5 received by the I/T/U must be reviewed against the amount that the
- 6 actual number of visits provided under the I/T/U's contract with 1
- 7 or more MCEs would have yielded under Medicaid fee for service.

### 8 EPIDEMIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASE

- 9 Sec. 851. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 10 healthy homes program, no less than \$1,750,000.00 shall be
- 11 allocated for lead abatement of homes.
- 12 (2) The department shall coordinate its lead abatement efforts
- 13 with the Michigan community action agency association, specifically
- 14 on the issue of window replacement.
- 15 Sec. 852. The department shall develop a plan designed to
- 16 improve Michigan's childhood and adolescent immunization rates. The
- 17 department shall engage organizations working to provide
- 18 immunizations and education about the value of vaccines, including,
- 19 but not limited to, statewide organizations representing health
- 20 care providers, local public health departments, child health
- 21 interest groups, and private foundations with a mission to increase
- 22 immunization rates.
- Sec. 853. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 24 immunization programs, for every \$4.00 in private matching funds
- 25 received, this state shall allocate \$1.00, up to \$500,000.00 in
- 26 state contributions, to provide and promote education about the

1 value of vaccines.

### 2 LOCAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND GRANTS

- 3 Sec. 901. The amount appropriated in part 1 for implementation
- 4 of the 1993 additions of or amendments to sections 9161, 16221,
- 5 16226, 17014, 17015, and 17515 of the public health code, 1978 PA
- 6 368, MCL 333.9161, 333.16221, 333.16226, 333.17014, 333.17015, and
- 7 333.17515, shall be used to reimburse local health departments for
- 8 costs incurred related to implementation of section 17015(18) of
- 9 the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.17015.
- 10 Sec. 902. If a county that has participated in a district
- 11 health department or an associated arrangement with other local
- 12 health departments takes action to cease to participate in such an
- 13 arrangement after October 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 14 department shall have the authority to assess a penalty from the
- 15 local health department's operational accounts in an amount equal
- 16 to no more than 6.25% of the local health department's essential
- 17 local public health services funding. This penalty shall only be
- 18 assessed to the local county that requests the dissolution of the
- 19 health department.
- 20 Sec. 904. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for essential local
- 21 public health services shall be prospectively allocated to local
- 22 health departments to support immunizations, infectious disease
- 23 control, sexually transmitted disease control and prevention,
- 24 hearing screening, vision services, food protection, public water
- 25 supply, private groundwater supply, and on-site sewage management.
- 26 Food protection shall be provided in consultation with the

- 1 department of agriculture and rural development. Public water
- 2 supply, private groundwater supply, and on-site sewage management
- 3 shall be provided in consultation with the department of
- 4 environmental quality.
- 5 (2) Local public health departments shall be held to
- 6 contractual standards for the services in subsection (1).
- 7 (3) Distributions in subsection (1) shall be made only to
- 8 counties that maintain local spending in the current fiscal year of
- 9 at least the amount expended in fiscal year 1992-1993 for the
- 10 services described in subsection (1).

### 11 CHRONIC DISEASE AND INJURY PREVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION

- Sec. 1001. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for chronic
- 13 disease control and health promotion administration, \$150,000.00 is
- 14 appropriated for Alzheimer's disease services and shall be remitted
- 15 to the Alzheimer's association-Michigan chapters for the purpose of
- 16 carrying out a pilot project in Macomb, Monroe, and St. Joseph
- 17 Counties. The fiduciary for the funds is the Alzheimer's
- 18 association-greater Michigan chapter. The Alzheimer's association
- 19 shall provide enhanced services, including 24/7 helpline, continued
- 20 care consultation, and support groups, to individuals with
- 21 Alzheimer's disease or dementia and their families in the 3
- 22 counties, and partner with a Michigan public university to study
- 23 whether provision of such in-home support services significantly
- 24 delays the need for residential long-term care services for
- 25 individuals with Alzheimer's disease or dementia. The study must
- 26 also consider potential cost savings related to the delay of long-

1 term care services, if a delay is shown.

### 2 FAMILY, MATERNAL, AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES

- 3 Sec. 1104. (1) Before April 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 4 department shall submit a report to the house and senate fiscal
- 5 agencies and the state budget director on planned allocations from
- 6 the amounts appropriated in part 1 for local MCH services, prenatal
- 7 care outreach and service delivery support, family planning local
- 8 agreements, and pregnancy prevention programs. Using applicable
- 9 federal definitions, the report shall include information on all of
- 10 the following:
- 11 (a) Funding allocations.
- 12 (b) Actual number of women, children, and adolescents served
- 13 and amounts expended for each group for the immediately preceding
- 14 fiscal year.
- 15 (c) A breakdown of the expenditure of these funds between
- 16 urban and rural communities.
- 17 (2) The department shall ensure that the distribution of funds
- 18 through the programs described in subsection (1) takes into account
- 19 the needs of rural communities.
- 20 (3) For the purposes of this section, "rural" means a county,
- 21 city, village, or township with a population of 30,000 or less,
- 22 including those entities if located within a metropolitan
- 23 statistical area.
- 24 Sec. 1106. Each family planning program receiving federal
- 25 title X family planning funds under 42 USC 300 to 300a-8 shall be
- 26 in compliance with all performance and quality assurance indicators

- 1 that the office of population affairs within the United States
- 2 Department of Health and Human Services specifies in the program
- 3 guidelines for project grants for family planning services. An
- 4 agency not in compliance with the indicators shall not receive
- 5 supplemental or reallocated funds.
- 6 Sec. 1108. The department shall not use state restricted funds
- 7 or state general funds appropriated in part 1 in the pregnancy
- 8 prevention program or family planning local agreements
- 9 appropriation line items for abortion counseling, referrals, or
- 10 services.
- 11 Sec. 1109. (1) From the amounts appropriated in part 1 for
- 12 dental programs, funds shall be allocated to the Michigan Dental
- 13 Association for the administration of a volunteer dental program
- 14 that provides dental services to the uninsured.
- 15 (2) Not later than December 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 16 department shall report to the senate and house appropriations
- 17 subcommittees on community health and the senate and house standing
- 18 committees on health policy the number of individual patients
- 19 treated, number of procedures performed, and approximate total
- 20 market value of those procedures from the immediately preceding
- 21 fiscal year.
- 22 Sec. 1110. Money collected by the department under part 126 of
- 23 the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.21601 to 333.21617,
- 24 for mobile dentistry shall be used by the department to offset the
- 25 cost of the program.
- 26 Sec. 1136. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for prenatal
- 27 care outreach and service delivery support, \$50,000.00 shall be

- 1 allocated for a pregnancy and parenting support services program,
- 2 which program must promote childbirth, alternatives to abortion,
- 3 and grief counseling. The department shall establish a program with
- 4 a qualified contractor that will contract with qualified service
- 5 providers to provide free counseling, support, and referral
- 6 services to eligible women during pregnancy through 12 months after
- 7 birth. As appropriate, the goals for client outcomes shall include
- 8 an increase in client support, an increase in childbirth choice, an
- 9 increase in adoption knowledge, an improvement in parenting skills,
- 10 and improved reproductive health through abstinence education. The
- 11 contractor of the program shall provide for program training,
- 12 client educational material, program marketing, and annual service
- 13 provider site monitoring. The department shall submit a report to
- 14 the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on community
- 15 health and the house and senate fiscal agencies by April 1 of the
- 16 current fiscal year on the number of clients served.
- 17 Sec. 1137. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for prenatal
- 18 care outreach and service delivery support, not less than
- 19 \$500,000.00 of funding shall be allocated for evidence-based
- 20 programs to reduce infant mortality including nurse family
- 21 partnership programs. The funds shall be used for enhanced support
- 22 and education to nursing teams or other teams of qualified health
- 23 professionals, client recruitment in areas designated as
- 24 underserved for obstetrical and gynecological services and other
- 25 high-need communities, strategic planning to expand and sustain
- 26 programs, and marketing and communications of programs to raise
- 27 awareness, engage stakeholders, and recruit nurses.

- 1 Sec. 1138. The department shall allocate funds appropriated in
- 2 section 113 of part 1 for family, maternal, and children's health
- 3 services pursuant to section 1 of 2002 PA 360, MCL 333.1091.
- 4 Sec. 1140. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for prenatal
- 5 care outreach and service delivery support, equal consideration
- 6 shall be given to all eligible evidence-based providers in all
- 7 regions in contracting for rural health visitation services.
- 8 Sec. 1141. The department shall spend any available work
- 9 project money to enhance services provided under the rural home
- 10 visitation program.

## 11 WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN FOOD AND NUTRITION PROGRAM

- 12 Sec. 1151. By January 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 13 department shall provide to the senate and house appropriations
- 14 subcommittees on community health, the senate and house fiscal
- 15 agencies, and the state budget office a report on the number of
- 16 complaints received regarding access to generic peanut butter by
- 17 county, and a report on savings gained from implementing the
- 18 generic peanut butter purchasing requirement within the women,
- 19 infants, and children food and nutrition program.

# 20 CHILDREN'S SPECIAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES

- Sec. 1202. The department may do 1 or more of the following:
- 22 (a) Provide special formula for eligible clients with
- 23 specified metabolic and allergic disorders.
- 24 (b) Provide medical care and treatment to eligible patients
- 25 with cystic fibrosis who are 21 years of age or older.

- 1 (c) Provide medical care and treatment to eligible patients
- 2 with hereditary coagulation defects, commonly known as hemophilia,
- 3 who are 21 years of age or older.
- 4 (d) Provide human growth hormone to eligible patients.
- 5 Sec. 1205. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for medical
- 6 care and treatment, the department is authorized to spend up to
- 7 \$500,000.00 for the continued development and expansion of
- 8 telemedicine capacity to allow families with children in the
- 9 children's special health care services program to access specialty
- 10 providers more readily and in a more timely manner.

### 11 CRIME VICTIM SERVICES COMMISSION

- 12 Sec. 1302. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for justice
- assistance grants, up to \$200,000.00 shall be allocated for
- 14 expansion of forensic nurse examiner programs to facilitate
- 15 training for improved evidence collection for the prosecution of
- 16 sexual assault. The funds shall be used for program coordination
- 17 and training.

### 18 OFFICE OF SERVICES TO THE AGING

- 19 Sec. 1403. (1) By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 20 office of services to the aging shall require each region to report
- 21 to the office of services to the aging and to the legislature home-
- 22 delivered meals waiting lists based upon standard criteria.
- 23 Determining criteria shall include all of the following:
- 24 (a) The recipient's degree of frailty.
- 25 (b) The recipient's inability to prepare his or her own meals

- 1 safely.
- 2 (c) Whether the recipient has another care provider available.
- 3 (d) Any other qualifications normally necessary for the
- 4 recipient to receive home-delivered meals.
- 5 (2) Data required in subsection (1) shall be recorded only for
- 6 individuals who have applied for participation in the home-
- 7 delivered meals program and who are initially determined as likely
- 8 to be eligible for home-delivered meals.
- 9 Sec. 1417. The department shall provide to the senate and
- 10 house appropriations subcommittees on community health, senate and
- 11 house fiscal agencies, and state budget director a report by March
- 12 30 of the current fiscal year that contains all of the following:
- 13 (a) The total allocation of state resources made to each area
- 14 agency on aging by individual program and administration.
- 15 (b) Detail expenditure by each area agency on aging by
- 16 individual program and administration including both state-funded
- 17 resources and locally-funded resources.
- 18 Sec. 1421. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community
- 19 services, \$1,100,000.00 shall be allocated to area agencies on
- 20 aging for locally determined needs.

### 21 MEDICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

- 22 Sec. 1501. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 23 electronic health records incentive program are considered work
- 24 project appropriations, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds
- 25 are carried forward into the following fiscal year. The following
- 26 is in compliance with section 451a(1) of the management and budget

- 1 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:
- 2 (a) The purpose of the project to be carried forward is to
- 3 implement the Medicaid electronic health record program that
- 4 provides financial incentive payments to Medicaid health care
- 5 providers to encourage the adoption and meaningful use of
- 6 electronic health records to improve quality, increase efficiency,
- 7 and promote safety.
- 8 (b) The projects will be accomplished according to the
- 9 approved federal advanced planning document.
- 10 (c) The estimated cost of this project phase is identified in
- 11 the appropriation line item.
- 12 (d) The tentative completion date for the work project is
- 13 September 30, 2020.
- Sec. 1502. The department shall spend \$300,000.00 in general
- 15 fund revenue, available work project revenue, and any associated
- 16 federal match to create and develop a transparency database
- 17 website. This funding is contingent upon enactment of enabling
- 18 legislation.
- 19 Sec. 1503. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Healthy
- 20 Michigan plan administration, the department shall establish an
- 21 accounting structure within the Michigan administrative information
- 22 network that will allow expenditures associated with the
- 23 administration of the Healthy Michigan plan to be identified.

### 24 MEDICAL SERVICES

- 25 Sec. 1601. The cost of remedial services incurred by residents
- 26 of licensed adult foster care homes and licensed homes for the aged

- 1 shall be used in determining financial eligibility for the
- 2 medically needy. Remedial services include basic self-care and
- 3 rehabilitation training for a resident.
- 4 Sec. 1603. (1) The department may establish a program for
- 5 individuals to purchase medical coverage at a rate determined by
- 6 the department.
- 7 (2) The department may receive and expend premiums for the
- 8 buy-in of medical coverage in addition to the amounts appropriated
- **9** in part 1.
- 10 (3) The premiums described in this section shall be classified
- 11 as private funds.
- Sec. 1605. The protected income level for Medicaid coverage
- determined pursuant to section 106(1)(b)(iii) of the social welfare
- 14 act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.106, shall be 100% of the related public
- 15 assistance standard.
- 16 Sec. 1606. For the purpose of guardian and conservator
- 17 charges, the department may deduct up to \$60.00 per month as an
- 18 allowable expense against a recipient's income when determining
- 19 medical services eligibility and patient pay amounts.
- 20 Sec. 1607. (1) An applicant for Medicaid, whose qualifying
- 21 condition is pregnancy, shall immediately be presumed to be
- 22 eligible for Medicaid coverage unless the preponderance of evidence
- 23 in her application indicates otherwise. The applicant who is
- 24 qualified as described in this subsection shall be allowed to
- 25 select or remain with the Medicaid participating obstetrician of
- 26 her choice.
- 27 (2) An applicant qualified as described in subsection (1)

- 1 shall be given a letter of authorization to receive Medicaid
- 2 covered services related to her pregnancy. All qualifying
- 3 applicants shall be entitled to receive all medically necessary
- 4 obstetrical and prenatal care without preauthorization from a
- 5 health plan. All claims submitted for payment for obstetrical and
- 6 prenatal care shall be paid at the Medicaid fee-for-service rate in
- 7 the event a contract does not exist between the Medicaid
- 8 participating obstetrical or prenatal care provider and the managed
- 9 care plan. The applicant shall receive a listing of Medicaid
- 10 physicians and managed care plans in the immediate vicinity of the
- 11 applicant's residence.
- 12 (3) In the event that an applicant, presumed to be eligible
- 13 pursuant to subsection (1), is subsequently found to be ineligible,
- 14 a Medicaid physician or managed care plan that has been providing
- 15 pregnancy services to an applicant under this section is entitled
- 16 to reimbursement for those services until such time as they are
- 17 notified by the department that the applicant was found to be
- 18 ineligible for Medicaid.
- 19 (4) If the preponderance of evidence in an application
- 20 indicates that the applicant is not eligible for Medicaid, the
- 21 department shall refer that applicant to the nearest public health
- 22 clinic or similar entity as a potential source for receiving
- 23 pregnancy-related services.
- 24 (5) The department shall develop an enrollment process for
- 25 pregnant women covered under this section that facilitates the
- 26 selection of a managed care plan at the time of application.
- 27 (6) The department shall mandate enrollment of women, whose

- 1 qualifying condition is pregnancy, into Medicaid managed care
- 2 plans.
- 3 (7) The department shall encourage physicians to provide
- 4 women, whose qualifying condition for Medicaid is pregnancy, with a
- 5 referral to a Medicaid participating dentist at the first
- 6 pregnancy-related appointment.
- 7 Sec. 1611. (1) For care provided to medical services
- 8 recipients with other third-party sources of payment, medical
- 9 services reimbursement shall not exceed, in combination with such
- 10 other resources, including Medicare, those amounts established for
- 11 medical services-only patients. The medical services payment rate
- 12 shall be accepted as payment in full. Other than an approved
- 13 medical services co-payment, no portion of a provider's charge
- 14 shall be billed to the recipient or any person acting on behalf of
- 15 the recipient. Nothing in this section shall be considered to
- 16 affect the level of payment from a third-party source other than
- 17 the medical services program. The department shall require a
- 18 nonenrolled provider to accept medical services payments as payment
- 19 in full.
- 20 (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), medical services
- 21 reimbursement for hospital services provided to dual
- 22 Medicare/medical services recipients with Medicare part B coverage
- 23 only shall equal, when combined with payments for Medicare and
- 24 other third-party resources, if any, those amounts established for
- 25 medical services-only patients, including capital payments.
- 26 Sec. 1620. (1) For fee-for-service recipients who do not
- 27 reside in nursing homes, the pharmaceutical dispensing fee shall be

- 1 \$2.75 or the pharmacy's usual or customary cash charge, whichever
- 2 is less. For nursing home residents, the pharmaceutical dispensing
- 3 fee shall be \$3.00 or the pharmacy's usual or customary cash
- 4 charge, whichever is less.
- 5 (2) The department shall require a prescription co-payment for
- 6 Medicaid recipients not enrolled in the Healthy Michigan plan or
- 7 with an income less than 100% of the federal poverty level of \$1.00
- 8 for a generic drug and \$3.00 for a brand-name drug, except as
- 9 prohibited by federal or state law or regulation.
- 10 (3) The department shall require a prescription co-payment for
- 11 Medicaid recipients enrolled in the Healthy Michigan plan with an
- 12 income of at least 100% of the federal poverty level of \$4.00 for a
- 13 generic drug and \$8.00 for a brand-name drug, except as prohibited
- 14 by federal or state law or regulation.
- 15 Sec. 1629. The department shall utilize maximum allowable cost
- 16 pricing for generic drugs that is based on wholesaler pricing to
- 17 providers that is available from at least 2 wholesalers who deliver
- 18 in this state.
- 19 Sec. 1631. (1) The department shall require co-payments on
- 20 dental, podiatric, and vision services provided to Medicaid
- 21 recipients, except as prohibited by federal or state law or
- 22 regulation.
- 23 (2) Except as otherwise prohibited by federal or state law or
- 24 regulation, the department shall require Medicaid recipients not
- 25 enrolled in the Healthy Michigan plan or with an income less than
- 26 100% of the federal poverty level to pay the following co-payments:
- 27 (a) Two dollars for a physician office visit.

- 1 (b) Three dollars for a hospital emergency room visit.
- 2 (c) Fifty dollars for the first day of an inpatient hospital
- 3 stay.
- 4 (d) One dollar for an outpatient hospital visit.
- 5 (3) Except as otherwise prohibited by federal or state law or
- 6 regulation, the department shall require Medicaid recipients
- 7 enrolled in the Healthy Michigan plan with an income of at least
- 8 100% of the federal poverty level to pay the following co-payments:
- 9 (a) Four dollars for a physician office visit.
- 10 (b) Eight dollars for a hospital emergency room visit.
- 11 (c) One hundred dollars for the first day of an inpatient
- 12 hospital stay.
- 13 (d) Four dollars for an outpatient hospital visit or any other
- 14 medical provider visit to the extent allowed by federal or state
- 15 law or regulation.
- 16 Sec. 1641. An institutional provider that is required to
- 17 submit a cost report under the medical services program shall
- 18 submit cost reports completed in full within 5 months after the end
- 19 of its fiscal year.
- 20 Sec. 1657. (1) Reimbursement for medical services to screen
- 21 and stabilize a Medicaid recipient, including stabilization of a
- 22 psychiatric crisis, in a hospital emergency room shall not be made
- 23 contingent on obtaining prior authorization from the recipient's
- 24 HMO. If the recipient is discharged from the emergency room, the
- 25 hospital shall notify the recipient's HMO within 24 hours of the
- 26 diagnosis and treatment received.
- 27 (2) If the treating hospital determines that the recipient

- 1 will require further medical service or hospitalization beyond the
- 2 point of stabilization, that hospital shall receive authorization
- 3 from the recipient's HMO prior to admitting the recipient.
- 4 (3) Subsections (1) and (2) do not require an alteration to an
- 5 existing agreement between an HMO and its contracting hospitals and
- 6 do not require an HMO to reimburse for services that are not
- 7 considered to be medically necessary.
- 8 Sec. 1659. The following sections of this part are the only
- 9 ones that apply to the following Medicaid managed care programs,
- 10 including the comprehensive plan, MIChoice long-term care plan, and
- 11 the mental health, substance use disorder, and developmentally
- 12 disabled services program: 404, 411, 418, 428, 494, 508, 1607,
- **13** 1657, 1662, 1699, 1764, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1820,
- 14 1850, and 1888.
- 15 Sec. 1662. (1) The department shall assure that an external
- 16 quality review of each contracting HMO is performed that results in
- 17 an analysis and evaluation of aggregated information on quality,
- 18 timeliness, and access to health care services that the HMO or its
- 19 contractors furnish to Medicaid beneficiaries.
- 20 (2) The department shall require Medicaid HMOs to provide
- 21 EPSDT utilization data through the encounter data system, and HEDIS
- 22 well child health measures in accordance with the national
- 23 committee for quality assurance prescribed methodology.
- 24 (3) The department shall provide a copy of the analysis of the
- 25 Medicaid HMO annual audited HEDIS reports and the annual external
- 26 quality review report to the senate and house of representatives
- 27 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the senate and

- 1 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director, within 30
- 2 days of the department's receipt of the final reports from the
- 3 contractors.
- 4 Sec. 1670. (1) The appropriation in part 1 for the MIChild
- 5 program is to be used to provide comprehensive health care to all
- 6 children under age 19 who reside in families with income at or
- 7 below 212% of the federal poverty level, who are uninsured and have
- 8 not had coverage by other comprehensive health insurance within 6
- 9 months of making application for MIChild benefits, and who are
- 10 residents of this state. The department shall develop detailed
- 11 eligibility criteria through the medical services administration
- 12 public concurrence process, consistent with the provisions of this
- 13 part and part 1. Health coverage for children in families between
- 14 160% and 212% of the federal poverty level shall be provided
- 15 through a state-based private health care program.
- 16 (2) The department may provide up to 1 year of continuous
- 17 eligibility to children eligible for the MIChild program unless the
- 18 family fails to pay the monthly premium, a child reaches age 19, or
- 19 the status of the children's family changes and its members no
- 20 longer meet the eligibility criteria as specified in the federally
- 21 approved MIChild state plan.
- 22 (3) Children whose category of eligibility changes between the
- 23 Medicaid and MIChild programs shall be assured of keeping their
- 24 current health care providers through the current prescribed course
- 25 of treatment for up to 1 year, subject to periodic reviews by the
- 26 department if the beneficiary has a serious medical condition and
- 27 is undergoing active treatment for that condition.

- 1 (4) To be eligible for the MIChild program, a child must be
- 2 residing in a family with an adjusted gross income of less than or
- 3 equal to 212% of the federal poverty level. The department's
- 4 verification policy shall be used to determine eligibility.
- 5 (5) The department shall contract with Medicaid health plans
- 6 to provide physical health services to MIChild enrollees. The
- 7 department may continue to obtain physical health services for
- 8 MIChild enrollees from health maintenance organizations and
- 9 preferred provider organizations currently under contract for
- 10 whatever duration is needed as determined by the department. The
- 11 department shall contractually require that health plans pay out-
- 12 of-network providers at the department fee schedule. The department
- 13 shall contract with qualified dental plans to provide dental
- 14 coverage for MIChild enrollees.
- 15 (6) The department may enter into contracts to obtain certain
- 16 MIChild services from community mental health service programs.
- 17 (7) The department may make payments on behalf of children
- 18 enrolled in the MIChild program from the line-item appropriation
- 19 associated with the program as described in the MIChild state plan
- 20 approved by the United States Department of Health and Human
- 21 Services, or from other medical services.
- 22 (8) The department shall assure that an external quality
- 23 review of each MIChild contractor, as described in subsection (5),
- 24 is performed, which analyzes and evaluates the aggregated
- 25 information on quality, timeliness, and access to health care
- 26 services that the contractor furnished to MIChild beneficiaries.
- 27 (9) The department shall develop an automatic enrollment

- 1 algorithm that is based on quality and performance factors.
- 2 (10) MIChild services shall include treatment for autism
- 3 spectrum disorders as defined in the federally approved Medicaid
- 4 state plan.
- 5 Sec. 1673. The department may establish premiums for MIChild
- 6 eligible individuals in families with income above 150% of the
- 7 federal poverty level. The monthly premiums shall not be less than
- 8 \$10.00 or exceed \$15.00 for a family.
- 9 Sec. 1677. The MIChild program shall provide all benefits
- 10 available under the Michigan benchmark plan that are delivered
- 11 through contracted providers and consistent with federal law,
- 12 including, but not limited to, the following medically necessary
- 13 services:
- 14 (a) Inpatient mental health services, other than substance use
- 15 disorder treatment services, including services furnished in a
- 16 state-operated mental hospital and residential or other 24-hour
- 17 therapeutically planned structured services.
- 18 (b) Outpatient mental health services, other than substance
- 19 use disorder services, including services furnished in a state-
- 20 operated mental hospital and community-based services.
- 21 (c) Durable medical equipment and prosthetic and orthotic
- 22 devices.
- 23 (d) Dental services as outlined in the approved MIChild state
- 24 plan.
- 25 (e) Substance use disorder treatment services that may include
- 26 inpatient, outpatient, and residential substance use disorder
- 27 treatment services.

- 1 (f) Care management services for mental health diagnoses.
- 2 (g) Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and services for
- 3 individuals with speech, hearing, and language disorders.
- 4 (h) Emergency ambulance services.
- 5 Sec. 1682. (1) The department shall implement enforcement
- 6 actions as specified in the nursing facility enforcement provisions
- 7 of section 1919 of title XIX, 42 USC 1396r.
- 8 (2) In addition to the appropriations in part 1, the
- 9 department is authorized to receive and spend penalty money
- 10 received as the result of noncompliance with medical services
- 11 certification regulations. Penalty money, characterized as private
- 12 funds, received by the department shall increase authorizations and
- 13 allotments in the long-term care accounts.
- 14 (3) Any unexpended penalty money, at the end of the year,
- 15 shall carry forward to the following year.
- Sec. 1692. (1) The department is authorized to pursue
- 17 reimbursement for eligible services provided in Michigan schools
- 18 from the federal Medicaid program. The department and the state
- 19 budget director are authorized to negotiate and enter into
- 20 agreements, together with the department of education, with local
- 21 and intermediate school districts regarding the sharing of federal
- 22 Medicaid services funds received for these services. The department
- 23 is authorized to receive and disburse funds to participating school
- 24 districts pursuant to such agreements and state and federal law.
- 25 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for medical services
- 26 school-based services payments, the department is authorized to do
- 27 all of the following:

- 1 (a) Finance activities within the medical services
- 2 administration related to this project.
- 3 (b) Reimburse participating school districts pursuant to the
- 4 fund-sharing ratios negotiated in the state-local agreements
- 5 authorized in subsection (1).
- 6 (c) Offset general fund costs associated with the medical
- 7 services program.
- 8 Sec. 1693. The special Medicaid reimbursement appropriation in
- 9 part 1 may be increased if the department submits a medical
- 10 services state plan amendment pertaining to this line item at a
- 11 level higher than the appropriation. The department is authorized
- 12 to appropriately adjust financing sources in accordance with the
- increased appropriation.
- 14 Sec. 1694. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for special
- 15 Medicaid reimbursement, \$378,000.00 of general fund/general purpose
- 16 revenue and any associated federal match shall be distributed for
- 17 poison control services to an academic health care system that
- 18 includes a children's hospital that has a high indigent care
- 19 volume.
- 20 Sec. 1699. (1) The department may make separate payments in
- 21 the amount of \$45,000,000.00 directly to qualifying hospitals
- 22 serving a disproportionate share of indigent patients and to
- 23 hospitals providing GME training programs. If direct payment for
- 24 GME and DSH is made to qualifying hospitals for services to
- 25 Medicaid clients, hospitals shall not include GME costs or DSH
- 26 payments in their contracts with HMOs.
- 27 (2) The department shall allocate \$45,000,000.00 in DSH

- 1 funding using the distribution methodology used in fiscal year
- 2 2003-2004.
- 3 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for hospital
- 4 disproportionate share payments, \$2,907,000.00 shall be allocated
- 5 for a Medicaid value pool that rewards and incentivizes hospitals
- 6 that provide low-cost and high-quality Medicaid services.
- 7 (4) By September 30 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 8 shall report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 9 on community health, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 10 state budget office on the new distribution of funding to each
- 11 eligible hospital from the GME and DSH pools.
- 12 Sec. 1724. The department shall allow licensed pharmacies to
- 13 purchase injectable drugs for the treatment of respiratory
- 14 syncytial virus for shipment to physicians' offices to be
- 15 administered to specific patients. If the affected patients are
- 16 Medicaid eligible, the department shall reimburse pharmacies for
- 17 the dispensing of the injectable drugs and reimburse physicians for
- 18 the administration of the injectable drugs.
- 19 Sec. 1757. The department shall direct the department of human
- 20 services to obtain proof from all Medicaid recipients that they are
- 21 legal United States citizens or otherwise legally residing in this
- 22 country and that they are residents of this state before approving
- 23 Medicaid eligibility.
- Sec. 1764. (1) The department shall annually certify rates
- 25 paid to Medicaid health plans and specialty prepaid inpatient
- 26 health plans as being actuarially sound in accordance with federal
- 27 requirements and shall provide a copy of the rate certification and

- 1 approval immediately to the house and senate appropriations
- 2 subcommittees on community health and the house and senate fiscal
- 3 agencies. The department shall require all Medicaid policy
- 4 bulletins affecting Medicaid health plans issued after the federal
- 5 approval of rates to include an economic analysis demonstrating
- 6 that the approved rates will not be compromised because of the new
- 7 policy.
- 8 (2) To fully implement actuarial soundness, the department
- 9 shall include language in the contract between this state and
- 10 Medicaid health plans that provides that this state will annually
- 11 reimburse the contractor the full cost of all taxes imposed by this
- 12 state and the federal government, including the health insurer fee
- 13 that the contractor incurs and becomes obligated to pay under
- 14 section 9010 of the patient protection and affordable care act,
- 15 Public Law 111-148, as amended by section 1406(a) of the health
- 16 care and education reconciliation act of 2010, Public Law 111-152,
- 17 26 USC 4001 note prec., because of its receipt of Medicaid premiums
- 18 under the contract. For purposes of this subsection, the full cost
- 19 of the health insurer fee includes both the health insurer fee and
- 20 the allowance to reflect the federal income tax.
- 21 Sec. 1775. (1) The department shall provide reports to the
- 22 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on community health,
- 23 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office
- 24 on progress in implementing the MI Health Link demonstration,
- 25 including a description of how the department intends to ensure
- 26 that service delivery is integrated and key components of the
- 27 proposal are implemented effectively.

- 1 (2) The department shall assure the existence of an ombudsman
- 2 program that is not associated with any project service manager or
- 3 provider to assist MI Health Link beneficiaries with navigating
- 4 complaint and dispute resolution mechanisms, to identify problems
- 5 in the demonstration's complaint and dispute resolution mechanisms,
- 6 and to report to the executive and legislative branches on any such
- 7 problems and potential solutions for them.
- 8 Sec. 1800. From the \$85,000,000.00 increase in funding in part
- 9 1 for outpatient disproportionate share hospital payments, the
- 10 department shall explore establishing a Medicaid value pool that
- 11 rewards and incentivizes hospitals providing low-cost and high-
- 12 quality Medicaid services. The department shall convene a workgroup
- 13 of hospitals to assist in the development of the metrics utilized
- 14 to determine value, and shall report to the senate and house
- 15 appropriations subcommittees on community health, the senate and
- 16 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on the results
- 17 of the workgroup by April 1 of the current fiscal year.
- 18 Sec. 1801. Beginning January 1, 2015, from the funds
- 19 appropriated in part 1 for physician services and health plan
- 20 services, the department shall use \$25,000,000.00 in general
- 21 fund/general purpose plus associated federal match to increase
- 22 Medicaid rates for primary care services provided only by primary
- 23 care providers. For the purpose of this section, a primary care
- 24 provider is a physician, or a practitioner working under the
- 25 personal supervision of a physician, who is board-eligible or
- 26 certified with a specialty designation of family medicine, general
- 27 internal medicine, or pediatric medicine, or a provider who

- 1 provides the department with documentation of equivalency. The
- 2 department shall examine including subspecialty of neonatal
- 3 medicine in its definition of primary care provider. Providers
- 4 performing a service and whose primary practice is as a non-
- 5 primary-care subspecialty is not eligible for the increase. The
- 6 department shall establish policies that most effectively limit the
- 7 increase to primary care providers for primary care services only.
- 8 Sec. 1802. From the funds appropriated in part 1, a lump-sum
- 9 payment shall be made to hospitals that qualified for rural
- 10 hospital access payments in fiscal year 2013-2014 and that provide
- 11 obstetrical care in the current fiscal year. The payment shall be
- 12 calculated as \$830.00 for each obstetrical care case payment and
- 13 each newborn care case payment for all such cases billed by the
- 14 qualified hospitals for fiscal year 2012-2013 and shall be paid
- 15 through the Medicaid health plan hospital rate adjustment process
- 16 by January 1 of the current fiscal year.
- Sec. 1804. The department, in cooperation with the department
- 18 of human services and the department of military and veterans
- 19 affairs, shall work with the federal public assistance reporting
- 20 information system to identify Medicaid recipients who are veterans
- 21 and who may be eligible for federal veterans health care benefits
- 22 or other benefits.
- 23 Sec. 1805. Hospitals receiving medical services payments for
- 24 graduate medical education shall submit quality data to a national
- 25 nonprofit organization with extensive experience in collecting and
- 26 reporting hospital quality data on a public website. The reporting
- 27 must utilize consensus-based nationally endorsed standards that

- 1 meet National Quality Forum-endorsed safe practices. The
- 2 organization shall use a severity-adjusted risk model and measures
- 3 that will help patients and payers identify hospital campuses
- 4 likely to have superior outcomes.
- 5 Sec. 1806. (1) The contracts for Medicaid health plans that
- 6 will be effective January 1, 2016 must include a provision that
- 7 requires the cooperation and participation in the development and
- 8 implementation of a consensus formulary that will be used by all
- 9 contracting Medicaid health plans. The department may consult with
- 10 the Michigan association of health plans and other organizations as
- 11 this requirement is implemented.
- 12 (2) The department may establish performance standards to
- 13 measure progress in the implementation of the consensus formulary.
- 14 (3) The ongoing implementation of the consensus formulary must
- 15 include consultation with the department regarding products on the
- 16 state's preferred drug list.
- 17 (4) To achieve the objective of low net cost, the contracted
- 18 health plans may use evidence-based utilization management
- 19 techniques in the development and implementation of the consensus
- 20 formulary.
- 21 (5) The contracted health plans and the department shall
- 22 continue to facilitate and emphasize the value of increased
- 23 participation in the use of e-prescribing and electronic medical
- 24 records.
- 25 Sec. 1807. The process and results from the request for
- 26 proposals for the comprehensive health plan contract for this
- 27 state's Medicaid health plans must assure a fair, transparent and

- 1 deliberative process that solely uses objective criteria to select
- 2 winning bidders. The department shall work with the department of
- 3 technology, management, and budget to enhance this state's
- 4 competitive Medicaid managed care marketplace and continue to
- 5 emphasize the value of choice and access for beneficiaries and
- 6 results in competition to foster innovation and value.
- 7 Sec. 1808. For purposes of Medicaid third-party collections by
- 8 Medicaid health plans, each contracting Medicaid health plan is
- 9 considered an "agent of the department" in order to access other
- 10 carrier data that are otherwise provided to the department.
- 11 Sec. 1809. The department shall establish the contract
- 12 performance standards for Medicaid health plans by July 1, 2016.
- 13 The determination of performance must be based on recognized
- 14 concepts such as 1-year continuous enrollment and the HEDIS audited
- **15** data.
- 16 Sec. 1810. The department shall enhance encounter data
- 17 reporting processes and develop rules that would make each health
- 18 plan's encounter data as complete as possible, provide a fair
- 19 measure of acuity for each health plan's enrolled population for
- 20 risk adjustment purposes, capitation rate setting, diagnosis-
- 21 related group rate setting, and research and analysis of program
- 22 efficiencies while minimizing health plan administrative expense.
- 23 Sec. 1811. (1) The department shall integrate the maternal
- 24 infant health program (MIHP) into the Medicaid health plan benefit
- 25 package beginning with the January 1, 2016 contract. The contracted
- 26 Medicaid health plan must refer all pregnant women to service
- 27 providers that use evidence-based models.

- 1 (2) As used in this section, "evidence-based" means a model or
- practice that meets all the following requirements:
- 3 (a) The model or practice is governed by a program manual or
- 4 protocol that specifies the purpose, rigorous evaluation
- 5 requirements, and duration and frequency of services that
- 6 constitutes the model.
- 7 (b) The model or practice is based on scientific research
- 8 using methods that meet scientific standards, evaluated using
- 9 either randomized controlled research designs or quasi-experimental
- 10 research designs with equivalent comparison groups.
- 11 The effects of the programs must have demonstrated with 2 or more
- 12 separate client samples that the program improves client outcomes
- 13 central to the purpose of the program and the model or practice
- 14 monitors program implementation for fidelity to the specified
- 15 model.
- Sec. 1812. (1) By June 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 17 department shall require each hospital that receives funds
- 18 appropriated in part 1 for graduate medical education to submit a
- 19 report disclosing all direct and indirect costs associated with the
- 20 residency training program to the department, the house and senate
- 21 appropriations subcommittees on community health, and the house and
- 22 senate fiscal agencies.
- 23 (2) By August 1 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 24 shall require each hospital that receives funds appropriated in
- 25 part 1 for graduate medical education to submit a report
- 26 identifying and explaining both of the following:
- 27 (a) The marginal cost to add 1 additional residency training

- 1 program slot.
- 2 (b) The number of additional slots that would result in
- 3 significant increased administrative costs.
- 4 (3) By June 1 the department shall submit a report on the
- 5 postresidency retention rate by graduate medical residency training
- 6 program for this state over the past 10 years to the house and
- 7 senate appropriations subcommittees on community health and the
- 8 house and senate fiscal agencies.
- 9 (4) The department shall convene a workgroup to use the
- 10 reports submitted under subsections (1) to (3) to assist in the
- 11 development of metrics for distribution of graduate medical
- 12 education funds and shall report to the senate and house
- 13 appropriations subcommittees on community health and the senate and
- 14 house fiscal agencies on the results of the workgroup by November 1
- 15 of the current fiscal year. It is the intent of the legislature
- 16 that, beginning with the budget for the fiscal year ending
- 17 September 30, 2017, the metrics developed by this workgroup be used
- 18 to determine the distribution of funds for graduate medical
- 19 education.
- 20 (5) If needed, the department shall seek a federal waiver to
- 21 fulfill the requirements of this section.
- 22 Sec. 1820. (1) In order to avoid duplication of efforts, the
- 23 department shall utilize applicable national accreditation review
- 24 criteria to determine compliance with corresponding state
- 25 requirements for Medicaid health plans that have been reviewed and
- 26 accredited by a national accrediting entity for health care
- 27 services.

- 1 (2) Upon submission by Medicaid health plans of a listing of
- 2 program requirements that are part of the state program review
- 3 criteria but are not reviewed by an applicable national accrediting
- 4 entity, the department shall review the listing and provide a
- 5 recommendation to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees
- 6 on community health, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the
- 7 state budget office as to whether or not state program review
- 8 should continue. The Medicaid health plans may request the
- 9 department to convene a workgroup to fulfill this section.
- 10 (3) The department shall continue to comply with state and
- 11 federal law and shall not initiate an action that negatively
- 12 impacts beneficiary safety.
- 13 (4) As used in this section, "national accrediting entity"
- 14 means the National Committee for Quality Assurance, the URAC,
- 15 formerly known as the Utilization Review Accreditation Commission,
- 16 or other appropriate entity, as approved by the department.
- 17 (5) By July 1 of the current fiscal year, the department shall
- 18 provide a progress report to the house and senate appropriations
- 19 subcommittees on community health, the house and senate fiscal
- 20 agencies, and the state budget office on implementation of this
- 21 section.
- Sec. 1837. The department shall explore utilization of
- 23 telemedicine and telepsychiatry as strategies to increase access to
- 24 services for Medicaid recipients in medically underserved areas.
- 25 Sec. 1850. The department may allow Medicaid health plans to
- 26 assist with the redetermination process through outreach activities
- 27 to ensure continuation of Medicaid eligibility and enrollment in

- 1 managed care. This may include mailings, telephone contact, or
- 2 face-to-face contact with beneficiaries enrolled in the individual
- 3 Medicaid health plan. Health plans may offer assistance in
- 4 completing paperwork for beneficiaries enrolled in their plan.
- 5 Sec. 1854. The department may work with a provider of kidney
- 6 dialysis services and renal care as authorized under section 2703
- 7 of the patient protection and affordable care act, Public Law 111-
- 8 148, to develop a chronic condition health home program for
- 9 Medicaid enrollees identified with chronic kidney disease and who
- 10 are beginning dialysis. If initiated, the department shall develop
- 11 metrics that evaluate program effectiveness and submit a report by
- 12 June 1 of the current fiscal year to the senate and house
- 13 appropriations subcommittees on community health. Metrics shall
- 14 include cost savings and clinical outcomes.
- 15 Sec. 1858. Medicaid services shall include treatment for
- 16 autism spectrum disorders as defined in the federally approved
- 17 Medicaid state plan. Such alternatives may be coordinated with the
- 18 Medicaid health plans and the Michigan Association of Health Plans.
- 19 Sec. 1861. (1) The department shall conduct a review of the
- 20 efficiency and effectiveness of the current nonemergency
- 21 transportation system funded in part 1. For nonemergency
- 22 transportation services provided outside the current broker
- 23 coverage, the review is contingent on available detailed travel
- 24 data, including methods of travel, number of people served, travel
- 25 distances, number of trips, and costs of trips. The department
- 26 shall report the results of the review required under this
- 27 subsection to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on

- 1 community health and the house and senate fiscal agencies no later
- 2 than September 30 of the current fiscal year.
- 3 (2) The department shall create a pilot nonemergency
- 4 transportation system in at least 2 counties with priority given to
- 5 Berrien and Muskegon Counties to provide nonemergency
- 6 transportation services encouraging use of nonprofit entities. The
- 7 transportation providers selected by the department are responsible
- 8 for ensuring that federal and state safety and training standards
- 9 are met.
- 10 Sec. 1862. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 11 department shall maintain payment rates for Medicaid obstetrical
- 12 services at 95% of Medicare levels.
- Sec. 1865. Upon federal approval of the department's proposal
- 14 for integrated care for individuals who are dual Medicare/Medicaid
- 15 eligibles, the department shall provide the senate and house
- 16 appropriations subcommittees on community health and the senate and
- 17 house fiscal agencies its plan and organizational chart for
- 18 administering and providing oversight of this proposal. The plan
- 19 shall include information on how the department intends to organize
- 20 staff in an integrated manner to ensure that key components of the
- 21 proposal are implemented effectively.
- 22 Sec. 1866. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 23 hospital services and therapy, \$12,000,000.00 in general
- 24 fund/general purpose revenue and any associated federal match shall
- 25 be awarded to hospitals that meet criteria established by the
- 26 department for services to low-income rural residents. One of the
- 27 reimbursement components of the distribution formula shall be

109

- 1 assistance with labor and delivery services.
- 2 (2) No hospital or hospital system shall receive more than
- 3 10.0% of the total funding referenced in subsection (1).
- 4 (3) To allow hospitals to understand their rural payment
- 5 amounts under this section, the department shall provide hospitals
- 6 with the methodology for distribution under this section and
- 7 provide each hospital with its applicable data that are used to
- 8 determine the payment amounts by August 1 of the current fiscal
- 9 year. The department shall publish the distribution of payments for
- 10 the current fiscal year and the immediately preceding fiscal year.
- 11 (4) The department shall report to the senate and house
- 12 appropriations subcommittees on community health and the senate and
- 13 house fiscal agencies on the distribution of funds referenced in
- 14 subsection (1) by April 1 of the current fiscal year.
- Sec. 1870. The department shall work in collaboration with
- 16 Michigan-based medical schools that choose to participate in the
- 17 creation of a graduate medical education consortium known as
- 18 MIDocs. The purpose of MIDocs is to develop freestanding residency
- 19 training programs in primary care and other ambulatory care-based
- 20 specialties. MIDocs shall design residency training programs to
- 21 address physician shortage needs in this state, including placing
- 22 physicians post-residency in underserved communities across this
- 23 state. MIDocs shall give special consideration to small and rural
- 24 hospitals with a GME program director. MIDocs' voting members will
- 25 include any Michigan-based university with a medical school or an
- 26 affiliated faculty practice physician group that is making a
- 27 substantial contribution to MIDocs programs. The department shall

- 1 be a permanent nonvoting member of MIDocs. The department, in
- 2 collaboration with MIDocs voting members, may also appoint
- 3 nonvoting members to MIDocs to represent various stakeholders. As
- 4 the sponsoring institution and fiduciary, MIDocs shall assure
- 5 initial and continued accreditation from the accreditation council
- 6 for graduate medical education or ACGME, financial accountability,
- 7 clinical quality, and compliance. The department shall require an
- 8 annual report from MIDocs detailing per resident costs for medical
- 9 training and clinical quality measures. The department shall create
- 10 MIDocs no later than January 10, 2015. MIDocs shall provide the
- 11 department with a report proposing the creation of new residency
- 12 programs and an actionable plan for retaining consortium related
- 13 students post-residency, especially in underserved communities.
- 14 From the funds appropriated in part 1, \$100.00 is allocated to
- 15 prepare the report, legally create the consortium, prepare to
- 16 obtain ACGME accreditation, and develop new residency programs.
- 17 Sec. 1874. The department may explore ways to work with
- 18 private providers to develop fraud management solutions to reduce
- 19 fraud, waste, and abuse in this state's Medicaid program.
- 20 Sec. 1879. In any program of integrated service for persons
- 21 dually enrolled in Medicaid and Medicare that the department
- 22 negotiates with the federal government, the department shall seek
- 23 to use the Medicare Part D benefit for prescription drug coverage.
- Sec. 1883. For the purposes of more effectively managing
- 25 inpatient care for Medicaid health plans and Medicaid fee-for-
- 26 service, the department shall consider developing an appropriate
- 27 policy and rate for observation stays.

- 1 Sec. 1888. The department shall establish contract performance
- 2 standards associated with the capitation withhold provisions for
- 3 Medicaid health plans at least 3 months in advance of the
- 4 implementation of those standards. The determination of whether
- 5 performance standards have been met shall be based primarily on
- 6 recognized concepts such as 1-year continuous enrollment and the
- 7 HEDIS audited data.
- 8 Sec. 1890. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 9 pharmaceutical services, the department shall ensure Medicaid
- 10 recipients access to breast pumps to support and encourage
- 11 breastfeeding. The department shall adjust Medicaid policy to, at a
- 12 minimum, provide an individual double electric style pump to a
- 13 breastfeeding mother when a physician prescribes such a device
- 14 based on diagnosis of mother or infant. If the distribution method
- 15 for pumps or other equipment is a department contract with durable
- 16 medical equipment providers, the department shall guarantee
- 17 providers stock and rent to Medicaid recipients without delay or
- 18 undue restriction.
- 19 Sec. 1894. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 20 dental services, the department shall expand the healthy kids
- 21 dental program to all Medicaid-eligible children in Kent, Oakland,
- 22 and Wayne Counties by July 1, 2016. This program expansion will
- 23 improve access to necessary dental services for Medicaid-enrolled
- 24 children.
- 25 (2) Outcomes and performance measures for the initiative under
- 26 this section include, but are not limited to, the following:
- (a) The number of Medicaid-enrolled children in Kent, Oakland,

- 1 and Wayne Counties who visited the dentist over the prior year.
- 2 (b) The number of dentists in Kent, Oakland, and Wayne
- 3 Counties who will accept Medicaid payment for services to children.
- 4 Sec. 1895. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 5 dental services, the department shall contract with a managed care
- 6 organization for the administration of the Medicaid adult dental
- 7 benefit. This program expansion will improve access to necessary
- 8 dental services for Medicaid-enrolled adults.
- 9 (2) The beginning date for the managed care contract under
- 10 subsection (1) must be at least 8 months after the beginning date
- 11 of new contracts with Medicaid health plans for physical health
- 12 Medicaid services.
- 13 (3) Outcomes and performance measures for the program change
- 14 under this section include, but are not limited to, the following:
- 15 (a) The number of adults enrolled in Medicaid who visited a
- 16 dentist over the prior year.
- 17 (b) The number of dentists statewide who participate in the
- 18 dental managed care organization's provider network.
- 19 Sec. 1899. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for personal
- 20 care services, the department shall maintain the personal care
- 21 services rate at the level in effect October 1, 2014.

## 22 ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS

- Sec. 1902. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 24 university autism programs, the department shall support autism
- 25 university programs. The purpose of these programs is to increase
- 26 the number of applied behavioral analysis therapists in this state.

- (2) The funding appropriated for university autism programs
   may be used to provide scholarships to students training to become
   applied behavioral analysis therapists.
- 4 (3) Outcomes and performance measures for the initiative under 5 this section include, but are not limited to, the number of applied 6 behavioral analysis therapists trained by recipient universities

behavioral analysis therapists trained by recipient universities.
Sec. 1905. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for bone
marrow transplant registry, \$250,000.00 shall be allocated to

9 Michigan Blood, the partner of the match registry of the national

10 marrow donor program. The funds shall be used to offset ongoing
11 tissue typing expenses associated with donor recruitment and

12 collection services and to expand those services to better serve

13 the citizens of this state.

14 PART 2A

PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS

**16** FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

#### 17 GENERAL SECTIONS

15

Sec. 2001. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for
the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2016-2017
appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
year 2015-2016, except that the line items will be adjusted for
changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,

24 economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be

25 determined after the January 2016 consensus revenue estimating

1 conference.

2	ARTICLE V
3	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
4	PART 1
5	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
6	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of
7	corrections for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, from the
8	following funds:
9	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
10	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
11	Average Michigan population 44,997
12	Full-time equated unclassified positions 16.0
13	Full-time equated classified positions 14,174.3
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 1,961,726,000
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
16	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
17	transfers
18	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 1,961,501,000
19	Federal revenues:
20	Total federal revenues
21	Special revenue funds:
22	Total local revenues
23	Total private revenues0
24	Total other state restricted revenues
25	State general fund/general purpose\$ 1,904,448,400

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

1	Sec. 102. EXECUTIVE		
2	Full-time equated unclassified positions 16.0		
3	Full-time equated classified positions 20.0		
4	Unclassified positions16.0 FTE positions	\$	1,750,000
5	Executive direction20.0 FTE positions	_	4,127,100
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	5,877,100
7	Appropriated from:		
8	State general fund/general purpose	\$	5,877,100
9	Sec. 103. PRISONER REENTRY AND COMMUNITY SUPPORT		
10	Full-time equated classified positions 339.4		
11	Prisoner reentry local service providers	\$	13,208,600
12	Prisoner reentry MDOC programs		11,124,000
13	Prisoner reentry federal grants		250,000 100>>
14	Public safety initiative		4,500,000
15	Reentry services67.0 FTE positions		14,391,700
16	Education program272.4 FTE positions		35,852,400
17	Community corrections comprehensive plans and services		12,158,000
18	Felony drunk driver jail reduction and community		
19	treatment program		1,440,100
20	Residential services		15,475,500
21	Goodwill Flip the Script	_	2,500,000
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	110,900,300
23	Appropriated from:		
24	Federal revenues:		
25	DOJ, prisoner reintegration		250,000
26	DED, vocational education equipment		152,200
27	DED-OESE, title 1		899,400

1	DED-OVAE, adult education	353,400
2	DED-OSERS	115,200
3	DED, youthful offender/Specter grant	201,900
4	Special revenue funds:	
5	Program and special equipment fund	8,982,900
6	State general fund/general purpose \$	99,945,300
7	Sec. 104. BUDGET AND OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION	
8	Full-time equated classified positions 172.0	
9	Budget and operations administration172.0 FTE	
10	positions \$	21,946,100
11	New custody staff training	9,079,500
12	Compensatory buyout and union leave bank	100
13	Worker's compensation	16,500,000
14	Rent	2,349,100
15	Equipment and special maintenance	4,359,600
16	Administrative hearings officers	3,326,400
17	Judicial data warehouse user fees	50,000
18	Sheriffs' coordinating and training office	100,000
19	Prosecutorial and detainer expenses	4,501,000
20	County jail reimbursement program	13,597,100
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	75,808,900
22	Appropriated from:	
23	Special revenue funds:	
24	Jail reimbursement program fund	5,900,000
25	Program and special equipment fund	2,800,000
26	Local corrections officer training fund	100,000
27	Correctional industries revolving fund	600,500

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$	66,408,400
2	Sec. 105. FIELD OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION		
3	Full-time equated classified positions 1,920.9		
4	Field operations1,887.9 FTE positions	\$	208,958,800
5	Parole board operations33.0 FTE positions		3,734,900
6	Parole/probation services		940,000
7	IDG to DHS - swift and sure/MRS		1,000,000
8	Parole sanction certainty pilot program	_	500,000
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	215,133,700
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Special revenue funds:		
12	Local - community tether program reimbursement		200,900
13	Reentry center offender reimbursements		23,800
14	Parole and probation oversight fees		4,331,900
15	Parole and probation oversight fees set-aside		940,000
16	Tether program, participant contributions		2,426,700
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$	207,210,400
18	Sec. 106. CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES ADMINISTRATION		
19	Full-time equated classified positions 469.0		
20	Correctional facilities administration22.0 FTE		
21	positions	\$	6,259,000
22	Prison food service		52,558,900
23	Transportation208.0 FTE positions		23,252,200
24	Central records53.0 FTE positions		5,591,800
25	Inmate legal services		790,900
26	Housing inmates in federal institutions		611,000
27	Prison store operations63.0 FTE positions		5,649,200

1	Prison industries operations123.0 FTE positions	9,977,900
2	Federal school lunch program	812,800
3	Leased beds and alternatives to leased beds	5,250,000
4	Cost-effective housing initiative	100
5	Inmate housing fund	 100
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 110,753,900
7	Appropriated from:	
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
9	IDG-MDHS, Maxey/Woodland Center food service	225,000
10	Federal revenues:	
11	DAG-FNS, national school lunch	812,800
12	DOJ-BOP, federal prisoner reimbursement	411,000
13	DOJ, prison rape elimination act grant	659,500
14	SSA-SSI, incentive payment	268,000
15	Special revenue funds:	
16	Correctional industries revolving fund	9,977,900
17	Resident stores	5,649,200
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 92,750,500
19	Sec. 107. HEALTH CARE	
20	Full-time equated classified positions 1,484.9	
21	Prisoner health care services	\$ 75,180,400
22	Vaccination program	691,200
23	Interdepartmental grant to human services,	
24	eligibility specialists	100,000
25	Healthy Michigan plan administration12.0 FTE	
26	positions	1,076,000
27	Substance abuse testing and treatment services11.0	

1	FTE positions	21,791,300
2	Clinical and mental health services and	
3	support1,461.9 FTE positions	 195,566,900
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 294,405,800
5	Appropriated from:	
6	Federal revenues:	
7	DOJ, Office of Justice Programs, RSAT	185,400
8	Federal revenues and reimbursements	247,900
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	Prisoner health care co-payments	252,700
11	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 293,719,800
12	Sec. 108. CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES	
13	Average population 44,997	
14	Full-time equated classified positions 9,768.1	
15	Alger Correctional Facility - Munising260.2 FTE	
16	positions	\$ 29,943,600
17	Baraga Correctional Facility - Baraga295.8 FTE	
18	positions	34,636,600
19	Bellamy Creek Correctional Facility - Ionia389.2	
20	FTE positions	42,754,300
21	Earnest C. Brooks Correctional Facility -	
22	Muskegon442.9 FTE positions	49,684,800
23	Carson City Correctional Facility - Carson	
24	City424.4 FTE positions	47,270,800
25	Central Michigan Correctional Facility - St.	
26	Louis391.6 FTE positions	45,566,600
27	Chippewa Correctional Facility - Kincheloe435.1	

1	FTE positions	49,228,800
2	Cooper Street Correctional Facility - Jackson260.1	
3	FTE positions	28,733,600
4	G. Robert Cotton Correctional Facility -	
5	Jackson390.1 FTE positions	43,194,100
6	Detroit Detention Center63.1 FTE positions	8,332,300
7	Detroit Reentry Center215.6 FTE positions	26,772,500
8	Charles E. Egeler Correctional Facility -	
9	Jackson373.7 FTE positions	43,676,700
10	Richard A. Handlon Correctional Facility -	
11	Ionia251.7 FTE positions	29,037,900
12	Gus Harrison Correctional Facility - Adrian441.6	
13	FTE positions	48,151,300
14	Ionia Correctional Facility - Ionia285.8 FTE	
15	positions	32,910,300
16	Kinross Correctional Facility - Kincheloe323.8 FTE	
17	positions	35,662,100
18	Lakeland Correctional Facility - Coldwater280.5	
19	FTE positions	32,637,200
20	Macomb Correctional Facility - New Haven294.8 FTE	
21	positions	33,853,600
22	Marquette Branch Prison - Marquette321.7 FTE	
23	positions	38,368,400
24	Michigan Reformatory - Ionia310.7 FTE positions	34,564,800
25	Muskegon Correctional Facility - Muskegon205.0 FTE	
26	positions	24,325,000
27	Newberry Correctional Facility - Newberry200.1 FTE	

1	positions	23,800,300
2	Oaks Correctional Facility - Eastlake290.4 FTE	
3	positions	33,349,500
4	Ojibway Correctional Facility - Marenisco203.1 FTE	
5	positions	22,938,500
6	Parnall Correctional Facility - Jackson258.0 FTE	
7	positions	27,508,600
8	Pugsley Correctional Facility - Kingsley209.9 FTE	
9	positions	24,354,900
10	Saginaw Correctional Facility - Freeland274.9 FTE	
11	positions	32,184,500
12	Special Alternative Incarceration Program - Cassidy	
13	Lake119.0 FTE positions	13,431,500
14	St. Louis Correctional Facility - St. Louis303.6	
15	FTE positions	35,827,900
16	Thumb Correctional Facility - Lapeer284.4 FTE	
17	positions	32,340,300
18	Women's Huron Valley Correctional Complex -	
19	Ypsilanti501.9 FTE positions	58,003,600
20	Woodland Correctional Facility - Whitmore	
21	Lake285.4 FTE positions	32,617,900
22	Northern region administration and support48.0 FTE	
23	positions	4,425,700
24	Southern region administration and support132.0	
25	FTE positions	24,857,000
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 1,124,945,500
27	Appropriated from:	

1	Federal revenues:		
2	DOJ, state criminal assistance program		1,012,000
3	Special revenue funds:		
4	Local revenues		8,332,300
5	State restricted fees, out-of-state prisoners		99,800
6	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,115,501,400
7	Sec. 109. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
8	Information technology services and projects	\$_	23,900,800
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	23,900,800
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Special revenue funds:		
12	Correctional industries revolving fund		175,800
13	Parole and probation oversight fees set-aside		689,500
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$	23,035,500
15	Sec. 110. CAPITAL OUTLAY		
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	0
17	Appropriated from:		
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
19	Sec. 111. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS		
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	0
21	Appropriated from:		
22	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
23	Federal revenues:		
24	Special revenue funds:		
25	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0

1	PART 2
2	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
3	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016
4	GENERAL SECTIONS
5	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
6	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
7	under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$1,947,399,100.00 and
8	state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
9	government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$114,323,600.00. The
10	itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which
11	spending to local units of government will occur:
12	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
13	Field operations - assumption of county
14	probation staff \$ 60,402,900
15	Community corrections comprehensive plans
16	and services
17	Reentry services - intensive detention reentry
18	program
19	Residential services
20	County jail reimbursement program
21	Felony drunk driver jail reduction and
22	community treatment program
23	Leased beds and alternatives to leased beds 5,250,000
24	Public safety initiative
25	TOTAL\$ 114,323,600
26	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and
27	part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,

- 1 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 2 Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:
- 3 (a) "Administrative segregation" means confinement for
- 4 maintenance of order or discipline to a cell or room apart from
- 5 accommodations provided for inmates who are participating in
- 6 programs of the facility.
- 7 (b) "Cost per prisoner" means the sum total of the funds
- 8 appropriated under part 1 for the following, divided by the
- 9 projected prisoner population for the current fiscal year:
- 10 (i) Correctional facilities.
- (ii) Northern and southern region administration and support.
- 12 (iii) Clinical and mental health services and support.
- 13 (iv) Prisoner health care services.
- 14 (v) Vaccination program.
- 15 (vi) Prison food service and federal school lunch program.
- 16 (vii) Transportation.
- 17 (viii) Inmate legal services.
- 18 (ix) Correctional facilities administration.
- 19 (x) Central records.
- 20 (xi) Worker's compensation.
- 21 (xii) New custody staff training.
- 22 (xiii) Prison store operations.
- 23 (xiv) Education program.
- 24 (c) "DAG" means the United States Department of Agriculture.
- 25 (d) "DAG-FNS" means the DAG Food and Nutrition Service.
- (e) "DED" means the United States Department of Education.
- 27 (f) "DED-OESE" means the DED Office of Elementary and

- 1 Secondary Education.
- 2 (g) "DED-OSERS" means the DED Office of Special Education and
- 3 Rehabilitative Services.
- 4 (h) "DED-OVAE" means the DED Office of Vocational and Adult
- 5 Education.
- 6 (i) "Department" or "MDOC" means the Michigan department of
- 7 corrections.
- 8 (j) "DOJ" means the United States Department of Justice.
- 9 (k) "DOJ-BOP" means the DOJ Bureau of Prisons.
- 10 (1) "DOJ-OJP" means the DOJ Office of Justice Programs.
- (m) "EPIC program" means the department's effective process
- 12 improvement and communication program.
- (n) "Evidence-based practices" or "EBP" means a decision-
- 14 making process that integrates the best available research,
- 15 clinician expertise, and client characteristics.
- 16 (o) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 17 (p) "Goal" means the intended or projected result of a
- 18 comprehensive corrections plan or community corrections program to
- 19 reduce repeat offending, criminogenic and high-risk behaviors,
- 20 prison commitment rates, to reduce the length of stay in a jail, or
- 21 to improve the utilization of a jail.
- (q) "GPS" means global positioning system.
- (r) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 24 (s) "Jail" means a facility operated by a local unit of
- 25 government for the physical detention and correction of persons
- 26 charged with or convicted of criminal offenses.
- (t) "MDCH" means the Michigan department of community health.

- 1 (u) "MDHS" means the Michigan department of human services.
- 2 (v) "MDSP" means the Michigan department of state police.
- 3 (w) "Medicaid benefit" means a benefit paid or payable under a
- 4 program for medical assistance under the social welfare act, 1939
- 5 PA 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b.
- 6 (x) "Objective risk and needs assessment" means an evaluation
- 7 of an offender's criminal history; the offender's noncriminal
- 8 history; and any other factors relevant to the risk the offender
- 9 would present to the public safety, including, but not limited to,
- 10 having demonstrated a pattern of violent behavior, and a criminal
- 11 record that indicates a pattern of violent offenses.
- 12 (y) "OCC" means the office of community corrections.
- 13 (z) "Offender eligibility criteria" means particular criminal
- 14 violations, state felony sentencing guidelines descriptors, and
- 15 offender characteristics developed by advisory boards and approved
- 16 by local units of government that identify the offenders suitable
- 17 for community corrections programs funded through the office of
- 18 community corrections.
- 19 (aa) "Offender success" means that an offender has, with the
- 20 support of the community, intervention of the field agent, and
- 21 benefit of any participation in programs and treatment, made an
- 22 adjustment while at liberty in the community such that he or she
- 23 has not been sentenced to or returned to prison for the conviction
- 24 of a new crime or the revocation of probation or parole.
- 25 (bb) "Offender target population" means felons or
- 26 misdemeanants who would likely be sentenced to imprisonment in a
- 27 state correctional facility or jail, who would not likely increase

- 1 the risk to the public safety based on an objective risk and needs
- 2 assessment that indicates that the offender can be safely treated
- 3 and supervised in the community.
- 4 (cc) "Offender who would likely be sentenced to imprisonment"
- 5 means either of the following:
- 6 (i) A felon or misdemeanant who receives a sentencing
- 7 disposition that appears to be in place of incarceration in a state
- 8 correctional facility or jail, according to historical local
- 9 sentencing patterns.
- 10 (ii) A currently incarcerated felon or misdemeanant who is
- 11 granted early release from incarceration to a community corrections
- 12 program or who is granted early release from incarceration as a
- 13 result of a community corrections program.
- 14 (dd) "Programmatic success" means that the department program
- 15 or initiative has ensured that the offender has accomplished all of
- 16 the following:
- 17 (i) Obtained employment, has enrolled or participated in a
- 18 program of education or job training, or has investigated all bona
- 19 fide employment opportunities.
- 20 (ii) Obtained housing.
- 21 (iii) Obtained a state identification card.
- 22 (ee) "Recidivism" means the return of an individual to prison
- 23 within 3 years after he or she is released either with a new
- 24 sentence to prison or as a technical violator of parole conditions.
- 25 (ff) "RSAT" means residential substance abuse treatment.
- 26 (qg) "Serious emotional disturbance" means that term as
- 27 defined in section 100d(2) of the mental health code, 1974 PA 328,

- **1** MCL 330.1100d.
- 2 (hh) "Serious mental illness" means that term as defined in
- 3 section 100d(3) of the mental health code, 1974 PA 328, MCL
- 4 330.1100d.
- 5 (ii) "SSA" means the United States Social Security
- 6 Administration.
- 7 (jj) "SSA-SSI" means SSA supplemental security income.
- 8 Sec. 206. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 9 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 10 legislature or his or her staff.
- 11 Sec. 207. State employees shall be given the opportunity to
- 12 competitively bid on services that are or were provided by state
- 13 employees. If the contract is awarded to any state employee, he or
- 14 she ceases being an employee of the state.
- 15 Sec. 208. The department shall use the Internet to fulfill the
- 16 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement may include
- 17 transmission of reports via electronic mail to the recipients
- 18 identified for each reporting requirement or it may include
- 19 placement of reports on an Internet or intranet site.
- 20 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 21 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 22 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 23 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 24 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 25 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 26 quality. In addition, preference should be given to goods or
- 27 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan

- 1 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 2 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 3 Sec. 211. The department may charge fees and collect revenues
- 4 in excess of appropriations in part 1 not to exceed the cost of
- 5 offender services and programming, employee meals, parolee loans,
- 6 academic/vocational services, custody escorts, compassionate
- 7 visits, union steward activities, and public works programs and
- 8 services provided to local units of government or private nonprofit
- 9 organizations. The revenues and fees collected are appropriated for
- 10 all expenses associated with these services and activities.
- 11 Sec. 212. On a quarterly basis, the department shall report on
- 12 the number of full-time equated positions in pay status by civil
- 13 service classification to the senate and house appropriations
- 14 subcommittees on corrections, the legislative corrections
- 15 ombudsman, and the senate and house fiscal agencies. This report
- 16 shall include a detailed accounting of the long-term vacancies that
- 17 exist within each department. As used in this subsection, "long-
- 18 term vacancy" means any full-time equated position that has not
- 19 been filled at any time during the past 24 calendar months.
- 20 Sec. 214. The department shall receive and retain copies of
- 21 all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state
- 22 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records shall
- 23 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of
- 24 reports unless otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 25 Sec. 216. The department shall prepare a report on out-of-
- 26 state travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The
- 27 travel report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and

- 1 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 2 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 3 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 4 submitted to the senate and house standing committees on
- 5 appropriations, the legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate
- 6 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director. The
- 7 report shall include the following information:
- 8 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 9 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 10 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 11 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 12 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 13 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 14 Sec. 219. (1) Any contract for prisoner telephone services
- 15 entered into after the effective date of this section shall include
- 16 a condition that fee schedules for prisoner telephone calls,
- 17 including rates and any surcharges other than those necessary to
- 18 meet program and special equipment costs, be the same as fee
- 19 schedules for calls placed from outside of correctional facilities.
- 20 (2) Revenues appropriated and collected for program and
- 21 special equipment funds shall be considered state restricted
- 22 revenue. Funding will shall be used for prisoner programming,
- 23 special equipment, and security projects. Unexpended funds
- 24 remaining at the close of the fiscal year shall not lapse to the
- 25 general fund but shall be carried forward and be available for
- 26 appropriation in subsequent fiscal years.
- 27 (3) The department shall submit a report to the senate and

- 1 house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate and
- 2 house fiscal agencies, the legislative corrections ombudsman, and
- 3 the state budget director by February 1 outlining revenues and
- 4 expenditures from program and special equipment funds. The report
- 5 shall include all of the following:
- 6 (a) A list of all individual projects and purchases financed
- 7 with program and special equipment funds in the immediately
- 8 preceding fiscal year, the amounts expended on each project or
- 9 purchase, and the name of each vendor the products or services were
- 10 purchased from.
- 11 (b) A list of planned projects and purchases to be financed
- 12 with program and special equipment funds during the current fiscal
- 13 year, the amounts to be expended on each project or purchase, and
- 14 the name of each vendor for which the products or services were
- 15 purchased.
- 16 (c) A review of projects and purchases planned for future
- 17 fiscal years from program and special equipment funds.
- 18 Sec. 220. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 19 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 20 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 21 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 22 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses by major
- 23 departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 24 transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house of
- 25 representatives standing committees on appropriations and the
- 26 senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 27 Sec. 221. The department shall cooperate with the department

- 1 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 2 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 3 not limited to, all of the following for the department:
- **4** (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 5 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 6 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 7 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 8 payment description.
- 9 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 10 classification.
- 11 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 12 Sec. 223. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 13 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for
- 14 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 15 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 17 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 18 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 19 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for state
- 20 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 21 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 22 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 23 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 24 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 25 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for local
- 26 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 27 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1

- 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **2** MCL 18.1393.
- 3 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 4 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for private
- 5 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 6 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 7 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **8** MCL 18.1393.
- 9 Sec. 229. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 10 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 11 state budget office to provide the chairpersons of the senate and
- 12 house appropriations committees, the chairpersons of the senate and
- 13 house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, and the senate
- 14 and house fiscal agencies with an annual report on estimated state
- 15 restricted fund balances, state restricted fund projected revenues,
- 16 and state restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending
- 17 September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2016.
- 18 Sec. 230. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by
- 19 the department to hire a person to provide legal services that are
- 20 the responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does
- 21 not apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those
- 22 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.
- 23 Sec. 231. The department shall maintain, on a publicly
- 24 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 25 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 26 improve the department's performance.
- 27 Sec. 232. The department shall issue a report to the senate

- 1 and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate
- 2 and house fiscal agencies, and the legislative corrections
- 3 ombudsman by October 1 that includes the security levels of all
- 4 prisoners who were classified as past their earliest release date
- 5 as of March 1 of the prior fiscal year.
- 6 Sec. 238. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 7 department make additional efforts to sell, rent, or otherwise
- 8 repurpose closed correctional facilities.
- 9 Sec. 239. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 10 department establish and maintain a management-to-staff ratio of
- 11 not more than 1 supervisor for each 8 employees at the department's
- 12 central office in Lansing and at both the northern and southern
- 13 region administration offices.
- 14 Sec. 246. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 15 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 16 30, 2016 are \$332,330,600.00. From this amount, total department
- 17 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 18 \$188,628,700.00. Total department appropriations for retiree health
- 19 care legacy costs are estimated at \$143,701,900.00.
- 20 Sec. 247. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 21 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 22 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 24 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 25 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 26 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 27 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees

- 1 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 2 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 3 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 4 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 5 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.

### EXECUTIVE

6

- 7 Sec. 301. For 3 years after a felony offender is released from
- 8 the department's jurisdiction, the department shall maintain the
- 9 offender's file on the offender tracking information system and
- 10 make it publicly accessible in the same manner as the file of the
- 11 current offender. However, the department shall immediately remove
- 12 the offender's file from the offender tracking information system
- 13 upon determination that the offender was wrongfully convicted and
- 14 the offender's file is not otherwise required to be maintained on
- 15 the offender tracking information system.
- 16 Sec. 304. The director of the department shall maintain a
- 17 staff savings initiative program to invite employees to submit
- 18 suggestions for saving costs for the department. The proposed
- 19 savings initiatives shall be accepted or rejected within 30
- 20 business days. By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 21 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 22 legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal
- 23 agencies, and the state budget director on any savings proposals,
- 24 the date implemented, the amount of the expected savings, and any
- 25 process improvements that can be implemented in other areas of the
- 26 department. The report shall also include any rejected savings

- 1 proposal and the reason that the proposal was refused.
- 2 Sec. 305. By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 3 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 4 legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal
- 5 agencies, and the state budget director on the number of prisoners
- 6 who committed suicide during the previous calendar year. To the
- 7 extent permitted by law, the report shall include all of the
- **8** following information:
- 9 (a) The prisoner's age, offense, sentence, and admission date.
- (b) Each prisoner's facility and unit.
- 11 (c) A description of the circumstances of the suicide.
- 12 (d) The date of the suicide.
- 13 (e) Whether the suicide occurred in a housing unit, a
- 14 segregation unit, a mental health unit, or elsewhere on the grounds
- 15 of the facility.
- 16 (f) Whether the prisoner had been denied parole and the date
- 17 of any denial.
- (g) Details on the department's responses to each suicide,
- 19 including immediate on-site responses and subsequent internal
- 20 investigations.
- 21 (h) A description of any monitoring and psychiatric
- 22 interventions that had been undertaken prior to the prisoner's
- 23 suicide, including any changes in placement or mental health care.
- 24 (i) Whether the prisoner had previously attempted suicide.

### 25 PRISONER REENTRY AND COMMUNITY SUPPORT

Sec. 401. The department shall submit 3-year and 5-year prison

- 1 population projection updates concurrent with submission of the
- 2 executive budget to the senate and house appropriations
- 3 subcommittees on corrections, the legislative corrections
- 4 ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 5 budget director. The report shall include explanations of the
- 6 methodology and assumptions used in developing the projection
- 7 updates.
- 8 Sec. 402. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 9 funds appropriated in part 1 for prisoner reentry programs be
- 10 expended for the purpose of reducing victimization by reducing
- 11 repeat offending through the following prisoner reentry
- 12 programming:
- 13 (a) The provision of employment or employment services and job
- 14 training.
- 15 (b) The provision of housing assistance.
- 16 (c) Referral to mental health services.
- 17 (d) Referral to substance abuse services.
- 18 (e) Referral to public health services.
- 19 (f) Referral to education.
- 20 (g) Referral to any other services necessary for successful
- 21 reintegration.
- 22 (2) By March 1, the department shall provide a report on
- 23 prisoner reentry expenditures and allocations to the members of the
- 24 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 25 legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal
- 26 agencies, and the state budget director. At a minimum, the report
- 27 shall include information on both of the following:

- 1 (a) Details on prior-year expenditures, including amounts
- 2 spent on each project funded, itemized by service provided and
- 3 service provider.
- 4 (b) Allocations and planned expenditures for each project
- 5 funded and for each project to be funded, itemized by service to be
- 6 provided and service provider. The department shall provide an
- 7 amended report quarterly, if any revisions to allocations or
- 8 planned expenditures occurred during that quarter.
- 9 Sec. 403. By February 1, the department shall report to the
- 10 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 11 legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal
- 12 agencies, and the state budget director on the department's EPIC
- 13 program. The report shall include the following: the exact scope
- 14 and purpose of the EPIC program, the areas of the department that
- 15 have received any EPIC resources, the line items in part 1 that are
- 16 expected to recognize savings due to the EPIC program, the
- 17 identified areas of the department where the EPIC program has
- 18 changed the department's policy, and the number of the full-time
- 19 equivalent positions in the department that are assigned to the
- 20 EPIC program during the prior fiscal year.
- 21 Sec. 405. By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 22 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 23 legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal
- 24 agencies, and the state budget director on substance abuse testing
- 25 and treatment program objectives, outcome measures, and results,
- 26 including program impact on offender success and programmatic
- 27 success as those terms are defined in section 203.

- 1 Sec. 406. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 2 department shall provide an interdepartmental grant to the
- 3 department of human services to expand the swift and sure sanctions
- 4 program through Michigan rehabilitative services. The department
- 5 shall allocate not less than \$1,000,000.00 for the purpose
- 6 described in this section and shall establish an interagency
- 7 agreement with the department of human services and judicial branch
- 8 to carry out this purpose. These funds shall be used to contract
- 9 with accredited, community-based rehabilitation organizations for
- 10 job placement and other support services and to assist individuals
- 11 who have a history of probation and parole violations, who have
- 12 exceptional mental health needs, and who meet the profile of the
- 13 current customer base of Michigan rehabilitative services and shall
- 14 not be used for individuals who are currently incarcerated.
- 15 Sec. 407. By June 30, the department shall place the
- 16 statistical report from the immediately preceding calendar year on
- 17 an Internet site. The statistical report shall include, but not be
- 18 limited to, the information as provided in the 2004 statistical
- 19 report.
- 20 Sec. 408. The department shall measure the recidivism rates of
- 21 offenders.
- 22 Sec. 409. (1) The department shall engage with state agencies
- 23 and local entities to coordinate services and shall use
- 24 appropriations provided in part 1 for reentry and vocational
- 25 education programs designed through collaboration with Michigan's
- 26 workforce development system. The department shall ensure that the
- 27 collaboration provides relevant professional development

- 1 opportunities to prisoners to ensure that the programs are high
- 2 quality, demand driven, locally receptive, and responsive to the
- 3 needs of communities where the prisoners are expected to reside
- 4 after their release from correctional facilities. The programs
- 5 shall begin upon the intake of the prisoner into a department
- 6 facility.
- 7 (2) It is the intent of the legislature that the workforce
- 8 development programming continue through the entire duration of the
- 9 prisoner's incarceration to encourage employment upon release.
- 10 (3) By March 1, the department shall provide a report to the
- 11 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 12 legislative corrections ombudsman, and the senate and house fiscal
- 13 agencies detailing the results of the workforce development
- 14 program.
- Sec. 410. (1) The funds included in part 1 for community
- 16 corrections comprehensive plans and services are to encourage the
- 17 development through technical assistance grants, implementation,
- 18 and operation of community corrections programs that enhance
- 19 offender success and that also may serve as an alternative to
- 20 incarceration in a state facility or jail. The comprehensive
- 21 corrections plans shall include an explanation of how the public
- 22 safety will be maintained, the goals for the local jurisdiction,
- 23 offender target populations intended to be affected, offender
- 24 eligibility criteria for purposes outlined in the plan, and how the
- 25 plans will meet the following objectives, consistent with section
- 26 8(4) of the community corrections act, 1988 PA 511, MCL 791.408:
- 27 (a) Reduce admissions to prison of offenders who would likely

- 1 be sentenced to imprisonment, including probation violators.
- 2 (b) Improve the appropriate utilization of jail facilities,
- 3 the first priority of which is to open jail beds intended to house
- 4 otherwise prison-bound felons, and the second priority being to
- 5 appropriately utilize jail beds so that jail crowding does not
- 6 occur.
- 7 (c) Open jail beds through the increase of pretrial release
- 8 options.
- 9 (d) Reduce the readmission to prison of parole violators.
- (e) Reduce the admission or readmission to prison of
- 11 offenders, including probation violators and parole violators, for
- 12 substance abuse violations.
- 13 (f) Contribute to offender success, as that term is defined in
- **14** section 203.
- 15 (2) The award of community corrections comprehensive plans and
- 16 residential services funds shall be based on criteria that include,
- 17 but are not limited to, the prison commitment rate by category of
- 18 offenders, trends in prison commitment rates and jail utilization,
- 19 historical trends in community corrections program capacity and
- 20 program utilization, and the projected impact and outcome of annual
- 21 policies and procedures of programs on offender success, prison
- 22 commitment rates, and jail utilization.
- 23 (3) Funds awarded for residential services in part 1 shall
- 24 provide for a per diem reimbursement of not more than \$47.50 for
- 25 nonaccredited facilities, or of not more than \$48.50 for facilities
- 26 that have been accredited by the American Corrections Association
- 27 or a similar organization as approved by the department.

- 1 Sec. 411. The comprehensive corrections plans shall also
- 2 include, where appropriate, descriptive information on the full
- 3 range of sanctions and services that are available and utilized
- 4 within the local jurisdiction and an explanation of how jail beds,
- 5 residential services, the special alternative incarceration
- 6 program, probation detention centers, the electronic monitoring
- 7 program for probationers, and treatment and rehabilitative services
- 8 will be utilized to support the objectives and priorities of the
- 9 comprehensive corrections plans and the purposes and priorities of
- 10 section 8(4) of the community corrections act, 1988 PA 511, MCL
- 11 791.408, that contribute to the success of offenders. The plans
- 12 shall also include, where appropriate, provisions that detail how
- 13 the local communities plan to respond to sentencing guidelines
- 14 found in chapter XVII of the code of criminal procedure, 1927 PA
- 15 175, MCL 777.1 to 777.69, and use the county jail reimbursement
- 16 program under section 414. The state community corrections board
- 17 shall encourage local community corrections advisory boards to
- 18 include in their comprehensive corrections plans strategies to
- 19 collaborate with local alcohol and drug treatment agencies of the
- 20 MDCH for the provision of alcohol and drug screening, assessment,
- 21 case management planning, and delivery of treatment to alcohol- and
- 22 drug-involved offenders.
- 23 Sec. 412. (1) As part of the March biannual report specified
- 24 in section 12(2) of the community corrections act, 1988 PA 511, MCL
- 25 791.412, that requires an analysis of the impact of that act on
- 26 prison admissions and jail utilization, the department shall submit
- 27 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on

- 1 corrections, the legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and
- 2 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director the following
- 3 information for each county and counties consolidated for
- 4 comprehensive corrections plans:
- 5 (a) Approved technical assistance grants and comprehensive
- 6 corrections plans including each program and level of funding, the
- 7 utilization level of each program, and profile information of
- 8 enrolled offenders.
- 9 (b) If federal funds are made available, the number of
- 10 participants funded, the number served, the number successfully
- 11 completing the program, and a summary of the program activity.
- 12 (c) Status of the community corrections information system and
- 13 the jail population information system.
- 14 (d) Data on residential services, including participant data,
- 15 participant sentencing guideline scores, program expenditures,
- 16 average length of stay, and bed utilization data.
- 17 (e) Offender disposition data by sentencing guideline range,
- 18 by disposition type, by prior record variable score, by number and
- 19 percent statewide and by county, current year, and comparisons to
- 20 the previous 3 years.
- 21 (f) Data on the use of funding made available under the felony
- 22 drunk driver jail reduction and community treatment program.
- 23 (2) The report required under subsection (1) shall include the
- 24 total funding allocated, program expenditures, required program
- 25 data, and year-to-date totals.
- Sec. 413. (1) The department shall identify and coordinate
- 27 information regarding the availability of and the demand for

- 1 community corrections programs, jail-based community corrections
- 2 programs, jail-based probation violation sanctions, and all state-
- 3 required jail data.
- 4 (2) The department is responsible for the collection,
- 5 analysis, and reporting of all state-required jail data.
- 6 (3) As a prerequisite to participation in the programs and
- 7 services offered through the department, counties shall provide
- 8 necessary jail data to the department.
- 9 Sec. 414. (1) The department shall administer a county jail
- 10 reimbursement program from the funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 11 purpose of reimbursing counties for housing in jails certain felons
- 12 who otherwise would have been sentenced to prison.
- 13 (2) The county jail reimbursement program shall reimburse
- 14 counties for convicted felons in the custody of the sheriff if the
- 15 conviction was for a crime committed on or after January 1, 1999
- 16 and 1 of the following applies:
- 17 (a) The felon's sentencing guidelines recommended range upper
- 18 limit is more than 18 months, the felon's sentencing guidelines
- 19 recommended range lower limit is 12 months or less, the felon's
- 20 prior record variable score is 35 or more points, and the felon's
- 21 sentence is not for commission of a crime in crime class G or crime
- 22 class H or a nonperson crime in crime class F under chapter XVII of
- 23 the code of criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 777.1 to 777.69.
- 24 (b) The felon's minimum sentencing guidelines range minimum is
- 25 more than 12 months under the sentencing guidelines described in
- 26 subdivision (a).
- (c) The felon was sentenced to jail for a felony committed

- 1 while he or she was on parole and under the jurisdiction of the
- 2 parole board and for which the sentencing guidelines recommended
- 3 range for the minimum sentence has an upper limit of more than 18
- 4 months.
- 5 (3) State reimbursement under this subsection shall be \$60.00
- 6 per diem per diverted offender for offenders with a presumptive
- 7 prison guideline score, \$50.00 per diem per diverted offender for
- 8 offenders with a straddle cell guideline for a group 1 crime, and
- 9 \$35.00 per diem per diverted offender for offenders with a straddle
- 10 cell guideline for a group 2 crime. Reimbursements shall be paid
- 11 for sentences up to a 1-year total.
- 12 (4) As used in this subsection:
- 13 (a) "Group 1 crime" means a crime in 1 or more of the
- 14 following offense categories: arson, assault, assaultive other,
- 15 burglary, criminal sexual conduct, homicide or resulting in death,
- 16 other sex offenses, robbery, and weapon possession as determined by
- 17 the department of corrections based on specific crimes for which
- 18 counties received reimbursement under the county jail reimbursement
- 19 program in fiscal year 2007 and fiscal year 2008, and listed in the
- 20 county jail reimbursement program document titled "FY 2007 and FY
- 21 2008 Group One Crimes Reimbursed", dated March 31, 2009.
- (b) "Group 2 crime" means a crime that is not a group 1 crime,
- 23 including larceny, fraud, forgery, embezzlement, motor vehicle,
- 24 malicious destruction of property, controlled substance offense,
- 25 felony drunk driving, and other nonassaultive offenses.
- (c) "In the custody of the sheriff" means that the convicted
- 27 felon has been sentenced to the county jail and is either housed in

- 1 the county jail or has been released from jail and is being
- 2 monitored through the use of the sheriff's electronic monitoring
- 3 system.
- 4 (5) County jail reimbursement program expenditures shall not
- 5 exceed the amount appropriated in part 1 for the county jail
- 6 reimbursement program. Payments to counties under the county jail
- 7 reimbursement program shall be made in the order in which properly
- 8 documented requests for reimbursements are received. A request
- 9 shall be considered to be properly documented if it meets MDOC
- 10 requirements for documentation. By October 15, the department shall
- 11 distribute the documentation requirements to all counties.
- 12 (6) From the funds appropriated under part 1, the department
- 13 shall provide reimbursements to the participating counties on
- 14 October 1 at the amount that was paid to participating counties in
- 15 the immediate preceding fiscal year. Funds appropriated under this
- 16 subsection constitute a prepayment of county jail reimbursements
- 17 for participation in the county jail reimbursement program. Any
- 18 difference in expenditures between reimbursements provided on
- 19 October 1 and the actual current fiscal year county jail
- 20 reimbursement amounts will be considered a prepaid reimbursement
- 21 balance between the participating counties and the department. Any
- 22 unused prepaid reimbursement balance will be considered a future
- 23 obligation under which counties will house certain felons under the
- 24 county jail reimbursement program.
- 25 (7) Any county that receives funding under this section for
- 26 the purpose of housing in jails certain felons who otherwise would
- 27 have been sentenced to prison shall, as a condition of receiving

- 1 the funding, report by September 30 an annual average jail capacity
- 2 and annual average jail occupancy for the immediately preceding
- 3 fiscal year
- 4 Sec. 416. Allowable uses of felony drunk driver jail reduction
- 5 and community treatment program funding shall include reimbursing
- 6 counties for transportation, treatment costs, and housing felony
- 7 drunk drivers during a period of assessment for treatment and case
- 8 planning. Reimbursements for housing during the assessment process
- 9 shall be at the rate of \$43.50 per day per offender, up to a
- 10 maximum of 5 days per offender.
- 11 Sec. 417. (1) By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 12 members of the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 13 corrections, the legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and
- 14 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on each of the
- 15 following programs from the previous fiscal year:
- 16 (a) The county jail reimbursement program.
- 17 (b) The felony drunk driver jail reduction and community
- 18 treatment program.
- 19 (c) Any new initiatives to control prison population growth
- 20 funded or proposed to be funded under part 1.
- 21 (2) For each program listed under subsection (1), the report
- 22 shall include information on each of the following:
- 23 (a) Program objectives and outcome measures, including, but
- 24 not limited to, the number of offenders who successfully completed
- 25 the program, and the number of offenders who successfully remained
- 26 in the community during the 3 years following termination from the
- 27 program.

148

- 1 (b) Expenditures by location.
- 2 (c) The impact on jail utilization.
- 3 (d) The impact on prison admissions.
- 4 (e) Other information relevant to an evaluation of the
- 5 program.
- 6 Sec. 418. (1) The department shall collaborate with the state
- 7 court administrative office on facilitating changes to Michigan
- 8 court rules that would require the court to collect at the time of
- 9 sentencing the state operator's license, state identification card,
- 10 or other documentation used to establish the identity of the
- 11 individual to be admitted to the department. The department shall
- 12 maintain those documents in the prisoner's personal file.
- 13 (2) The department shall cooperate with MDCH to create and
- 14 maintain a process by which prisoners can obtain their Michigan
- 15 birth certificates if necessary. The department shall describe a
- 16 process for obtaining birth certificates from other states, and in
- 17 situations where the prisoner's effort fails, the department shall
- 18 assist in obtaining the birth certificate.
- 19 (3) The department shall collaborate with the department of
- 20 military and veterans affairs to create and maintain a process by
- 21 which prisoners can obtain a copy of their DD Form 214 or other
- 22 military discharge documentation if necessary.
- 23 Sec. 419. (1) The department shall provide weekly electronic
- 24 mail reports to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 25 on corrections, the legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate
- 26 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on
- 27 prisoner, parolee, and probationer populations by facility, and

- 1 prison capacities.
- 2 (2) The department shall provide monthly electronic mail
- 3 reports to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 4 corrections, the legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and
- 5 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director. The reports
- 6 shall include information on end-of-month prisoner populations in
- 7 county jails, the net operating capacity according to the most
- 8 recent certification report, identified by date, and end-of-month
- 9 data, year-to-date data, and comparisons to the prior year for the
- 10 following:
- 11 (a) Community residential program populations, separated by
- 12 centers and electronic monitoring.
- 13 (b) Parole populations.
- 14 (c) Probation populations, with identification of the number
- in special alternative incarceration.
- 16 (d) Prison and camp populations, with separate identification
- 17 of the number in special alternative incarceration and the number
- 18 of lifers.
- 19 (e) Parole board activity, including the numbers and
- 20 percentages of parole grants and parole denials.
- 21 (f) Prisoner exits, identifying transfers to community
- 22 placement, paroles from prisons and camps, paroles from community
- 23 placement, total movements to parole, prison intake, prisoner
- 24 deaths, prisoners discharging on the maximum sentence, and other
- 25 prisoner exits.
- 26 (g) Prison intake and returns, including probation violators,
- 27 new court commitments, violators with new sentences, escaper new

- 1 sentences, total prison intake, returns from court with additional
- 2 sentences, community placement returns, technical parole violator
- 3 returns, and total returns to prison and camp.
- 4 Sec. 420. By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 5 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 6 senate and house judiciary committees, the legislative corrections
- 7 ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 8 budget director on performance data and efforts to improve
- 9 efficiencies relative to departmental staffing, health care
- 10 services, food service, prisoner transportation, mental health care
- 11 services, and pharmaceutical costs.
- Sec. 421. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for the parole
- 13 sanction certainty pilot program shall be distributed to an
- 14 American Correctional Association accredited rehabilitation
- 15 organization operating in any of the following counties: Berrien,
- 16 Calhoun, Kalamazoo, Macomb, Muskegon, Oakland, and Wayne for
- 17 operations and administration of the pilot program. The pilot
- 18 program may be utilized as a condition of parole for technical
- 19 parole violators to ensure public safety and justice through a
- 20 program based on evidence-based tactics and programs.
- 21 (2) The program or programs selected shall report by March 30
- 22 to the department, the senate and house appropriations
- 23 subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 24 the legislative corrections ombudsman, and the state budget
- 25 director. The report shall include program performance
- 26 measurements, the number of individuals who participate in the
- 27 pilot program, the number of individuals who return to prison after

## Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

(1 of 2)

- 1 participating, and outcomes of participants who complete the
- 2 program.
- 3 Sec. 434. The department shall explore opportunities to
- 4 collaborate with Michigan colleges and universities on establishing
- programs that will employ parolees in agricultural settings.

  <<Sec. 435. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
  prisoner reentry legal services, the department shall contract with
  the legal aid of western Michigan office in Kent County and the
  legal aid and defender office in Oakland County to establish 2 pilot
  projects. The purpose of the pilot projects is to provide outreach,
  education, and legal representation to former offenders in areas
  such as employment, housing, income stability, and child custody
  and other domestic matters.</pre>
  - (2) The legal aid and defender office in Oakland County shall provide prisoner reentry legal services to former offenders in Wayne County.
  - (3) The department, in collaboration with legal aid of western Michigan and the legal aid and defender office, shall submit a report by April 1 that documents the number of new cases accepted, the types of cases, and case outcomes for completed work. The report shall be submitted to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the legislative corrections ombudsman, and the state budget director.
  - (4) Unexpended funds remaining at the close of the fiscal year shall not lapse to the general fund but shall be carried forward and be available for appropriation in subsequent fiscal years.>>
- 6 Sec. 437. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for Goodwill Flip
- 7 the Script shall be distributed to a Michigan-chartered 501(c)(3)
- 8 nonprofit corporation operating in a county with greater than
- 9 1,500,000 people for administration and expansion of a program
- 10 which serves a population of persons aged 16-29. The expansion of
- 11 the program shall be operational by November 1. The existing
- 12 program to be expanded shall target those who are entering the
- 13 criminal justice system for the first or second time and shall
- 14 assist those individuals through the following program types:
- 15 (a) Alternative sentencing programs in partnership with a
- 16 local district or circuit court.

26

- (b) Educational recovery for special adult populations withhigh rates of illiteracy.
- 19 (c) Career development and continuing education for women.
- 20 (2) The program selected shall report by March 30 to the
  21 department, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
  22 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the legislative
  23 corrections ombudsman, and the state budget director. The report
  24 shall include program performance measurements, the number of
  25 individuals diverted from incarceration, the number of individuals

served, and outcomes of participants who complete the program.

# 1 BUDGET AND OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

- 2 Sec. 501. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 3 prosecutorial and detainer expenses, the department shall reimburse
- 4 counties for housing and custody of parole violators and offenders
- 5 being returned by the department from community placement who are
- 6 available for return to institutional status and for prisoners who
- 7 volunteer for placement in a county jail.
- 8 Sec. 502. Funds included in part 1 for the sheriffs'
- 9 coordinating and training office are appropriated for and may be
- 10 expended to defray costs of continuing education, certification,
- 11 recertification, decertification, and training of local corrections
- 12 officers, the personnel and administrative costs of the sheriffs'
- 13 coordinating and training office, the local corrections officers
- 14 advisory board, and the sheriffs' coordinating and training council
- 15 under the local corrections officers training act, 2003 PA 125, MCL
- **16** 791.531 to 791.546.
- 17 Sec. 505. The department shall provide for the training of all
- 18 custody staff in effective and safe ways of handling prisoners with
- 19 mental illness and referring prisoners to mental health treatment
- 20 programs. Mental health awareness training shall be incorporated
- 21 into the training and new custody staff.
- 22 Sec. 509. (1) The department shall conduct a study on the
- 23 Michigan state industries program. The study shall focus on
- 24 determining which industries within the 10 identified prosperity
- 25 regions in this state have the maximum benefit to the prisoner
- 26 population in providing marketable skills and leading to employable
- 27 outcomes after release of the prisoner from a department facility.

- 1 The report shall also include data on the current labor force
- 2 trends in the prosperity regions of this state and how the
- 3 operations of Michigan state industries can work in coordination
- 4 with local communities to determine the industries that would
- 5 produce the greatest number of employable prisoners upon release.
- 6 (2) By December 1, the department shall provide a report to
- 7 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections,
- 8 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the legislative
- 9 corrections ombudsman detailing the results and recommendations
- 10 from the study on Michigan state industries described in subsection
- **11** (1).
- Sec. 511. (1) By February 1, the department shall provide a
- 13 report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 14 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the legislative
- 15 corrections ombudsman, and the state budget director which details
- 16 the strategic plan of the department. The report shall contain
- 17 strategies to decrease the overall recidivism rate, measurable
- 18 plans to increase the rehabilitative function of correctional
- 19 facilities, metrics to track and ensure prisoner readiness to re-
- 20 enter society, and constructive actions for providing prisoners
- 21 with life skills development.
- 22 (2) The intent of this report is to express that the mission
- 23 of the department is to provide an action plan before reentry to
- 24 society that ensures prisoners' readiness for meeting parole
- 25 requirements and ensures a reduction in the total number of
- 26 released inmates who reenter the criminal justice system.

# 1 FIELD OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

- 2 Sec. 601. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 3 department shall conduct a statewide caseload audit of field
- 4 agents. The audit shall address public protection issues and assess
- 5 the ability of the field agents to complete their professional
- 6 duties. The complete audit shall be submitted to the senate and
- 7 house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the legislative
- 8 corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and
- 9 the state budget office by March 1.
- 10 (2) It is the intent of the legislature that the department
- 11 maintain a number of field agents sufficient to meet supervision
- 12 and workload standards.
- Sec. 603. (1) All prisoners, probationers, and parolees
- 14 involved with the electronic tether program shall reimburse the
- 15 department for costs associated with their participation in the
- 16 program. The department may require community service work
- 17 reimbursement as a means of payment for those able-bodied
- 18 individuals unable to pay for the costs of the equipment.
- 19 (2) Program participant contributions and local community
- 20 tether program reimbursement for the electronic tether program
- 21 appropriated in part 1 are related to program expenditures and may
- 22 be used to offset expenditures for this purpose.
- 23 (3) Included in the appropriation in part 1 is adequate
- 24 funding to implement the community tether program to be
- 25 administered by the department. The community tether program is
- 26 intended to provide sentencing judges and county sheriffs in
- 27 coordination with local community corrections advisory boards

- 1 access to the state's electronic tether program to reduce prison
- 2 admissions and improve local jail utilization. The department shall
- 3 determine the appropriate distribution of the tether units
- 4 throughout the state based upon locally developed comprehensive
- 5 corrections plans under the community corrections act, 1988 PA 511,
- 6 MCL 791.401 to 791.414.
- 7 (4) For a fee determined by the department, the department
- 8 shall provide counties with the tether equipment, replacement
- 9 parts, administrative oversight of the equipment's operation,
- 10 notification of violators, and periodic reports regarding county
- 11 program participants. Counties are responsible for tether equipment
- 12 installation and service. For an additional fee as determined by
- 13 the department, the department shall provide staff to install and
- 14 service the equipment. Counties are responsible for the
- 15 coordination and apprehension of program violators.
- 16 (5) Any county with tether charges outstanding over 60 days
- 17 shall be considered in violation of the community tether program
- 18 agreement and lose access to the program.
- 19 Sec. 608. By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 20 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 21 legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal
- 22 agencies, and the state budget director on the use of electronic
- 23 monitoring. At a minimum, the report shall include all of the
- 24 following:
- 25 (a) Details on the failure rate of parolees for whom GPS
- 26 tether is utilized, including the number and rate of parolee
- 27 technical violations, including specifying failures due to

- 1 committing a new crime that is uncharged but leads to parole
- 2 termination, and the number and rate of parolee violators with new
- 3 sentences.
- 4 (b) Information on the factors considered in determining
- 5 whether an offender is placed on active GPS tether, passive GPS
- 6 tether, radio frequency tether, or some combination of these or
- 7 other types of electronic monitoring.
- 8 (c) Monthly data on the number of offenders on active GPS
- 9 tether, passive GPS tether, radio frequency tether, and any other
- 10 type of tether.
- 11 Sec. 611. The department shall prepare by March 1 individual
- 12 reports for the community reentry program, the electronic tether
- 13 program, and the special alternative to incarceration program. The
- 14 reports shall be submitted to the senate and house appropriations
- 15 subcommittees on corrections, the legislative corrections
- 16 ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 17 budget director. Each program's report shall include information on
- 18 all of the following:
- 19 (a) Monthly new participants by type of offender. Community
- 20 reentry program participants shall be categorized by reason for
- 21 placement. For technical rule violators, the report shall sort
- 22 offenders by length of time since release from prison, by the most
- 23 recent violation, and by the number of violations occurring since
- 24 release from prison.
- 25 (b) Monthly participant unsuccessful terminations, including
- 26 cause.
- (c) Number of successful terminations.

- 1 (d) End month population by facility/program.
- 2 (e) Average length of placement.
- 3 (f) Return to prison statistics.
- 4 (g) Description of each program location or locations,
- 5 capacity, and staffing.
- 6 (h) Sentencing guideline scores and actual sentence statistics
- 7 for participants, if applicable.
- 8 (i) Comparison with prior year statistics.
- 9 (j) Analysis of the impact on prison admissions and jail
- 10 utilization and the cost effectiveness of the program.
- 11 Sec. 612. (1) The department shall review and revise as
- 12 necessary policy proposals that provide alternatives to prison for
- 13 offenders being sentenced to prison as a result of technical
- 14 probation violations and technical parole violations. To the extent
- 15 the department has insufficient policies or resources to affect the
- 16 continued increase in prison commitments among these offender
- 17 populations, the department shall explore other policy options to
- 18 allow for program alternatives, including department or OCC-funded
- 19 programs, local level programs, and programs available through
- 20 private agencies that may be used as prison alternatives for these
- 21 offenders.
- 22 (2) To the extent policies or programs described in subsection
- 23 (1) are used, developed, or contracted for, the department may
- 24 request that funds appropriated in part 1 be transferred under
- 25 section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- **26** 18.1393, for their operation.
- 27 (3) The department shall continue to utilize parole violator

- 1 processing guidelines that require parole agents to utilize all
- 2 available appropriate community-based, nonincarcerative postrelease
- 3 sanctions and services when appropriate. The department shall
- 4 periodically evaluate such guidelines for modification, in response
- 5 to emerging information from the demonstration projects for
- 6 substance abuse treatment provided under this part and applicable
- 7 provisions of prior budget acts for the department.
- 8 (4) The department shall provide annual reports to the senate
- 9 and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 10 legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal
- 11 agencies, and the state budget director on the number of all
- 12 parolees returned to prison and probationers sentenced to prison
- 13 for either a technical violation or new sentence during the
- 14 preceding calendar quarter. The reports shall include the following
- 15 information each for probationers, parolees after their first
- 16 parole, and parolees who have been paroled more than once:
- 17 (a) The numbers of parole and probation violators returned to
- 18 or sent to prison for a new crime with a comparison of original
- 19 versus new offenses by major offense type: assaultive,
- 20 nonassaultive, drug, and sex.
- 21 (b) The numbers of parole and probation violators returned to
- 22 or sent to prison for a technical violation and the type of
- 23 violation, including, but not limited to, zero gun tolerance and
- 24 substance abuse violations. For parole technical rule violators,
- 25 the report shall list violations by type, by length of time since
- 26 release from prison, by the most recent violation, and by the
- 27 number of violations occurring since release from prison.

- 1 (c) The educational history of those offenders, including how
- 2 many had a high school equivalency or high school diploma prior to
- 3 incarceration in prison, how many received a high school
- 4 equivalency while in prison, and how many received a vocational
- 5 certificate while in prison.
- 6 (d) The number of offenders who participated in the reentry
- 7 program versus the number of those who did not.
- 8 (e) The unduplicated number of offenders who participated in
- 9 substance abuse treatment programs, mental health treatment
- 10 programs, or both, while in prison, itemized by diagnosis.
- 11 Sec. 615. The department shall submit a report containing a
- 12 list detailing the number of prisoners who have received life
- 13 imprisonment sentences with the possibility of parole and who are
- 14 currently eligible for parole to the senate and house
- 15 appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the senate and house
- 16 fiscal agencies, the legislative corrections ombudsman, and the
- 17 state budget director by January 1.

## 18 HEALTH CARE

- 19 Sec. 802. As a condition of expenditure of the funds
- 20 appropriated in part 1, the department shall provide the senate and
- 21 house of representatives appropriations subcommittees on
- 22 corrections, the legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and
- 23 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director with all of
- 24 the following:
- 25 (a) Quarterly reports on physical and mental health care
- 26 detailing quarterly and fiscal year-to-date expenditures itemized

- 1 by vendor, allocations, status of payments from contractors to
- vendors, and projected year-end expenditures from accounts for
- 3 prisoner health care, mental health care, pharmaceutical services,
- 4 and durable medical equipment.
- 5 (b) Regular updates on progress on requests for proposals and
- 6 requests for information pertaining to prisoner health care and
- 7 mental health care, until the applicable contract is approved.
- 8 Sec. 803. (1) The department shall establish a standard
- 9 medical release form for all prisoners by October 1.
- 10 (2) The department shall assure that all prisoners, upon any
- 11 health care treatment, are given the opportunity to sign a release
- 12 of information form designating a family member or other individual
- 13 to whom the department shall release records information regarding
- 14 a prisoner. A release of information form signed by a prisoner
- 15 shall remain in effect for 1 year, and the prisoner may elect to
- 16 withdraw or amend the release form at any time.
- 17 (3) The department shall assure that any such signed release
- 18 forms follow a prisoner upon transfer to another department
- 19 facility or to the supervision of a parole officer.
- 20 (4) The form shall be placed on an online, public website
- 21 managed by the department.
- 22 Sec. 804. (1) The department shall report quarterly to the
- 23 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 24 legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal
- 25 agencies, and the state budget director on prisoner health care
- 26 utilization. The report shall include the number of inpatient
- 27 hospital days, outpatient visits, and emergency room visits in the

- 1 previous quarter, by facility.
- 2 (2) By March 1, the department shall report to the senate and
- 3 house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the legislative
- 4 corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and
- 5 the state budget director on prisoners receiving off-site inpatient
- 6 medical care that would have received care in a state correctional
- 7 facility if beds were available. The report shall include the
- 8 number of prisoners receiving off-site inpatient medical care and
- 9 average length of stay in an off-site facility during the period
- 10 they would have received care in a state correctional facility if
- 11 beds were available, by month and correctional facilities.
- Sec. 805. If a prisoner aged 26 years or under is determined
- 13 not to be eligible for Medicaid, the department shall determine
- 14 whether the prisoner is eligible for dependent health insurance
- 15 coverage.
- 16 Sec. 812. (1) The department shall provide the department of
- 17 human services with a monthly list of prisoners newly committed to
- 18 the department of corrections. The department and the department of
- 19 human services shall enter into an interagency agreement under
- 20 which the department of human services provides the department of
- 21 corrections with monthly lists of newly committed prisoners who are
- 22 eligible for Medicaid benefits in order to maintain the process by
- 23 which Medicaid benefits are suspended rather than terminated. The
- 24 department shall assist prisoners who may be eligible for Medicaid
- 25 benefits after release from prison with the Medicaid enrollment
- 26 process prior to release from prison.
- 27 (2) The department shall provide the senate and house

- 1 appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the legislative
- 2 corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and
- 3 the state budget director with quarterly updates on the utilization
- 4 of Medicaid benefits for prisoners.
- 5 Sec. 814. The department shall assure that psychotropic
- 6 medications are available, when deemed medically necessary by a
- 7 licensed medical service provider, to prisoners who have mental
- 8 illness diagnoses but are not enrolled in corrections mental health
- 9 services.
- 10 Sec. 816. By April 1, the department shall provide the members
- 11 of the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 12 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the state budget
- 13 director, and the legislative corrections ombudsman with a report
- 14 on pharmaceutical expenditures and prescribing practices. In
- 15 particular, the report shall provide the following information:
- 16 (a) A detailed accounting of expenditures on antipsychotic
- 17 medications.
- 18 (b) Any changes that have been made to the prescription drug
- 19 formularies.

## 20 CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES ADMINISTRATION

- 21 Sec. 904. The department shall calculate the per prisoner/per
- 22 day cost for each prisoner security custody level as well as the
- 23 marginal cost per prisoner by the following age cohorts: less than
- 24 20 years of age, 20-24 years of age, 25-29 years of age, 30-34
- 25 years of age, 35-39 years of age, 40-44 years of age, 45-49 years
- 26 of age, 50-54 years of age, 55-59 years of age, 60-64 years of age,

- 1 65-69 years of age, 70-74 years of age, 75-79 years of age, and
- 2 greater than 80 years of age. This calculation shall include all
- 3 actual direct and indirect costs for the previous fiscal year,
- 4 including, but not limited to, the value of services provided to
- 5 the department by other state agencies and the allocation of
- 6 statewide legacy costs. To calculate the per prisoner/per day
- 7 costs, the department shall divide these direct and indirect costs
- 8 by the average daily population for each custody level. For
- 9 multilevel facilities, the indirect costs that cannot be accurately
- 10 allocated to each custody level can be included in the calculation
- 11 on a per-prisoner basis for each facility. Marginal cost per
- 12 prisoner by age cohort shall be calculated under the assumptions
- 13 made by the department under prior marginal cost analysis. A report
- 14 summarizing these calculations and the direct and indirect costs
- 15 included in them shall be submitted to the senate and house
- 16 appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the legislative
- 17 corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and
- 18 the state budget director not later than December 15.
- 19 Sec. 906. Any local unit of government or private nonprofit
- 20 organization that contracts with the department for public works
- 21 services shall be responsible for financing the entire cost of such
- 22 an agreement.
- 23 Sec. 907. The department shall report by March 1 to the senate
- 24 and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 25 legislative corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal
- 26 agencies, and the state budget director on academic and vocational
- 27 programs. The report shall provide information relevant to an

- 1 assessment of the department's academic and vocational programs,
- 2 including, but not limited to, all of the following:
- 3 (a) The number of instructors and the number of instructor
- 4 vacancies, by program and facility.
- 5 (b) The number of prisoners enrolled in each program, the
- 6 number of prisoners completing each program, the number of
- 7 prisoners who fail each program, the number of prisoners who do not
- 8 complete each program and the reason for not completing the
- 9 program, the number of prisoners transferred to another facility
- 10 while enrolled in a program and the reason for transfer, the number
- 11 of prisoners enrolled who are repeating the program by reason, and
- 12 the number of prisoners on waiting lists for each program, all
- 13 itemized by facility.
- 14 (c) The steps the department has undertaken to improve
- 15 programs, track records, accommodate transfers and prisoners with
- 16 health care needs, and reduce waiting lists.
- 17 (d) The number of prisoners paroled without a high school
- 18 diploma and the number of prisoners paroled without a high school
- 19 equivalency.
- (e) An explanation of the value and purpose of each program,
- 21 for example, to improve employability, reduce recidivism, reduce
- 22 prisoner idleness, or some combination of these and other factors.
- 23 (f) An identification of program outcomes for each academic
- 24 and vocational program.
- 25 (g) An explanation of the department's plans for academic and
- 26 vocational programs, including plans to contract with intermediate
- 27 school districts for high school equivalency and high school

165

- 1 diploma programs.
- 2 (h) The number of prisoners not paroled at their earliest
- 3 release date due to lack of a high school equivalency, and the
- 4 reason those prisoners have not obtained a high school equivalency.
- 5 Sec. 910. The department shall allow the Michigan Braille
- 6 transcribing fund program to operate at its current location. The
- 7 donation of the building by the Michigan Braille transcribing fund
- 8 at the G. Robert Cotton Correctional Facility in Jackson is
- 9 acknowledged and appreciated. The department shall continue to
- 10 encourage the Michigan Braille transcribing fund program to produce
- 11 high-quality materials for use by the visually impaired.
- Sec. 911. By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 13 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 14 senate and house fiscal agencies, the legislative corrections
- 15 ombudsman, and the state budget director the number of critical
- 16 incidents occurring each month by type and the number and severity
- 17 of assaults and escape attempts occurring each month at each
- 18 facility during the immediately preceding calendar year.
- 19 Sec. 912. The department shall report to the senate and house
- 20 appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the legislative
- 21 corrections ombudsman, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and
- 22 the state budget director by March 1 on the ratio of correctional
- 23 officers to prisoners for each correctional institution, the ratio
- 24 of shift command staff to line custody staff, and the ratio of
- 25 noncustody institutional staff to prisoners for each correctional
- 26 institution.
- 27 Sec. 913. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that any

- 1 prisoner required to complete a violence prevention program, sexual
- 2 offender program, or other program as a condition of parole shall
- 3 be transferred to a facility where that program is available in
- 4 order to accomplish timely completion of that program prior to the
- 5 expiration of his or her minimum sentence and eligibility for
- 6 parole. Nothing in this section should be deemed to make parole
- 7 denial appealable in court.
- 8 (2) The department shall submit a quarterly report to the
- 9 members of the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 10 corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the state budget
- 11 director, and the legislative corrections ombudsman detailing
- 12 enrollment in sex offender programming, assaultive offender
- 13 programming, violent offender programming, and thinking for change.
- 14 At a minimum, the report shall include the following:
- 15 (a) A full accounting of the number of individuals who are
- 16 required to complete the programming, but have not yet done so.
- 17 (b) The number of individuals who have reached their earliest
- 18 release date, but who have not completed required programming.
- 19 (c) A plan of action for addressing any waiting lists or
- 20 backlogs for programming that may exist.
- 21 Sec. 915. The department shall explore opportunities to
- 22 collaborate with Michigan universities and community colleges on
- 23 establishing programs that will allow undergraduate and graduate
- 24 students to work in correctional facilities to teach programming
- 25 that is a condition of parole. The intent of the legislature is
- 26 that undergraduate and graduate students teaching in correctional
- 27 facilities will result in a cost savings for the department and

- 1 will reduce the number of individuals who are past their earliest
- 2 release dates due to the inability to obtain programming.
- 3 Sec. 924. The department shall evaluate all prisoners at
- 4 intake for substance abuse disorders, serious developmental
- 5 disorders, serious mental illness, and other mental health
- 6 disorders. Prisoners with serious mental illness or serious
- 7 developmental disorders shall not be removed from the general
- 8 population as a punitive response to behavior caused by their
- 9 serious mental illness or serious developmental disorder. Due to
- 10 persistent high violence risk or severe disruptive behavior that is
- 11 unresponsive to treatment, prisoners with serious mental illness or
- 12 serious developmental disorders may be placed in secure residential
- 13 housing programs that will facilitate access to institutional
- 14 programming and ongoing mental health services. A prisoner with
- 15 serious mental illness or serious developmental disorder who is
- 16 confined in these specialized housing programs shall be evaluated
- 17 or monitored by a medical professional at a frequency of not less
- 18 than every 12 hours.
- 19 Sec. 925. By March 1, the department shall report to the
- 20 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on corrections, the
- 21 senate and house fiscal agencies, the legislative corrections
- 22 ombudsman, and the state budget director on the annual number of
- 23 prisoners in administrative segregation between October 1 and
- 24 September 30 of the immediately preceding fiscal year and the
- 25 annual number of prisoners in administrative segregation between
- 26 October 1 and September 30 of the immediately preceding fiscal year
- 27 who at any time during the current or prior prison term were

- 1 diagnosed with serious mental illness or have a developmental
- 2 disorder and the number of days each of the prisoners with serious
- 3 mental illness or a developmental disorder have been confined to
- 4 administrative segregation.
- 5 Sec. 929. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 6 department shall do all of the following:
- 7 (a) Ensure that any inmate care and control staff in contact
- 8 with prisoners less than 18 years of age are adequately trained
- 9 with regard to the developmental and mental health needs of
- 10 prisoners less than 18 years of age. By April 1, the department
- 11 shall report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 12 on corrections, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 13 budget director on the training curriculum used and the number and
- 14 types of staff receiving annual training under that curriculum.
- 15 (b) Provide appropriate placement for prisoners less than 18
- 16 years of age who have serious mental illness, serious emotional
- 17 disturbance, or a serious developmental disorder and need to be
- 18 housed separately from the general population. Prisoners less than
- 19 18 years of age who have serious mental illness, serious emotional
- 20 disturbance, or a serious developmental disorder shall not be
- 21 removed from an existing placement as a punitive response to
- 22 behavior caused by their serious mental illness, serious emotional
- 23 disturbance, or a serious developmental disorder. Due to persistent
- 24 high violence risk or severe disruptive behavior that is
- 25 unresponsive to treatment, prisoners less than 18 years of age with
- 26 serious emotional disturbance, serious mental illness, or serious
- 27 developmental disorders may be placed in secure residential housing

- 1 programs that will facilitate access to institutional programming
- 2 and ongoing mental health services. A prisoner less than 18 years
- 3 of age with serious mental illness, serious emotional disturbance,
- 4 or a serious developmental disorder who is confined in these
- 5 specialized housing programs shall be evaluated or monitored by a
- 6 medical professional at a frequency of not less than every 12
- 7 hours.
- 8 (c) Implement a specialized reentry program that recognizes
- 9 the needs of prisoners less than 18 years old for supervised
- 10 reentry.
- 11 Sec. 937. The department shall not issue a request for
- 12 proposal (RFP) for a contract in excess of \$5,000,000.00, unless
- 13 the department has first considered issuing a request for
- 14 information (RFI) or a request for qualification (RFQ) relative to
- 15 that contract to better enable the department to learn more about
- 16 the market for the products or services that are the subject of the
- 17 future RFP. The department shall notify the department of
- 18 technology, management, and budget of the evaluation process used
- 19 to determine if an RFI or RFQ was not necessary prior to issuing
- 20 the RFP.
- 21 Sec. 940. (1) Any lease, rental, contract, or other legal
- 22 agreement that includes a provision allowing a private person or
- 23 entity to use state-owned facilities or other property to conduct a
- 24 for-profit business enterprise shall require the lessee to pay fair
- 25 market value for the use of the state-owned property.
- 26 (2) The lease, rental, contract, or other legal agreement
- 27 shall also require the party using the property to make a payment

- 1 in lieu of taxes to the local jurisdictions that would otherwise
- 2 receive property tax revenue, as if the property were not owned by
- 3 the state.
- 4 Sec. 942. The department shall ensure that any contract with a
- 5 public or private party to operate a facility to house state
- 6 prisoners includes a provision to allow access by both the office
- 7 of the legislative auditor general and the office of the
- 8 legislative corrections ombudsman to the facility and to
- 9 appropriate records and documents related to the operation of the
- 10 facility. These access rights for both offices shall be the same
- 11 for the contracted facility as for a general state-operated
- 12 correctional facility.

# 13 MISCELLANEOUS

- 14 Sec. 1009. The department shall make an information packet for
- 15 the families of incoming prisoners available on the department's
- 16 website. The information packet shall be updated by February 1 of
- 17 each year thereafter. The packet shall provide information on
- 18 topics including, but not limited to: how to put money into
- 19 prisoner accounts, how to make phone calls or create Jpay email
- 20 accounts, how to visit in person, proper procedures for filing
- 21 complaints or grievances, the rights of prisoners to physical and
- 22 mental health care, how to utilize the offender tracking
- 23 information system (OTIS), truth-in-sentencing and how it applies
- 24 to minimum sentences, the parole process, and guidance on the
- 25 importance of the role of families in the reentry process. The
- 26 department is encouraged to partner with external advocacy groups

#### Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

- 1 and actual families of prisoners in the packet-writing process to
- 2 ensure that the information is useful and complete.
- 3 Sec. 1011. The department shall accept in-kind services and
- 4 equipment donations to facilitate the addition of a cable network
- 5 that provides programming that will address the religious needs of
- 6 incarcerated individuals. This network shall be a cable television
- 7 network that presently reaches the majority of households in the
- 8 United States. A bilingual channel affiliated with this network may
- 9 also be added to department programming to assist the religious
- 10 needs of Spanish-speaking inmates. The addition of these channels
- 11 shall be of no additional cost to this state.

<<Sec. 1012. From the funds appropriated in part 1,
priority shall be given to funding reentry or rehabilitation
programs that have been demonstrated to reduce prison violence
and recidivism such as faith-based initiatives.>>

12 PART 2A

13 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS

**14** FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

#### 15 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 16 Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 17 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for
- 18 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2016-2017
- 19 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- 20 year 2015-2016, except that the line items will be adjusted for
- 21 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
- 22 economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
- 23 determined after the January 2016 consensus revenue estimating
- 24 conference.

1	ARTICLE VI
2	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
3	PART 1
4	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
5	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of
6	education for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, from the
7	following funds:
8	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
9	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
10	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
11	Full-time equated classified positions 600.5
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 309,600,400
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
14	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
15	transfers 0
16	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 309,600,400
17	Federal revenues:
18	IMLS, library services and technology act 5,606,800
19	Federal revenues
20	Federal indirect funds
21	Total federal revenues
22	Special revenue funds:
23	Local cost sharing (schools for deaf/blind) 5,233,000
24	Local school district service fees
25	Total local revenues
26	Gifts, bequests, and donations
27	Private foundations

1	Total private revenues	2,033,300
2	Total local and private revenues	7,667,000
3	Certification fees	6,811,500
4	Commodity distribution fees	71,700
5	Student insurance revenue	218,600
6	Teacher college review fees	55,300
7	Teacher testing fees	362,500
8	Training and orientation workshop fees	150,000
9	Total other state restricted revenues	7,669,600
10	State general fund/general purpose\$	75,680,400
11	Sec. 102. STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION/OFFICE OF THE	
12	SUPERINTENDENT	
13	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
14	Full-time equated classified positions 11.0	
15	State board of education, per diem payments\$	24,400
16	Unclassified positions6.0 FTE positions	807,000
17	State board/superintendent operations11.0 FTE	
18	positions	2,092,100
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	2,923,500
20	Appropriated from:	
21	Federal revenues:	
22	Federal revenues	222,100
23	Special revenue funds:	
24	Private foundations	28,100
25	Certification fees	856,500
26	State general fund/general purpose\$	1,816,800
27	Sec. 103. CENTRAL SUPPORT	

1	Full-time equated classified positions 23.6	
2	Central support23.6 FTE positions	\$ 3,614,900
3	Worker's compensation	28,700
4	Building occupancy charges - property management	
5	services	3,110,100
6	Training and orientation workshops	150,000
7	Terminal leave payments	 554,700
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 7,458,400
9	Appropriated from:	
10	Federal revenues:	
11	Federal revenues	1,659,900
12	Federal indirect funds	2,545,500
13	Special revenue funds:	
14	Certification fees	405,500
15	Teacher testing fees	3,900
16	Training and orientation workshop fees	150,000
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,693,600
18	Sec. 104. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	
19	Information technology operations	\$ 4,179,800
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 4,179,800
21	Appropriated from:	
22	Federal revenues:	
23	Federal revenues	604,000
24	Federal indirect funds	1,784,500
25	Special revenue funds:	
26	Local cost sharing (schools for deaf/blind)	76,500
27	Certification fees	389,200

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,325,600
2	Sec. 105. SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES	
3	Full-time equated classified positions 47.0	
4	Special education operations47.0 FTE positions	\$ 8,920,000
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 8,920,000
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Federal revenues:	
8	Federal revenues	8,440,900
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	Private foundations	110,100
11	Certification fees	44,000
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 325,000
13	Sec. 106. MICHIGAN SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND	
14	Full-time equated classified positions 77.0	
15	Michigan schools for the deaf and blind	
16	operations76.0 FTE positions	\$ 12,651,600
17	Camp Tuhsmeheta1.0 FTE position	295,100
18	Private gifts - blind	200,000
19	Private gifts - deaf	 150,000
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 13,296,700
21	Appropriated from:	
22	Federal revenues:	
23	Federal revenues	6,887,500
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	Local cost sharing (schools for deaf/blind)	5,233,000
26	Local school district service fees	312,500
27	Gifts, bequests, and donations	645,100

1	Student insurance revenue		218,600
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
3	Sec. 107. PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION SERVICES		
4	Full-time equated classified positions 34.0		
5	Professional preparation operations34.0 FTE		
6	positions	\$_	5,662,600
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	5,662,600
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Federal revenues:		
10	Federal revenues		1,442,100
11	Special revenue funds:		
12	Certification fees		3,586,300
13	Teacher testing fees		358,600
14	Teacher college review fees		55,300
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$	220,300
16	Sec. 108. MICHIGAN OFFICE OF GREAT START		
17	Full-time equated classified positions 65.0		
18	Michigan office of great start operations64.0 FTE		
19	positions	\$	22,808,600
20	Child development and care external support		23,396,500
21	Head start collaboration office1.0 FTE position		307,400
22	Child development care public assistance	_	131,503,300
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	178,015,800
24	Appropriated from:		
25	Federal revenues:		
26	Federal revenues		139,485,800
27	Special revenue funds:		

1	Private foundations		250,000
2	Certification fees		64,100
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$	38,215,900
4	Sec. 109. STATE AID AND SCHOOL FINANCE SERVICES		
5	Full-time equated classified positions 11.5		
6	State aid and school finance operations9.5 FTE		
7	positions	\$	1,358,500
8	Financial independence team operations2.0 FTE		
9	positions	_	499,500
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,858,000
11	Appropriated from:		
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,858,000
13	Sec. 110. AUDIT SERVICES		
14	Full-time equated classified positions 4.5		
15	Audit operations4.5 FTE positions	\$_	601,800
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	601,800
17	Appropriated from:		
18	Federal revenues:		
19	Federal indirect funds		478,300
20	Special revenue funds:		
21	Certification fees		61,200
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$	62,300
23	Sec. 111. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW SERVICES		
24	Full-time equated classified positions 2.0		
25	Administrative law operations2.0 FTE positions	\$_	1,332,000
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,332,000
27	Appropriated from:		

1	Federal revenues:	
2	Federal revenues	550,300
3	Special revenue funds:	
4	Certification fees	685,200
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 96,500
6	Sec. 112. ACCOUNTABILITY SERVICES	
7	Full-time equated classified positions 65.6	
8	Accountability services operations65.6 FTE positions	\$ 14,616,400
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 14,616,400
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Federal revenues:	
12	Federal revenues	13,441,100
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,175,300
14	Sec. 113. SCHOOL SUPPORT SERVICES	
15	Full-time equated classified positions 82.6	
16	School support services operations82.6 FTE positions	\$ 15,087,200
17	Federal and private grants	 3,000,000
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 18,087,200
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Federal revenues:	
21	Federal revenues	16,240,500
22	Special revenue funds:	
23	Local school district service fees	11,700
24	Private foundations	1,000,000
25	Commodity distribution fees	71,700
26	Certification fees	85,600
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 677,700

1	Sec. 114. FIELD SERVICES	
2	Full-time equated classified positions 45.0	
3	Field services operations45.0 FTE positions \$ 9,174	400
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 9,174	400
5	Appropriated from:	
6	Federal revenues:	
7	Federal revenues	900
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Certification fees	000
10	State general fund/general purpose\$ 222	500
11	Sec. 115. EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT AND INNOVATION	
12	SERVICES	
13	Full-time equated classified positions 59.7	
14	Educational improvement and innovation	
15	operations59.7 FTE positions\$ 9,362	<u>500</u>
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 9,362	500
17	Appropriated from:	
18	Federal revenues:	
19	Federal revenues	600
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Certification fees 556	900
22	State general fund/general purpose\$ 2,305	000
23	Sec. 116. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 27.0	
25	Career and technical education operations27.0 FTE	
26	positions \$ 4,748	800
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 4,748	800

1	Appropriated from:		
2	Federal revenues:		
3	Federal revenues		3,818,600
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$	930,200
5	Sec. 117. LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN		
6	Full-time equated classified positions 33.0		
7	Library of Michigan operations32.0 FTE positions	\$	4,408,800
8	Library services and technology program1.0 FTE		
9	position		5,606,800
10	State aid to libraries		9,876,000
11	Michigan eLibrary		1,750,000
12	Renaissance zone reimbursements	_	5,300,000
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	26,941,600
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Federal revenues:		
16	IMLS, library services and technology act		5,606,800
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$	21,334,800
18	Sec. 118. SCHOOL REFORM OFFICE		
19	Full-time equated classified positions 12.0		
20	School reform office operations12.0 FTE positions	\$_	2,420,900
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,420,900
22	Appropriated from:		
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	2,420,900
24	PART 2		
25	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS		

#### 1 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016

# 2 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 3 Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
- 4 constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
- 5 under part 1 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016 is
- 6 \$83,350,000.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid
- 7 to local units of government for the fiscal year ending September
- 8 30, 2016 is \$15,176,000.00. The itemized statement below identifies
- 9 appropriations from which spending to local units of government
- 10 will occur:
- 11 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
- 12 State aid to libraries...... \$ 9,876,000
- Renaissance zone reimbursements...... 5,300,000
- **14** Total department of education......\$ 15,176,000
- 15 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and
- 16 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **17** MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 18 Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:
- 19 (a) "Department" means the Michigan department of education.
- 20 (b) "District" means a local school district as defined in
- 21 section 6 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.6, or a
- 22 public school academy as defined in section 5 of the revised school
- 23 code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.5.
- 24 (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 25 (d) "IMLS" means Institute of Museum and Library Services.
- (e) "Fund-raising activity" means an ongoing fund-raising
- 27 activity that is scheduled to take place at more than 1 time during

- 1 a school day, throughout the school day, or for more than 1 school
- **2** day.
- 3 Sec. 204. The state superintendent of public instruction shall
- 4 take all reasonable steps to ensure businesses in deprived and
- 5 depressed communities compete for and perform contracts to provide
- 6 services or supplies, or both. The state superintendent of public
- 7 instruction shall strongly encourage firms with which the
- 8 department contracts to subcontract with certified businesses in
- 9 depressed and deprived communities for services, supplies, or both.
- 10 Sec. 205. The departments and agencies receiving
- 11 appropriations under part 1 shall use the Internet to fulfill the
- 12 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement may include
- 13 transmission of reports via electronic mail to the recipients
- 14 identified for each reporting requirement, or it may include
- 15 placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet site.
- 16 Sec. 206. The department shall provide through the Internet
- 17 the state board of education agenda and all supporting documents,
- 18 and shall notify the state budget director and the senate and house
- 19 fiscal agencies that the agenda and supporting documents are
- 20 available on the Internet, at the time the agenda and supporting
- 21 documents are provided to state board of education members.
- 22 Sec. 207. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 23 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 24 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 25 not limited to, all of the following for each department or agency:
- (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.

- 1 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 2 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 3 payment description.
- 4 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 5 classification.
- 6 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 7 Sec. 208. The department shall require all districts and
- 8 intermediate school districts to maintain complete records within
- 9 the personnel file of a teacher or school employee of any
- 10 disciplinary actions taken by the governing board against the
- 11 teacher or employee for sexual misconduct. The records shall not be
- destroyed or removed from the teacher's or employee's personnel
- 13 file except as required by a court order.
- 14 Sec. 211. To the extent the state continues to identify
- 15 schools as meeting proficiency targets, before publishing a list of
- 16 schools or districts determined to have failed to make adequate
- 17 yearly progress as required by the no child left behind act of
- 18 2001, Public Law 107-110, the department shall allow a school or
- 19 district to appeal that determination. Those appeals shall be
- 20 addressed before designation may be published.
- 21 Sec. 212. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 22 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 23 competitively priced and comparable quality American goods or
- 24 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 25 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 26 businesses if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 27 quality. In addition, preference should be given to goods or

- 1 services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan businesses
- 2 owned and operated by veterans if they are competitively priced and
- **3** of comparable quality.
- 4 Sec. 214. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 5 in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state travel expenses
- 6 not later than January 1 of each year. The travel report shall be a
- 7 listing of all travel by classified and unclassified employees
- 8 outside this state in the immediately preceding fiscal year that
- 9 was funded in whole or in part with funds appropriated in the
- 10 department's budget. The report shall be submitted to the senate
- 11 and house appropriations committees, the house and senate fiscal
- 12 agencies, and the state budget director. The report must include
- 13 the following information:
- 14 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 15 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel
- 16 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 17 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 18 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 19 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 20 Sec. 216. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 21 against an employee who communicates truthfully and factually with
- 22 a member of the legislature or his or her staff.
- Sec. 218. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 24 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 25 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for
- 26 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 27 The department may electronically retain copies of reports unless

- 1 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 2 Sec. 219. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 3 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for
- 4 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 5 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 6 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 7 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 8 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 9 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$700,000.00 for state
- 10 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 11 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 12 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 13 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 14 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$250,000.00 for local
- 16 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 17 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 18 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **19** MCL 18.1393.
- 20 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 21 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000.00 for private
- 22 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 23 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 24 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **25** MCL 18.1393.
- 26 Sec. 220. (1) The department shall provide data requested by a
- 27 member of the legislature, his or her staff, or the house and

- 1 senate fiscal agencies in a timely manner. If the department fails
- 2 to provide reasonably requested data within 30 days after the
- 3 request, the state money appropriated in part 1 for state
- 4 board/superintendent operations shall be reduced by 1%.
- 5 (2) If the department fails to provide to the legislature
- 6 reports and other data required by boilerplate or statute within 30
- 7 days after the date the information is due, the state money
- 8 appropriated in part 1 for state board/superintendent operations
- 9 shall be reduced by 1%.
- 10 Sec. 221. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 11 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 12 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 13 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 14 services for bonding activities and for those activities that the
- 15 attorney general authorizes.
- Sec. 222. The department shall maintain, on a publicly
- 17 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 18 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 19 improve the agency's performance.
- 20 Sec. 226. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 21 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 22 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 23 close of the fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected
- 24 year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses by major
- 25 departmental program or program areas. The report shall be
- 26 transmitted to the office of the state budget, the chairpersons of
- 27 the senate and house appropriations committees, and the senate and

- 1 house fiscal agencies.
- 2 Sec. 227. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 3 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 4 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 5 chairs, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 6 responsible for the department budget, respectively, and the senate
- 7 and house fiscal agencies with an annual report on estimated state
- 8 restricted fund balances, state restricted fund projected revenues,
- 9 and state restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending
- 10 September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2016.
- 11 Sec. 230. The department may assist the department of
- 12 community health, other departments, and local school districts to
- 13 secure reimbursement for eligible services provided in Michigan
- 14 schools from the federal Medicaid program. The department may
- 15 submit reports of direct expenses related to this effort to the
- 16 department of community health for reimbursement.
- 17 Sec. 231. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 18 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 19 30, 2016 is estimated at \$15,932,000.00. Total agency
- 20 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- \$9,042,900.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- legacy costs are estimated at \$6,889,100.00.
- 23 Sec. 234. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 24 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 25 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 27 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific

- 1 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 2 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 3 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 4 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 5 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 6 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 7 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 8 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.
- 9 Sec. 235. The department shall not enter into a contract
- 10 funded under part 1 that exceeds \$1,000,000.00 or seek a federal
- 11 waiver from the no child left behind act of 2001, Public Law 107-
- 12 110, or an amendment to the federal waiver, until after
- 13 notification of the content to both the house and senate
- 14 appropriations committees.
- 15 Sec. 236. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 16 department shall compile a report that identifies the mandates
- 17 required of nonpublic schools. In compiling the report, the
- 18 department may consult with relevant statewide education
- 19 associations in Michigan. The report compiled by the department
- 20 shall indicate the type of mandate, including, but not limited to,
- 21 student health, student or building safety, accountability, and
- 22 educational requirements, and shall indicate whether a school has
- 23 to report on the specified mandates. The report required under this
- 24 section shall be completed by April 1, 2016 and transmitted to the
- 25 state budget director, the house and senate appropriations
- 26 subcommittees responsible for the department of education, and the
- 27 senate and house fiscal agencies not later than April 15, 2016.

- 1 Sec. 237. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 2 department shall take all necessary steps to ensure maximum state
- 3 and local control over the implementation of school meal programs
- 4 established under section 1272a of the revised school code, 1976 PA
- 5 451, MCL 380.1272a. This shall include, but is not limited to,
- 6 establishing an upper limit on the number and frequency of fund-
- 7 raising activities that may take place in a public school during
- 8 school hours that allow the sale of food and beverage items that do
- 9 not meet the nutritional standards. The department shall ensure
- 10 that this upper limit is not less than 3 fund-raising activities
- 11 per week.

#### 12 STATE BOARD/OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

- Sec. 301. (1) The appropriations in part 1 may be used for per
- 14 diem payments to the state board for meetings at which a quorum is
- 15 present or for performing official business authorized by the state
- 16 board. The per diem payments shall be at a rate as follows:
- 17 (a) State board of education president \$110.00 per day.
- 18 (b) State board of education member other than president -
- **19** \$100.00 per day.
- 20 (2) A state board of education member shall not be paid a per
- 21 diem for more than 30 days per year.

#### 22 MICHIGAN SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND

- 23 Sec. 401. The employees at the Michigan schools for the deaf
- 24 and blind who work on a school year basis are considered annual
- 25 employees for purposes of service credits, retirement, and

- 1 insurance benefits.
- 2 Sec. 402. For each student enrolled at the Michigan schools
- 3 for the deaf and blind, the department shall assess the
- 4 intermediate school district of residence 100% of the cost of
- 5 operating the student's instructional program. The amount shall
- 6 exclude room and board related costs and the cost of weekend
- 7 transportation between the school and the student's home.
- 8 Sec. 406. (1) The Michigan schools for the deaf and blind may
- 9 promote its residential program as a possible appropriate option
- 10 for children who are deaf or hard of hearing or who are blind or
- 11 visually impaired. The Michigan schools for the deaf and blind
- 12 shall distribute information detailing its services to all
- 13 intermediate school districts in the state.
- 14 (2) Upon knowledge of or recognition by an intermediate school
- 15 district that a child in the district is deaf or hard of hearing or
- 16 blind or visually impaired, the intermediate school district shall
- 17 provide to the parents of the child the literature distributed by
- 18 the Michigan schools for the deaf and blind to intermediate school
- 19 districts under subsection (1).
- 20 (3) Parents will continue to have a choice regarding the
- 21 educational placement of their deaf or hard-of-hearing children.
- 22 Sec. 407. Revenue received by the Michigan schools for the
- 23 deaf and blind from gifts, bequests, donations, and local district
- 24 service fees that is unexpended at the end of the state fiscal year
- 25 may be carried over to the succeeding fiscal year and shall not
- 26 revert to the general fund.
- Sec. 408. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the

- 1 funds collected by the Michigan schools for the deaf and the low
- 2 incidence outreach program for document reproduction and services;
- 3 conferences, workshops, and training classes; and the use of
- 4 specialized equipment, facilities, and software are appropriated
- 5 for all expenses necessary to provide the required services. These
- 6 funds are available for expenditure when they are received and may
- 7 be carried forward into the next succeeding fiscal year.

#### 8 PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION SERVICES

- 9 Sec. 501. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 10 professional preparation services, the department shall maintain
- 11 the registry of educational personnel and certificate
- 12 revocation/felony conviction files.
- Sec. 502. The department shall authorize teacher preparation
- 14 institutions to provide an alternative program by which up to 1/2
- 15 of the required student internship or student teaching credits may
- 16 be earned through substitute teaching. The department shall require
- 17 that teacher preparation institutions collaborate with school
- 18 districts to ensure that the quality of instruction provided to
- 19 student teachers is comparable to that required in a traditional
- 20 student teaching program.
- 21 Sec. 506. Revenue received from teacher testing fees that is
- 22 unexpended at the end of the state fiscal year may be carried over
- 23 to the succeeding fiscal year and shall not revert to the general
- **24** fund.
- 25 Sec. 507. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 26 department shall adopt a teacher certification test that ensures

- 1 all newly certified elementary teachers have the skills to deliver
- 2 evidence-based literacy instruction. The department may use teacher
- 3 certification or teacher testing fee revenue to the extent
- 4 allowable under law to implement this section or may pass along
- 5 increased testing fees to teachers as allowable and appropriate.

## 6 STATE AID AND SCHOOL FINANCE SERVICES

- 7 Sec. 601. Funds appropriated in part 1 for the financial
- 8 independence team shall be expended for the purpose of implementing
- 9 an early warning system to identify districts and intermediate
- 10 school districts that are in need of financial attention. The
- 11 financial independence team shall provide expertise, technical
- 12 assistance, and the resources necessary to address the financial
- 13 needs for those identified distressed districts and intermediate
- 14 school districts.

## 15 LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

- 16 Sec. 801. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 17 funds collected by the department for document reproduction and
- 18 services; conferences, workshops, and training classes; and the use
- 19 of specialized equipment, facilities, and software are appropriated
- 20 for all expenses necessary to provide the required services. These
- 21 funds are available for expenditure when they are received and may
- 22 be carried forward into the next succeeding fiscal year.
- 23 Sec. 803. It is the intent of the legislature that the library
- 24 of Michigan and the component programs currently within the library
- 25 of Michigan with the exception of the genealogical collections

- 1 shall be kept together in a state department.
- 2 Sec. 804. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for renaissance
- 3 zone reimbursements shall be used to reimburse public libraries
- 4 under section 12 of the Michigan renaissance zone act, 1996 PA 376,
- 5 MCL 125.2692, for taxes levied in 2015. The allocations shall be
- 6 made not later than 60 days after the department of treasury
- 7 certifies to the department and to the state budget director that
- 8 the department of treasury has received all necessary information
- 9 to properly determine the amounts due to each eligible recipient.
- 10 (2) If the amount appropriated under this section is not
- 11 sufficient to fully pay obligations under this section, payments
- 12 shall be prorated on an equal basis among all eligible public
- 13 libraries.
- 14 Sec. 806. From the increased funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 15 state aid to public libraries, the department shall increase the
- 16 state aid grants to libraries to support local library operations
- 17 and programs including those that develop and improve early
- 18 literacy skills by highlighting early literacy resources for
- 19 emerging readers. The purpose of the increase is to increase the
- 20 number of children who are reading at grade level by the end of
- 21 third grade.

## 22 SCHOOL SUPPORT SERVICES

- 23 Sec. 901. Within 10 days of the receipt of a grant
- 24 appropriated in the federal and private grants line item in part 1,
- 25 the department shall notify the house and senate chairpersons of
- 26 the appropriations subcommittees responsible for the department

- 1 budget, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 2 director of the receipt of the grant, including the funding source,
- 3 purpose, and amount of the grant.

## 4 MICHIGAN OFFICE OF GREAT START

- 5 Sec. 1001. By November 1, 2015, the department shall submit a
- 6 report to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on the
- 7 department of education budget and the house and senate fiscal
- 8 agencies on the number of eligible child care providers by type
- 9 receiving payment for child care services from the department on
- **10** October 1, 2015.
- 11 Sec. 1003. (1) The department shall provide the house and
- 12 senate appropriations subcommittees on the department budget with
- 13 an annual report on all funding appropriated to the Early Childhood
- 14 Investment Corporation (ECIC) by the state for fiscal year 2014-
- 15 2015. The report is due by February 15 and shall contain at least
- 16 the following information:
- 17 (a) Total funding appropriated to the Early Childhood
- 18 Investment Corporation by the state for fiscal year 2014-2015.
- 19 (b) The amount of funding for each grant awarded.
- 20 (c) The grant recipients.
- 21 (d) The activities funded by each grant.
- (e) An analysis of each grant recipient's success in
- 23 addressing the development of a comprehensive system of early
- 24 childhood services and supports.
- 25 (2) All department contracts for early childhood comprehensive
- 26 systems planning shall be bid out through a statewide request-for-

- 1 proposal process.
- 2 Sec. 1004. From the increased funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 3 child development and care public assistance, the department shall
- 4 expand the child development and care program in the current fiscal
- 5 year. The purpose of this program expansion is to increase the
- 6 number of low-income children in high-quality early learning
- 7 programs, to increase the number of children ready for school at
- 8 kindergarten entry, and to increase the number of children who are
- 9 reading at grade level by the end of third grade.
- 10 Sec. 1005. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 11 department shall ensure that the kindergarten entry assessment
- 12 includes a method for information to be provided regarding a
- 13 child's participation in the great start readiness program.
- 14 Sec. 1006. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 15 department shall establish a best practices clearinghouse. The
- 16 department shall collaborate with the center on educational
- 17 performance and information, universities, intermediate districts,
- 18 and districts to determine the best method of establishing a
- 19 clearinghouse that shall identify, develop, and disseminate best
- 20 practices from research-based models of education reform that
- 21 districts can use to improve reading proficiency for pupils in
- 22 grades K to 3.

#### 23 SCHOOL REFORM OFFICE

- 24 Sec. 1101. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 25 department shall assure all of the following:
- (a) That public schools that are removed from the control of a

- 1 district by action of the state reform/redesign officer,
- 2 superintendent of public instruction, or any other entity remain in
- 3 compliance with all applicable state and federal law concerning
- 4 special education.
- 5 (b) That students at public schools described in subdivision
- 6 (a) with individualized education programs are afforded special
- 7 education services in accordance with applicable state and federal
- 8 law concerning special education.
- 9 (2) The department shall report to the legislature on the
- 10 number of students in public schools described in subsection (1)(a)
- 11 who have an individualized education program and the performance
- 12 results of those students after the change in governance of the
- 13 public school.

14 PART 2A

15 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS

**16** FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

## 17 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 18 Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 19 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for
- 20 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2016-2017
- 21 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- 22 year 2015-2016, except that the line items will be adjusted for
- 23 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
- 24 economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
- 25 determined after the January 2016 consensus revenue estimating

1 conference.

2	ARTICLE VII
3	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
4	PART 1
5	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
6	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of
7	environmental quality for the fiscal year ending September 30,
8	2016, from the following funds:
9	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
10	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
11	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
12	Full-time equated classified positions 1,221.0
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 489,263,000
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
15	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
16	transfers 9,115,300
17	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 480,147,700
18	Federal revenues:
19	Federal funds
20	Special revenue funds:
21	Private funds 546,000
22	Total other state restricted revenues
23	State general fund/general purpose\$ 35,377,800
24	State general fund/general purpose schedule:
25	Ongoing state general fund/general

1	purpose 35,377,800	
2	One-time state general fund/general	
3	purpose 0	
4	FUND SOURCE SUMMARY	
5	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
6	Full-time equated classified positions 1,221.0	
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 489,263,000
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
9	IDG, MDOT - Michigan transportation fund	1,310,500
10	IDG, MDSP	1,720,100
11	IDT, interdivisional charges	2,053,400
12	IDT, laboratory services	4,031,300
13	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
14	transfers	9,115,300
15	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 480,147,700
16	Federal revenues:	
17	Federal funds	138,163,100
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Private funds	546,000
20	Air emissions fees	12,960,500
21	Aquatic nuisance control fund	897,800
22	Campground fund	309,300
23	Clean Michigan initiative - response activities	1,500,000
24	Clean Michigan initiative - clean water fund	2,617,100
25	Clean Michigan initiative - contaminated sediments	1,565,000
26	Clean Michigan initiative - nonpoint source	2,000,000
27	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	19,105,000

1	Community pollution prevention fund	250,000
2	Electronic waste recycling fund	320,700
3	Environmental education fund	164,000
4	Environmental pollution prevention fund	7,824,700
5	Environmental protection bond fund	126,800
6	Environmental protection fund	2,379,800
7	Environmental response fund	3,719,000
8	Fees and collections	421,500
9	Financial instruments	9,347,200
10	Great Lakes protection fund	234,800
11	Groundwater discharge permit fees	1,719,500
12	Infrastructure construction fund	50,000
13	Land and water permit fees	3,150,700
14	Landfill maintenance trust fund	30,300
15	Medical waste emergency response fund	325,100
16	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	98,900
17	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	217,200
18	Nonferrous metallic mineral surveillance	353,600
19	NPDES fees	4,459,100
20	Oil and gas regulatory fund	10,349,200
21	Orphan well fund	2,372,300
22	Public swimming pool fund	638,500
23	Public utility assessments	257,400
24	Public water supply fees	4,861,300
25	Refined petroleum fund	40,685,600
26	Retired engineers technical assistance program	669,600
27	Revitalization revolving loan fund	100,700

1	Revolving loan revenue bonds	11,400,000
2	Sand extraction fee revenue	91,100
3	Scrap tire regulatory fund	5,066,600
4	Septage waste contingency fund	18,100
5	Septage waste program fund	520,400
6	Settlement funds	419,000
7	Sewage sludge land application fees	1,114,800
8	Small business pollution prevention revolving loan	
9	fund	162,600
10	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training fund.	167,000
11	Solid waste management fund - staff account	4,956,400
12	Stormwater permit fees	3,059,700
13	Strategic water quality initiatives fund	116,173,600
14	Underground storage tank cleanup fund	20,000,000
15	Wastewater operator training fees	579,300
16	Water analysis fees	2,204,200
17	Water pollution control revolving fund	3,667,500
18	Water quality protection fund	100,000
19	Water use reporting fees	278,300
20	Total other state restricted revenues	306,060,800
21	State general fund/general purpose \$	35,377,800
22	Sec. 102. EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS	
23	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 13.0	
25	Unclassified salaries6.0 FTE positions\$	735,600
26	Executive direction13.0 FTE positions	2,058,000
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	2,793,600

1	Appropriated from:	
2	Federal revenues:	
3	Federal funds	27,100
4	Special revenue funds:	
5	Environmental protection fund	298,100
6	Environmental response fund	169,300
7	Oil and gas regulatory fund	221,800
8	Refined petroleum fund	590,900
9	Settlement funds	11,400
10	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,475,000
11	Sec. 103. OFFICE OF THE GREAT LAKES	
12	Full-time equated classified positions 12.0	
13	Office of the Great Lakes12.0 FTE positions	\$ 2,141,200
14	Coastal management grants	 1,250,000
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 3,391,200
16	Appropriated from:	
17	Federal revenues:	
18	Federal funds	2,176,300
19	Special revenue funds:	
20	Great Lakes protection fund	213,500
21	Settlement funds	111,900
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 889,500
23	Sec. 104. GREAT LAKES RESTORATION INITIATIVE	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 6.0	
25	Great Lakes restoration initiative6.0 FTE positions	\$ 15,046,100
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 15,046,100
27	Appropriated from:	

1	Federal revenues:	
2	Federal funds	15,046,100
3	Special revenue funds:	
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
5	Sec. 105. DEPARTMENT SUPPORT SERVICES	
6	Full-time equated classified positions 34.0	
7	Central support services34.0 FTE positions	\$ 4,073,300
8	Accounting service center	1,362,200
9	Administrative hearings	372,200
10	Automated data processing	2,053,400
11	Building occupancy charges	4,438,600
12	Environmental support projects	5,000,000
13	Rent - privately owned property	2,281,200
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 19,580,900
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
17	IDG, MDSP	59,100
18	IDT, interdivisional charges	2,053,400
19	IDT, laboratory services	150,200
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Air emissions fees	1,230,600
22	Campground fund	13,900
23	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	1,408,500
24	Electronic waste recycling fund	15,000
25	Environmental pollution prevention fund	759,700
26	Environmental response fund	213,400
27	Fees and collections	26,100

1	Financial instruments	7,218,700
2	Great Lakes protection fund	13,800
3	Groundwater discharge permit fees	178,900
4	Land and water permit fees	515,600
5	Medical waste emergency response fund	15,600
6	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	4,400
7	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	7,800
8	Nonferrous metallic mineral surveillance	800
9	NPDES fees	217,700
10	Oil and gas regulatory fund	593,400
11	Orphan well fund	45,900
12	Public swimming pool fund	23,800
13	Public utility assessments	19,900
14	Public water supply fees	168,800
15	Refined petroleum fund	1,611,500
16	Sand extraction fee revenue	3,700
17	Scrap tire regulatory fund	154,000
18	Septage waste program fund	17,500
19	Settlement funds	36,500
20	Sewage sludge land application fees	117,600
21	Small business pollution prevention revolving loan	
22	fund	16,900
23	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training fund.	16,500
24	Solid waste management fund - staff account	298,300
25	Stormwater permit fees	111,600
26	Wastewater operator training fees	30,000
27	Water analysis fees	134,300

1	Water use reporting fees	21,500
2	State general fund/general purpose\$	2,056,000
3	Sec. 106. OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 40.0	
5	Office of environmental assistance40.0 FTE positions \$	7,233,000
6	Pollution prevention local grants	250,000
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	7,483,000
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Federal revenues:	
10	Federal funds	779,100
11	Special revenue funds:	
12	Private funds	359,200
13	Air emissions fees	134,600
14	Community pollution prevention fund	250,000
15	Environmental education fund	164,000
16	Environmental pollution prevention fund	1,481,700
17	Fees and collections	118,500
18	Retired engineers technical assistance program	669,600
19	Settlement funds	259,200
20	Small business pollution prevention revolving loan	
21	fund	132,500
22	State general fund/general purpose\$	3,134,600
23	Sec. 107. WATER RESOURCE DIVISION	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 316.0	
25	Land and water interface permit programs82.0 FTE	
26	positions \$	11,439,100
27	Program direction and project assistance27.0 FTE	

1	positions	2,972,900
2	Water withdrawal assessment program4.0 FTE positions	611,900
3	Water quality and use initiative/general5.0 FTE	
4	positions	1,624,000
5	Real-time beach monitoring program	500,000
6	Wetlands program	1,000,000
7	Aquatic nuisance control program6.0 FTE positions	897,800
8	Expedited water/wastewater permits1.0 FTE position.	50,000
9	Fish contaminant monitoring	316,100
10	Groundwater discharge22.0 FTE positions	3,157,800
11	NPDES nonstormwater program83.0 FTE positions	12,777,900
12	Surface water86.0 FTE positions	15,638,200
13	Federal - Great Lakes remedial action plan grants	583,800
14	Federal - nonpoint source water pollution grants	4,083,300
15	Contaminated lake and river sediment cleanup program.	1,565,000
16	Nonpoint source pollution prevention and control	
17	project program	2,000,000
18	Wetland mitigation banking grants and loans	3,000,000
19	Water quality protection grants	100,000
20	Emergency water fund	100
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	62,317,900
22	Appropriated from:	
23	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
24	IDG, MDOT - Michigan transportation fund	1,225,400
25	Federal revenues:	
26	Federal funds	19,233,000
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Aquatic nuisance control fund	897,800
2	Clean Michigan initiative - clean water fund	2,617,100
3	Clean Michigan initiative - contaminated sediments	1,565,000
4	Clean Michigan initiative - nonpoint source	2,000,000
5	Environmental response fund	201,600
6	Groundwater discharge permit fees	1,446,200
7	Infrastructure construction fund	50,000
8	Land and water permit fees	2,295,900
9	NPDES fees	4,070,300
10	Refined petroleum fund	440,600
11	Sewage sludge land application fees	936,200
12	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training fund.	137,600
13	Stormwater permit fees	2,860,700
14	Strategic water quality initiatives fund	3,000,000
15	Wastewater operator training fees	276,600
16	Water pollution control revolving fund	809,500
17	Water quality protection fund	100,000
18	Water use reporting fees	240,500
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 17,913,900
20	Sec. 108. LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION	
21	Full-time equated classified positions 14.0	
22	Environmental investigations14.0 FTE positions	\$ 2,809,200
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 2,809,200
24	Appropriated from:	
25	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
26	IDT, laboratory services	15,700
27	Federal revenues:	

1	Federal funds	569,500
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Air emissions fees	55,900
4	Campground fund	2,100
5	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	185,500
6	Electronic waste recycling fund	1,600
7	Environmental pollution prevention fund	106,200
8	Environmental response fund	40,000
9	Fees and collections	4,100
10	Financial instruments	513,600
11	Great Lakes protection fund	1,500
12	Groundwater discharge permit fees	18,700
13	Land and water permit fees	76,900
14	Medical waste emergency response fund	2,400
15	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	700
16	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	1,200
17	NPDES fees	31,900
18	Oil and gas regulatory fund	85,700
19	Orphan well fund	7,100
20	Public swimming pool fund	3,700
21	Public utility assessments	2,000
22	Public water supply fees	26,200
23	Refined petroleum fund	360,900
24	Sand extraction fee revenue	600
25	Scrap tire regulatory fund	28,900
26	Septage waste program fund	2,700
27	Sewage sludge land application fees	12,100

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

1	Small business pollution prevention revolving loan		
2	fund		2,600
3	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training fund.		2,600
4	Solid waste management fund - staff account		40,400
5	Stormwater permit fees		17,400
6	Wastewater operator training fees		4,600
7	Water analysis fees		18,100
8	Water use reporting fees		3,100
9	State general fund/general purpose	\$	563,000
10	Sec. 109. AIR QUALITY DIVISION		
11	Full-time equated classified positions 189.0		
12	Air quality programs189.0 FTE positions	\$_	<<25,818,000>>
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	28,068,000
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Federal revenues:		
16	Federal funds		7,322,000
17	Special revenue funds:		
18	Air emissions fees		<<8,631,400>>
19	Environmental pollution prevention fund		1,337,000
20	Fees and collections		222,400
21	Oil and gas regulatory fund		134,600
22	Refined petroleum fund		3,589,900
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	4,580,700
24	Sec. 110. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DIVISION		
25	Full-time equated classified positions 305.0		
26	Drinking water and environmental health106.0 FTE		
27	positions	\$	14,655,000

1	Hazardous waste management program45.0 FTE positions	6,795,500
2	Low-level radioactive waste authority2.0 FTE	
3	positions	227,700
4	Medical waste program2.0 FTE positions	297,200
5	Municipal assistance29.0 FTE positions	4,724,600
6	Radiological protection program12.0 FTE positions	1,939,200
7	Scrap tire regulatory program10.0 FTE positions	1,320,200
8	Oil, gas, and mineral services59.0 FTE positions	12,012,800
9	Recycling initiative3.0 FTE positions	999,100
10	Solid waste management program37.0 FTE positions	4,925,900
11	Drinking water program grants	830,000
12	Noncommunity water grants	2,000,000
13	Septage waste compliance grants	275,000
14	Strategic water quality initiative grants and loans	97,000,000
15	Water pollution control and drinking water revolving	
16	fund	84,993,000
17	Scrap tire grants	3,500,000
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 236,495,200
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
21	IDG, MDSP	1,635,600
22	Federal revenues:	
23	Federal funds	85,785,900
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	Campground fund	285,000
26	Electronic waste recycling fund	297,700
27	Environmental pollution prevention fund	3,686,500

1	Fees and collections	34,000
2	Medical waste emergency response fund	297,200
3	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	91,100
4	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	203,300
5	Nonferrous metallic mineral surveillance	352,500
6	Oil and gas regulatory fund	8,991,200
7	Orphan well fund	2,290,200
8	Public swimming pool fund	596,000
9	Public utility assessments	227,700
10	Public water supply fees	4,217,400
11	Refined petroleum fund	670,300
12	Revolving loan revenue bonds	11,400,000
13	Sand extraction fee revenue	84,500
14	Scrap tire regulatory fund	4,820,200
15	Septage waste contingency fund	18,100
16	Septage waste program fund	489,000
17	Solid waste management fund - staff account	4,448,700
18	Strategic water quality initiatives fund	98,173,600
19	Wastewater operator training fees	249,200
20	Water pollution control revolving fund	2,814,900
21	State general fund/general purpose\$	4,335,400
22	Sec. 111. REMEDIATION AND REDEVELOPMENT DIVISION	
23	Full-time equated classified positions 291.0	
24	Contaminated site investigations, cleanup, and	
25	revitalization202.0 FTE positions\$	24,329,900
26	Federal cleanup project management50.0 FTE positions	8,858,900
27	Laboratory services39.0 FTE positions	6,082,600

1	Environmental bond site reclamation program	126,800
2	Brownfield grants	1,500,000
3	Emergency cleanup actions	4,000,000
4	Environmental cleanup support	1,840,000
5	Environmental cleanup and redevelopment program	15,000,000
6	Refined petroleum product cleanup program	20,000,000
7	Superfund cleanup	1,000,000
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 82,738,200
9	Appropriated from:	
10	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
11	IDT, laboratory services	3,801,400
12	Federal revenues:	
13	Federal funds	6,248,100
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Private funds	186,800
16	Clean Michigan initiative - response activities	1,500,000
17	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	16,758,900
18	Environmental protection bond fund	126,800
19	Environmental protection fund	1,995,400
20	Environmental response fund	2,931,200
21	Landfill maintenance trust fund	30,300
22	Public water supply fees	302,800
23	Refined petroleum fund	31,777,400
24	Revitalization revolving loan fund	100,700
25	Strategic water quality initiatives fund	15,000,000
26	Water analysis fees	1,978,400
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0

1	Sec. 112. UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK AUTHORITY	
2	Full-time equated classified positions 1.0	
3	Underground storage tank cleanup program1.0	
4	FTE positions	\$ 20,000,000
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 20,000,000
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Special revenue funds:	
8	Underground storage tank cleanup fund	20,000,000
9	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
10	Sec. 113. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
11	Information technology services and projects	\$ 8,539,700
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 8,539,700
13	Appropriated from:	
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
15	IDG, MDOT - Michigan transportation fund	85,100
16	IDG, MDSP	25,400
17	IDT, laboratory services	64,000
18	Federal revenues:	
19	Federal funds	976,000
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Air emissions fees	658,000
22	Campground fund	8,300
23	Cleanup and redevelopment fund	752,100
24	Electronic waste recycling fund	6,400
25	Environmental pollution prevention fund	453,600
26	Environmental protection fund	86,300
27	Environmental response fund	163,500

1	Fees and collections	16,400
2	Financial instruments	1,614,900
3	Great Lakes protection fund	6,000
4	Groundwater discharge permit fees	75,700
5	Land and water permit fees	262,300
6	Medical waste emergency response fund	9,900
7	Metallic mining surveillance fee revenue	2,700
8	Mineral well regulatory fee revenue	4,900
9	Nonferrous metallic mineral surveillance	300
10	NPDES fees	139,200
11	Oil and gas regulatory fund	322,500
12	Orphan well fund	29,100
13	Public swimming pool fund	15,000
14	Public utility assessments	7,800
15	Public water supply fees	146,100
16	Refined petroleum fund	1,644,100
17	Sand extraction fee revenue	2,300
18	Scrap tire regulatory fund	63,500
19	Septage waste program fund	11,200
20	Sewage sludge land application fees	48,900
21	Small business pollution prevention revolving loan	
22	fund	10,600
23	Soil erosion and sedimentation control training fund.	10,300
24	Solid waste management fund - staff account	169,000
25	Stormwater permit fees	70,000
26	Wastewater operator training fees	18,900
27	Water analysis fees	73,400

2	Water use reporting fees
3	State general fund/general purpose\$ 429,700
4	PART 2
5	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
6	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016
7	GENERAL SECTIONS
8	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
9	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
10	under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$341,438,600.00 and state
11	spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
12	government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$3,648,500.00. The itemized
13	statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to
14	local units of government will occur:
15	GRANTS
16	Noncommunity water grants\$ 1,800,000
17	Scrap tire grants 500,000
18	Septage waste compliance program
19	Waste management programs
20	TOTAL\$ 3,648,500
21	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and
22	part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
23	MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
24	Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:
25	(a) "Department" means the department of environmental

- 1 quality.
- 2 (b) "Director" means the director of the department.
- 3 (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 4 (d) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- (e) "IDT" means intradepartmental transfer.
- 6 (f) "MDOT" means the state transportation department.
- 7 (g) "MDSP" means the department of state police.
- 8 (h) "NPDES" means national pollution discharge elimination
- 9 system.
- 10 Sec. 204. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 11 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 12 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 14 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 15 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 16 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 17 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 18 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 19 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 20 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 21 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 22 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.
- 23 Sec. 205. Unless otherwise specified, the department shall use
- 24 the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this part.
- 25 This requirement may include transmission of reports via electronic
- 26 mail to the recipients identified for each reporting requirement,
- 27 or it may include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet

216

- 1 site.
- 2 Sec. 207. The departments and agencies receiving
- 3 appropriations in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all
- 4 reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state
- 5 guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records shall
- 6 be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of
- 7 reports unless otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 8 Sec. 209. The departments and agencies receiving
- 9 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 10 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 11 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 12 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 13 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 14 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 15 submitted to the house and senate appropriations committees, the
- 16 house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 17 The report shall include the following information:
- 18 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 19 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 20 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 21 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 22 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 23 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- Sec. 210. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 25 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 26 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 27 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to

- 1 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 2 businesses and associated subcontractors if they are competitively
- 3 priced and of comparable quality. In addition, preference shall be
- 4 given to goods or services, or both, that are manufactured or
- 5 provided by Michigan businesses owned and operated by veterans, if
- 6 they are competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 7 Sec. 211. The director shall take all reasonable steps to
- 8 ensure businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for
- 9 and perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. The
- 10 director shall strongly encourage firms with which the department
- 11 contracts to subcontract with certified businesses in depressed and
- 12 deprived communities for services, supplies, or both.
- Sec. 212. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 14 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 15 legislature or his or her staff.
- Sec. 213. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used
- 17 by the department to promulgate a rule that will apply to a small
- 18 business and that will have a disproportionate economic impact on
- 19 small businesses because of the size of those businesses if the
- 20 department fails to reduce the disproportionate economic impact of
- 21 the rule on small businesses as provided under section 40 of the
- administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.240.
- 23 (2) As used in this section:
- 24 (a) "Rule" means that term as defined under section 7 of the
- administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.207.
- (b) "Small business" means that term as defined under section
- 27 7a of the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL

- **1** 24.207a.
- 2 Sec. 214. Funds appropriated in this part and part 1 shall not
- 3 be used by a principal executive department, state agency, or
- 4 authority to hire a person to provide legal services that are the
- 5 responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does not
- 6 apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those
- 7 activities that the attorney general authorizes.
- 8 Sec. 215. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 9 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$30,000,000.00 for
- 10 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 11 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 12 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 13 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 14 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for state
- 16 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 17 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 18 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 19 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 20 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 21 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 22 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 23 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 24 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **25** MCL 18.1393.
- 26 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 27 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$500,000.00 for private

- 1 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 2 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 3 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **4** MCL 18.1393.
- 5 Sec. 216. (1) The department shall report all of the following
- 6 information relative to allocations made from appropriations for
- 7 the environmental cleanup and redevelopment program, state cleanup,
- 8 emergency actions, superfund cleanup, the revitalization revolving
- 9 loan program, the brownfield grants and loans program, the leaking
- 10 underground storage tank cleanup program, the contaminated lake and
- 11 river sediments cleanup program, the refined petroleum product
- 12 cleanup program, and the environmental protection bond projects
- 13 under section 19508(7) of the natural resources and environmental
- 14 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.19508, to the state budget
- 15 director, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 16 environmental quality, and the senate and house fiscal agencies:
- 17 (a) The name and location of the site for which an allocation
- 18 is made.
- 19 (b) The nature of the problem encountered at the site.
- (c) A brief description of how the problem will be resolved if
- 21 the allocation is made for a response activity.
- 22 (d) The estimated date that site closure activities will be
- 23 completed.
- 24 (e) The amount of the allocation, or the anticipated financing
- 25 for the site.
- 26 (f) A summary of the sites and the total amount of funds
- 27 expended at the sites at the conclusion of the fiscal year.

- 1 (g) The number of brownfield projects that were successfully
- 2 redeveloped.
- 3 (2) The report prepared under subsection (1) shall also
- 4 include all of the following:
- 5 (a) The status of all state-owned facilities that are on the
- 6 list compiled under part 201 of the natural resources and
- 7 environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.20101 to
- 8 324.20142.
- 9 (b) The report shall include the total amount of funds
- 10 expended during the fiscal year and the total amount of funds
- 11 awaiting expenditure.
- 12 (c) The total amount of bonds issued for the environmental
- 13 protection bond program pursuant to part 193 of the natural
- 14 resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL
- 15 324.19301 to 324.19306, and bonds issued pursuant to the clean
- 16 Michigan initiative act, 1998 PA 284, MCL 324.95101 to 324.95108.
- 17 (3) The report shall be made available by March 31 of each
- 18 year.
- 19 Sec. 217. (1) The department may expend amounts remaining from
- 20 the current and prior fiscal year appropriations to meet funding
- 21 needs of legislatively approved sites for the environmental cleanup
- 22 and redevelopment program, the refined petroleum product cleanup
- 23 program, brownfield grants and loans, waterfront grants, and the
- 24 environmental bond site reclamation program.
- 25 (2) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from
- 26 appropriations from the environmental protection bond fund
- 27 contained in 2003 PA 173, 2005 PA 109, 2006 PA 343, 2011 PA 63, and

- 1 2012 PA 236 are appropriated for expenditure for any site listed in
- 2 this part and part 1 and any site listed in the public acts
- 3 referenced in this section.
- 4 (3) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from
- 5 appropriations from the clean Michigan initiative fund response
- 6 activities contained in 2000 PA 52, 2004 PA 309, 2005 PA 11, 2006
- 7 PA 343, 2007 PA 121, 2011 PA 63, 2013 PA 59, and 2014 PA 252 are
- 8 appropriated for expenditure for any site listed in this part and
- 9 part 1 and any site listed in the public acts referenced in this
- 10 section.
- 11 (4) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from
- 12 appropriations from the refined petroleum fund activities contained
- 13 in 2007 PA 121, 2008 PA 247, 2009 PA 118, 2010 PA 189, 2012 PA 200,
- 14 2013 PA 59, and 2014 PA 252 are appropriated for expenditure for
- 15 any site listed in this part and part 1 and any site listed in the
- 16 public acts referenced in this section.
- 17 (5) Unexpended and unencumbered amounts remaining from the
- 18 appropriations from the strategic water quality initiatives fund
- 19 contained in 2011 PA 50, 2011 PA 63, 2012 PA 200, 2013 PA 59, and
- 20 2014 PA 252 are appropriated for expenditure for any site listed in
- 21 this part and part 1 and any site listed in the public acts
- 22 referenced in this section.
- 23 Sec. 219. Unexpended settlement revenues at the end of the
- 24 fiscal year may be carried forward into the settlement fund in the
- 25 succeeding fiscal year up to a maximum carryforward of
- **26** \$2,500,000.00.
- 27 Sec. 221. Not later than November 30, the state budget office

- 1 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 2 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 3 close of the previous fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 4 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 5 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 6 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house
- 7 appropriations committees and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 8 Sec. 222. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 9 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 10 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 11 chairs, the senate and house appropriations subcommittee chairs,
- 12 and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an annual report on
- 13 estimated state restricted fund balances, state restricted fund
- 14 projected revenues, and state restricted fund expenditures for the
- 15 fiscal years ending September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2016.
- Sec. 225. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 17 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 18 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 19 not limited to, all of the following for each department or agency:
- (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 21 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 23 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 24 payment description.
- 25 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 26 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.

- 1 Sec. 231. The department shall maintain, on a publicly
- 2 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 3 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 4 improve the agency's performance.
- 5 Sec. 234. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 6 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 7 30, 2016 are \$32,415,600.00. From this amount, total agency
- 8 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 9 \$18,399,000.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- 10 legacy costs are estimated at \$14,016,600.00.

## 11 REMEDIATION DIVISION

- Sec. 301. Revenues remaining in the interdepartmental
- 13 transfers, laboratory services at the end of the fiscal year shall
- 14 carry forward into the succeeding fiscal year.
- 15 Sec. 302. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 16 emergency cleanup actions, the environmental cleanup and
- 17 redevelopment program, and the refined petroleum product cleanup
- 18 program are considered work project appropriations and any
- 19 unencumbered or unallotted funds are carried forward into the
- 20 succeeding fiscal year. The following is in compliance with section
- 21 451a(1) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- 22 18.1451a:
- 23 (a) The purpose of the projects to be carried forward is to
- 24 provide contaminated site cleanup.
- (b) The projects will be accomplished by contract.
- (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is identified in

- 1 each line-item appropriation.
- 2 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2020.
- 3 Sec. 303. Effective October 1, 2015, surplus funds not to
- 4 exceed \$1,000,000.00 in the cleanup and redevelopment trust fund
- 5 are appropriated to the environmental protection fund created in
- 6 section 503a of the natural resources and environmental protection
- 7 act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.503a.
- 8 Sec. 304. Effective October 1, 2015, surplus funds not to
- 9 exceed \$1,000,000.00 in the community pollution prevention fund
- 10 created in section 3f of 1976 IL 1, MCL 445.573f, are appropriated
- 11 to the environmental protection fund created in section 503a of the
- 12 natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451,
- **13** MCL 324.503a.
- Sec. 305. It is the intent of the legislature to repay the
- refined petroleum fund for the \$70,000,000.00 that was transferred
- 16 to the environmental protection fund created in section 503a of the
- 17 natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451,
- 18 MCL 324.503a, as part of the resolution for the fiscal year 2006-
- **19** 2007 budget.
- 20 Sec. 306. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the refined
- 21 petroleum product cleanup program shall be used to fund cleanup
- 22 activities on the following sites:

23	Site Name	County
24	Long Lake Super Market	Alpena
25	11192 S M-43	Barry
26	Mel's Service	Bay
27	American Laundry - Benton Harbor	Berrien

225

1	Spencer's Cleaners	Berrien
2	Baker Oil (W. Dickman)	Calhoun
3	USA MiniMart in Sault Ste. Marie	Chippewa
4	VanSloten Shell in Rudyard	Chippewa
5	City of Davison-Mill St.	Genesee
6	Flint FD Fleet Admin	Genesee
7	Flint Water Department Service Center	Genesee
8	Howard Jameson A+H Racing	Gladwin
9	Clark #1501	Jackson
10	1201 Wealthy	Kent
11	1603 Diamond	Kent
12	2555 Oak Industrial Drive	Kent
13	501 Leonard	Kent
14	857 Wealthy	Kent
15	Market 103	Lapeer
16	Clark 1457 Adrian	Lenawee
17	Blanchard Grocery	Montcalm
18	(2) The department shall provide a report to t	he legislature
19	on the amount actually spent at each site listed in	subsection (1)
20	and give a detailed account of the work actually pe	rformed at each
21	site.	
22	Sec. 309. The unexpended funds appropriated in	part 1 for the
23	brownfield grant program are considered work projec	t appropriations
24	and any unencumbered or unallotted funds are carrie	d forward into
25	the succeeding fiscal year. The following is in com	pliance with
26	section 451a(1) of the management and budget act, 1	984 PA 431, MCL
27	18.1451a:	

- 1 (a) The purpose of the projects to be carried forward is to
- 2 provide contaminated site cleanup.
- 3 (b) The projects will be accomplished by contract.
- 4 (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is \$1,500,000.00.
- 5 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2020.
- 6 Sec. 310. (1) Upon approval by the state budget director, the
- 7 department may expend from the general fund of the state an amount
- 8 to meet the cash-flow requirements of projects funded under any of
- 9 the following that are financed from bond proceeds and for which
- 10 bonds have been authorized but not yet issued:
- 11 (a) Part 52 of the natural resources and environmental
- 12 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.5201 to 324.5206.
- 13 (b) Part 193 of the natural resources and environmental
- 14 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.19301 to 324.19306.
- 15 (c) Part 196 of the natural resources and environmental
- 16 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.19601 to 324.19616.
- 17 (2) Upon the sale of bonds for projects described in
- 18 subsection (1), the department shall credit the general fund of the
- 19 state an amount equal to that expended from the general fund.

### 20 WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

- 21 Sec. 402. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the water
- 22 quality and use initiative/general line item, the department shall
- 23 produce a report detailing a comprehensive plan for the use of the
- 24 water quality and use initiative funding appropriated in part 1 and
- 25 identifying the amount of expenditures for specific programs made
- 26 from the water quality and use initiative/general line item, the

- 1 real-time beach monitoring program line item, and the wetlands
- 2 program line item. The report shall be submitted to the
- 3 chairpersons of the senate and house of representatives
- 4 appropriations subcommittees on environmental quality and the
- 5 senate and house fiscal agencies by September 30, 2016.

# 6 AIR QUALITY DIVISION

- 7 Sec. 501. From the increased funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 8 the air quality program, the department shall increase the funding
- 9 available for compliance assistance, permitting, inspections,
- 10 monitoring, and enforcement of facilities that are major sources of
- 11 air pollution. The funding shall be used to assist with assuring
- 12 that this state meets National Ambient Air Quality Standards and
- 13 that this state is in compliance with the clean air act, 42 USC
- **14** 7401 to 7671q.
- 15 Sec. 502. The department shall not assess additional penalties
- 16 under part 55 of the natural resources and environmental protection
- 17 act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.5501 to 324.5542, for violations that
- 18 occurred under a previous owner unless compelled by a consent order
- 19 or judgment, or other legal requirement.
- 20 Sec. 503. From the additional funds appropriated in part 1
- 21 from air emissions fees for air quality programs relative to those
- 22 appropriated for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2015, the
- 23 department shall hire 1 FTE dedicated to oversight of the air
- 24 quality programs for the Upper Peninsula.

#### 25 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

- 1 Sec. 603. From the funds appropriated in part 1, by December
- 2 31, 2015, the department shall compile and make available to the
- 3 public on a publicly accessible website a report containing a
- 4 summary document of each completed asset management plan for any
- 5 stormwater, asset management, or wastewater grant awarded to a
- 6 local unit of government to fund the development of a plan. As a
- 7 condition of receiving a stormwater, asset management, or
- 8 wastewater grant, a local unit of government shall make its asset
- 9 management plan available to the department upon request when
- 10 completed and shall retain copies of the plan that can be made
- 11 available to the public for a minimum of 15 years. The department
- 12 shall make available a summary document of each plan on a publicly
- 13 accessible website by September 30 of the year it was completed.
- 14 The summary document shall include a summary of the plan, the
- 15 plan's major identified assets, and contact information for the
- 16 local unit of government.
- 17 Sec. 604. If a certified health department does not exist in a
- 18 city, county, or district or does not fulfill its responsibilities
- 19 under part 117 of the natural resources and environmental
- 20 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.11701 to 324.11720, then the
- 21 department may spend funds appropriated in part 1 under the septage
- 22 waste compliance program in accordance with section 11716 of the
- 23 natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451,
- **24** MCL 324.11716.

## 25 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK AUTHORITY

26 Sec. 701. The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the

- 1 underground storage tank cleanup program are considered work
- 2 project appropriations, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds
- 3 are carried forward into the succeeding fiscal year. The following
- 4 is in compliance with section 451a(1) of the management and budget
- 5 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:
- 6 (a) The purpose of the projects to be carried forward is to
- 7 provide contaminated site cleanup.
- 8 (b) The projects will be accomplished by contract.
- 9 (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is
- **10** \$20,000,000.00.
- 11 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2020.
- 12 PART 2A
- 13 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- 14 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

## 15 GENERAL SECTIONS

- Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 17 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for
- 18 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2016-2017
- 19 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- 20 year 2015-2016, except that the line items will be adjusted for
- 21 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,
- 22 economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be
- 23 determined after the January 2016 consensus revenue estimating
- 24 conference.
- 25 Sec. 1202. It is the intent of the legislature that the

department identify the amounts for normal retirement costs and

2017 for the line items listed in part 1.

legacy retirement costs for the fiscal year ending on September 30,

4	ARTICLE VIII
5	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
6	PART 1
7	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
8	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the legislature, the
9	executive, the department of attorney general, the department of
10	state, the department of treasury, the department of technology,
11	management, and budget, the department of civil service, the
12	department of civil rights, and certain state purposes related
13	thereto, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, from the
14	following funds:
15	TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT
16	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
17	Full-time equated unclassified positions 44.0
18	Full-time equated classified positions 7,803.2
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 4,714,696,000
20	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
21	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
22	transfers 742,192,600
23	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 3,972,503,400
24	Federal revenues:

25

1

2

3

1	Special revenue funds:	
2	Total local revenues	17,050,900
3	Total private revenues	6,283,300
4	Total other state restricted revenues	2,096,823,800
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,163,921,300
6	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
7	Ongoing state general fund/general	
8	purpose 1,118,021,200	
9	One-time state general fund/general	
10	purpose 45,900,100	
11	Sec. 102. DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL	
12	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
13	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
14	Full-time equated classified positions 518.5	
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 91,941,600
16	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
17	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
18	transfers	28,533,900
19	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 63,407,700
20	Federal revenues:	
21	Total federal revenues	9,278,600
22	Special revenue funds:	
23	Total local revenues	0
24	Total private revenues	0
25	Total other state restricted revenues	17,281,700
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 36,847,400

1	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
2	Ongoing state general fund/general	
3	purpose 36,847,400	
4	One-time state general fund/general	
5	purpose 0	
6	(2) ATTORNEY GENERAL OPERATIONS	
7	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
8	Full-time equated classified positions 518.5	
9	Attorney general\$	112,500
10	Unclassified positions5.0 FTE positions	735,600
11	Attorney general operations475.5 FTE positions	81,501,200
12	Child support enforcement25.0 FTE positions	3,434,300
13	Prosecuting attorneys coordinating council12.0 FTE	
14	positions	2,099,500
15	Public safety initiative1.0 FTE position	904,100
16	Sexual assault law enforcement5.0 FTE positions	1,700,000
17	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	90,487,200
18	Appropriated from:	
19	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
20	IDG from MDCH, health policy	202,500
21	IDG from MDCH, medical services administration	676,400
22	IDG from MDCH, WIC	149,300
23	IDG from department of corrections	646,400
24	IDG from MDE	583,000
25	IDG from MDEQ	1,966,100
26	IDG from MDHS	5,806,000
27	IDG from MSF, workforce development agency	87,700

1	IDG from MDIFS, financial and insurance services	1,187,100
2	IDG from MDLARA, fireworks safety fund	81,200
3	IDG from MDLARA, health professions	2,972,600
4	IDG from MDLARA, licensing and regulation fees	328,500
5	IDG from MDLARA, Michigan occupational safety and	
6	health administration	105,400
7	IDG from MDLARA, remonumentation fees	103,900
8	IDG from MDLARA, securities fees	184,300
9	IDG from MDLARA, unlicensed builders	327,600
10	IDG from MDTMB	453,900
11	IDG from MDTMB, civil service commission	299,400
12	IDG from MDTMB, risk management revolving fund	1,437,000
13	IDG from MDMVA	161,300
14	IDG from MDOS, children's protection registry	44,100
15	IDG from MDOT, comprehensive transportation fund	200,100
16	IDG from MDOT, state aeronautics fund	173,800
17	IDG from MDOT, state trunkline fund	2,377,300
18	IDG from MDSP, Michigan justice training fund	162,400
19	IDG from MDSP	251,800
20	IDG from Michigan state housing development authority	662,200
21	IDG from treasury	6,727,400
22	IDG from treasury, strategic fund	175,200
23	Federal revenues:	
24	DAG, state administrative match grant/food stamps	134,000
25	Federal funds	3,081,700
26	HHS, medical assistance, medigrant	376,700
27	HHS-OS, state Medicaid fraud control units	5,567,300

1	National criminal history improvement program	118,900
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Antitrust enforcement collections	746,400
4	Attorney general's operations fund	1,207,900
5	Auto repair facilities fees	320,500
6	Franchise fees	374,300
7	Game and fish protection fund	735,100
8	Liquor purchase revolving fund	1,428,300
9	Manufactured housing fees	245,300
10	Merit award trust fund	485,200
11	Michigan employment security act - administrative fund	2,193,700
12	Prisoner reimbursement	611,900
13	Prosecuting attorneys training fees	404,000
14	Public utility assessments	2,033,100
15	Real estate enforcement fund	98,600
16	Reinstatement fees	252,200
17	Retirement funds	1,020,000
18	Second injury fund	804,200
19	Self-insurers security fund	559,100
20	Silicosis and dust disease fund	220,800
21	State building authority revenue	118,300
22	State casino gaming fund	1,822,100
23	State hospital authority	337,800
24	Utility consumers fund	764,200
25	Waterways fund	137,000
26	Worker's compensation administrative revolving fund	361,700
27	State general fund/general purpose \$	35,393,000

1	(3) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
2	Information technology services and projects	\$_	1,454,400
3	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,454,400
4	Appropriated from:		
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,454,400
6	Sec. 103. DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL RIGHTS		
7	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY		
8	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0		
9	Full-time equated classified positions 129.0		
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	16,128,700
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
12	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental		
13	transfers		286,700
14	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	15,842,000
15	Federal revenues:		
16	Total federal revenues		2,721,700
17	Special revenue funds:		
18	Total local revenues		0
19	Total private revenues		18,700
20	Total other state restricted revenues		151,900
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$	12,949,700
22	State general fund/general purpose schedule:		
23	Ongoing state general fund/general		
24	purpose 12,949,700		
25	One-time state general fund/general		
26	purpose 0		

1	(2) CIVIL RIGHTS OPERATIONS	
2	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
3	Full-time equated classified positions 129.0	
4	Unclassified positions6.0 FTE positions	\$ 644,200
5	Civil rights operations121.0 FTE positions	13,660,000
6	Division on deaf and hard of hearing6.0 FTE	
7	positions	784,300
8	Hispanic/Latino commission of Michigan1.0 FTE	
9	position	254,800
10	Asian Pacific American affairs commission1.0 FTE	
11	position	 110,900
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 15,454,200
13	Appropriated from:	
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
15	IDG from DTMB	286,700
16	Federal revenues:	
17	EEOC, state and local antidiscrimination agency	
18	contracts	1,192,300
19	HUD, grant	1,514,400
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Private revenues	18,700
22	Division on deafness fund	93,400
23	State restricted revenues	58,500
24	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 12,290,200
25	(3) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
26	Information technology services and projects	\$ 674,500
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 674,500

1	Appropriated from:	
2	Federal revenues:	
3	EEOC, state and local antidiscrimination agency	
4	contracts	15,000
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 659,500
6	Sec. 104. EXECUTIVE OFFICE	
7	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
8	Full-time equated unclassified positions 10.0	
9	Full-time equated classified positions 78.2	
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,916,100
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
12	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
13	transfers	0
14	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,916,100
15	Federal revenues:	
16	Total federal revenues	0
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Total local revenues	0
19	Total private revenues	0
20	Total other state restricted revenues	0
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 5,916,100
22	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
23	Ongoing state general fund/general	
24	purpose 5,916,100	
25	One-time state general fund/general	
26	purpose 0	

1	(2) EXECUTIVE OFFICE OPERATIONS	
2	Full-time equated unclassified positions 10.0	
3	Full-time equated classified positions 78.2	
4	Governor	\$ 159,300
5	Lieutenant governor	111,600
6	Executive office78.2 FTE positions	4,387,900
7	Unclassified positions8.0 FTE positions	 1,257,300
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,916,100
9	Appropriated from:	
10	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 5,916,100
11	Sec. 105. LEGISLATURE	
12	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 159,304,800
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
15	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
16	transfers	5,392,800
17	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 153,912,000
18	Federal revenues:	
19	Total federal revenues	0
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Total local revenues	0
22	Total private revenues	400,000
23	Total other state restricted revenues	6,179,600
24	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 147,332,400
25	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
26	Ongoing state general fund/general	

1	purpose 147,332,400		
2	One-time state general fund/general		
3	purpose 0		
4	(2) LEGISLATURE		
5	Senate	\$	33,275,900
6	Senate automated data processing		2,592,400
7	Senate fiscal agency		3,705,500
8	House of representatives		51,176,800
9	House automated data processing		2,058,200
10	House fiscal agency	_	3,705,500
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	96,514,300
12	Appropriated from:		
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$	96,514,300
14	(3) LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL		
15	Legislative council	\$	11,396,300
16	Legislative service bureau automated data processing.		1,398,600
17	Worker's compensation		148,400
18	National association dues		445,800
19	Legislative corrections ombudsman	_	714,900
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	14,104,000
21	Appropriated from:		
22	Special revenue funds:		
23	Private - gifts and bequests revenues		400,000
24	State general fund/general purpose	\$	13,704,000
25	(4) LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
26	General nonretirement expenses	\$_	4,865,500
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	4,865,500

1	Appropriated from:	
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Court fees	1,132,000
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 3,733,500
5	(5) PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	
6	Cora Anderson Building	\$ 11,040,300
7	Farnum Building and other properties	 2,755,400
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 13,795,700
9	Appropriated from:	
10	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 13,795,700
11	(6) STATE CAPITOL HISTORIC SITE	
12	General operations	\$ 4,124,800
13	Restoration, renewal, and maintenance	 3,060,000
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 7,184,800
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Special revenue funds:	
17	Capitol historic site fund	3,060,000
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 4,124,800
19	(7) OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL	
20	Unclassified positions	\$ 329,400
21	Field operations	 22,511,100
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 22,840,500
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
25	IDG from MDHS	30,000
26	IDG from MDOT, comprehensive transportation fund	38,200
27	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund	309,600

1	IDG from MDOT, state aeronautics fund	29,700
2	IDG from MDOT, state trunkline fund	719,100
3	IDG, single audit act	2,856,000
4	IDG, commercial mobile radio system emergency	
5	telephone fund	36,100
6	IDG, contract audit administration fees	40,600
7	IDG, deferred compensation funds	53,300
8	IDG, Michigan finance authority	324,300
9	IDG, Michigan economic development corporation	94,400
10	IDG, Michigan education trust fund	69,400
11	IDG, Michigan justice training commission fund	40,100
12	IDG, Michigan strategic fund	165,800
13	IDG, office of retirement services	214,100
14	IDG, other restricted funding sources	372,100
15	Special revenue funds:	
16	21st century jobs fund	94,400
17	Brownfield development fund	27,600
18	Clean Michigan initiative implementation bond fund	53,400
19	Game and fish protection fund	30,700
20	Legislative retirement system	28,600
21	MDTMB, civil service commission	162,900
22	MDLARA, liquor purchase revolving fund	28,100
23	Michigan state housing development authority fees	111,300
24	Michigan veterans' trust fund	34,800
25	Motor transport revolving fund	7,300
26	Office services revolving fund	9,800
27	State disbursement unit, office of child support	56,300

1	State services fee fund	1,331,300
2	Waterways fund	11,100
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 15,460,100
4	Sec. 106. DEPARTMENT OF STATE	
5	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
6	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
7	Full-time equated classified positions 1,587.0	
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 235,256,700
9	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
10	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
11	transfers	20,000,000
12	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 215,256,700
13	Federal revenues:	
14	Total federal revenues	1,460,000
15	Special revenue funds:	
16	Total local revenues	0
17	Total private revenues	100
18	Total other state restricted revenues	186,635,100
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 27,161,500
20	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
21	Ongoing state general fund/general	
22	purpose 27,161,500	
23	One-time state general fund/general	
24	purpose 0	
25	(2) EXECUTIVE DIRECTION	
26	Full-time equated classified positions 30.0	

1	Secretary of state	\$ 112,500
2	Unclassified positions5.0 FTE positions	613,500
3	Operations30.0 FTE positions	 4,547,100
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,273,100
5	Appropriated from:	
6	Special revenue funds:	
7	Auto repair facilities fees	68,700
8	Children's protection registry fund	270,700
9	Driver fees	276,000
10	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official state	
11	personal identification card fund	211,400
12	Expedient service fees	66,300
13	Parking ticket court fines	9,200
14	Personal identification card fees	32,100
15	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses	248,900
16	Transportation administration collection fund	2,488,800
17	Vehicle theft prevention fees	40,400
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,560,600
19	(3) DEPARTMENT SERVICES	
20	Full-time equated classified positions 156.0	
21	Operations156.0 FTE positions	\$ 29,562,200
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 29,562,200
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Special revenue funds:	
25	Abandoned vehicle fees	481,100
26	Auto repair facilities fees	1,605,800
27	Driver fees	1,575,900

1	Driver improvement course fund	308,600
2	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official state	
3	personal identification card fund	545,200
4	Expedient service fees	273,600
5	Marine safety fund	84,200
6	Personal identification card fees	191,300
7	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses	1,287,700
8	Scrap tire fund	77,200
9	Transportation administration collection fund	21,437,500
10	Vehicle theft prevention fees	628,800
11	State general fund/general purpose\$	1,065,300
12	(4) LEGAL SERVICES	
13	Full-time equated classified positions 39.0	
14	Operations39.0 FTE positions\$	8,983,000
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	8,983,000
16	Appropriated from:	
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Auto repair facilities fees	1,444,200
19	Driver education provider and instructor fund	25,400
20	Driver fees	931,700
21	Driver responsibility fees	1,000,000
22	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official state	
23	personal identification card fund	90,500
24	Personal identification card fees	60,800
25	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses	713,900
26	Transportation administration collection fund	4,240,900
27	Vehicle theft prevention fees	463,800

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 11,800
2	(5) CUSTOMER DELIVERY SERVICES	
3	Full-time equated classified positions 1,317.0	
4	Branch operations922.0 FTE positions	\$ 83,462,100
5	Central operations376.0 FTE positions	47,916,300
6	Commemorative license plates14.0 FTE positions	1,897,300
7	Motorcycle safety education administration2.0 FTE	
8	positions	329,200
9	Motorcycle safety education grants	1,800,000
10	Credit and debit assessment services	6,000,000
11	Specialty license plates3.0 FTE positions	750,000
12	Organ donor program	 129,100
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 142,284,000
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
16	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund	20,000,000
17	Federal revenues:	
18	Federal funds	1,460,000
19	Special revenue funds:	
20	Private funds	100
21	Abandoned vehicle fees	204,500
22	Auto repair facilities fees	1,731,600
23	Child support clearance fees	363,600
24	Credit and debit assessment service fees	6,000,000
25	Driver education provider and instructor fund	49,600
26	Driver fees	25,772,300
27	Driver improvement course fund	1,246,200

1	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official state	
2	personal identification card fund	7,679,100
3	Expedient service fees	2,603,600
4	Marine safety fund	1,392,300
5	Michigan state police auto theft fund	123,700
6	Mobile home commission fees	507,500
7	Motorcycle safety fund	1,829,200
8	Off-road vehicle title fees	167,000
9	Parking ticket court fines	1,629,800
10	Personal identification card fees	2,274,700
11	Recreation passport fee	1,000,000
12	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses	2,358,000
13	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	390,000
14	Thomas Daley gift of life fund	50,000
15	Transportation administration collection fund	59,296,800
16	Vehicle theft prevention fees	742,200
17	State general fund/general purpose\$	3,412,200
18	(6) ELECTION REGULATION	
19	Full-time equated classified positions 45.0	
20	Election administration and services45.0 FTE	
21	positions \$	7,062,200
22	County clerk education and training fund	100,000
23	Fees to local units	109,800
24	Voting systems technology and innovation	10,000,000
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	17,272,000
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Notary education and training fund		100,000
2	Notary fee fund		343,500
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$	16,828,500
4	(7) DEPARTMENTWIDE APPROPRIATIONS		
5	Building occupancy charges/rent	\$	9,540,700
6	Worker's compensation		396,400
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	9,937,100
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Auto repair facilities fees		133,200
11	Driver fees		727,400
12	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official state		
13	personal identification card fund		26,000
14	Parking ticket court fines		441,500
15	Transportation administration collection fund		5,890,500
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$	2,718,500
17	(8) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
18	Information technology services and projects	\$_	21,945,300
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	21,945,300
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Administrative order processing fee		11,700
23	Auto repair facilities fees		190,000
24	Driver fees		787,400
25	Enhanced driver license and enhanced official state		
26	personal identification card fund		269,500
27	Expedient service fees		1,085,100

1	Parking ticket court fines
2	Personal identification card fees
3	Reinstatement fees - operator licenses 592,300
4	Transportation administration collection fund 17,004,400
5	Vehicle theft prevention fees
6	State general fund/general purpose \$ 1,564,600
7	Sec. 107. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT,
8	AND BUDGET
9	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
10	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
11	Full-time equated classified positions 2,833.0
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 1,258,029,300
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
14	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
15	transfers 678,478,500
16	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 579,550,800
17	Federal revenues:
18	Total federal revenues
19	Special revenue funds:
20	Total local revenues
21	Total private revenues
22	Total other state restricted revenues 99,271,900
23	State general fund/general purpose\$ 468,503,800
24	State general fund/general purpose schedule:
25	Ongoing state general fund/general
26	purpose 467,503,700

1	One-time state general fund/general	
2	purpose 1,000,100	
3	(2) EXECUTIVE DIRECTION	
4	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
5	Full-time equated classified positions 12.0	
6	Unclassified positions6.0 FTE positions	\$ 837,000
7	Executive operations12.0 FTE positions	 2,316,500
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 3,153,500
9	Appropriated from:	
10	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
11	IDG from building occupancy and parking charges	218,900
12	IDG from technology user fees	1,965,500
13	Special revenue funds:	
14	Special revenue, internal service, and pension trust	
15	funds	292,900
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 676,200
17	(3) DEPARTMENT SERVICES	
18	Full-time equated classified positions 714.5	
19	Administrative services132.5 FTE positions	\$ 17,570,900
20	Budget and financial management135.0 FTE positions.	17,620,800
21	Office of the state employer23.0 FTE positions	3,362,400
22	Design and construction services40.0 FTE positions.	6,375,600
23	Business support services97.0 FTE positions	11,276,700
24	Building operation services210.0 FTE positions	91,946,300
25	Building occupancy charges, rent, and utilities	7,627,000
26	Motor vehicle fleet35.0 FTE positions	74,181,300
27	Information technology services and projects	29,613,800

1	Bureau of labor market information and	
2	strategies42.0 FTE positions	5,376,400
3	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	264,951,200
4	Appropriated from:	
5	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
6	IDG from accounting service centers user charges	2,671,400
7	IDG from building occupancy and parking charges	94,034,600
8	IDG from MDLARA	100,000
9	IDG from motor transport fund	74,181,300
10	IDG from MDCH	481,900
11	IDG from MDHS	212,600
12	IDG from user fees	6,695,100
13	IDG from technology user fees	7,429,200
14	Federal revenues:	
15	Federal Funds	4,934,700
16	Special revenue funds:	
17	Local - MPSCS subscriber and maintenance fees	60,100
18	Deferred compensation	2,600
19	Health management funds	2,219,200
20	Information technology innovation fund	3,500,000
21	MAIN user charges	4,434,900
22	Pension trust funds	7,413,800
23	Special revenue, internal service, and pension trust	
24	funds	17,115,100
25	State restricted indirect funds	3,392,200
26	State general fund/general purpose\$	36,072,500
27	(4) TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	

1	Full-time equated classified positions 1,479.5	
2	Education services29.0 FTE positions	\$ 4,100,200
3	Health and human services617.5 FTE positions	282,038,800
4	Public protection154.5 FTE positions	51,772,600
5	Resources services146.5 FTE positions	19,694,900
6	Transportation services89.5 FTE positions	30,831,400
7	General services329.5 FTE positions	93,717,000
8	Enterprisewide information technology investments	65,000,000
9	Homeland security initiative/cyber security13.0	
10	FTE positions	9,063,500
11	Michigan public safety communications system100.0	
12	FTE positions	 39,842,400
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 596,060,800
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
16	IDG from technology user fees	482,154,900
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Local - MPSCS subscriber and maintenance fees	2,209,900
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 111,696,000
20	(5) STATEWIDE APPROPRIATIONS	
21	Professional development fund - MPE, SEIU,	
22	scientific and engineering unit	\$ 150,000
23	Professional development fund - NEREs	250,000
24	Professional development fund - UAW	 702,600
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 1,102,600
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	

1	IDG from employer contributions	1,102,600
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
3	(6) SPECIAL PROGRAMS	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 181.0	
5	Building occupancy charges - property management	
6	services for executive/legislative building	
7	occupancy	\$ 1,096,700
8	Retirement services162.0 FTE positions	27,209,000
9	Office of children's ombudsman14.0 FTE positions	1,767,300
10	Public private partnership	1,500,000
11	Regional prosperity grants	2,500,000
12	Office of urban initiatives5.0 FTE positions	 1,623,400
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 35,696,400
14	Appropriated from:	
15	Special revenue funds:	
16	Deferred compensation	2,800,000
17	Pension trust funds	19,164,200
18	Public private partnership investment fund	1,500,000
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 12,232,200
20	(7) STATE BUILDING AUTHORITY RENT	
21	State building authority rent - state agencies	\$ 52,265,800
22	State building authority rent - department of	
23	corrections	36,829,900
24	State building authority rent - universities	135,995,300
25	State building authority rent - community colleges	 29,479,600
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 254,570,600
27	Appropriated from:	

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 254,570,600
2	(8) CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION	
3	Full-time equated classified positions 446.0	
4	Agency services74.0 FTE positions	\$ 11,975,900
5	Executive direction40.0 FTE positions	9,778,700
6	Employee benefits16.0 FTE positions	5,667,300
7	Training	1,300,000
8	Human resources operations316.0 FTE positions	35,878,600
9	Information technology services and projects	 3,293,600
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 67,894,100
11	Appropriated from:	
12	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
13	IDG, training charges	1,300,000
14	IDG, 1% special funds	3,330,500
15	Federal revenues:	
16	Federal funds 1%	3,062,600
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Local funds 1%	1,317,700
19	Private funds 1%	190,100
20	State restricted funds 1%	21,197,900
21	State restricted indirect funds	7,681,300
22	State sponsored group insurance	2,737,200
23	State sponsored group insurance, flexible spending	
24	accounts and COBRA	5,820,600
25	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 21,256,200
26	(9) CAPITAL OUTLAY	
27	Major special maintenance, remodeling, and additions	

1	for state agencies	\$	2,000,000
2	Enterprisewide special maintenance for state		
3	facilities	_	31,000,000
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	33,000,000
5	Appropriated from:		
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
7	IDG from building occupancy charges		2,000,000
8	State general fund/general purpose	\$	31,000,000
9	(10) ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS		
10	Litigation fund	\$	1,000,000
11	Technology services funding		600,000
12	Capital outlay projects	_	100
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,600,100
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
16	Interdepartmental grant revenues		600,000
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,000,100
18	Sec. 108. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY		
19	(1) APPROPRIATION SUMMARY		
20	Full-time equated unclassified positions 10.0		
21	Full-time equated classified positions 2,657.5		
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,948,118,800
23	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
24	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental		
25	transfers		9,500,700
26	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,938,618,100

1	Federal revenues:		
2	Total federal revenues		666,966,500
3	Special revenue funds:		
4	Total local revenues		13,463,200
5	Total private revenues		5,674,400
6	Total other state restricted revenues		1,787,303,600
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$	465,210,400
8	State general fund/general purpose schedule:		
9	Ongoing state general fund/general		
10	purpose 420,310,400		
11	One-time state general fund/general		
12	purpose 44,900,000		
13	(2) EXECUTIVE DIRECTION		
14	Full-time equated unclassified positions 10.0		
15	Full-time equated classified positions 24.0		
16	Unclassified positions10.0 FTE positions	\$	1,116,000
17	Executive direction and operations24.0 FTE positions	_	4,978,100
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	6,094,100
19	Appropriated from:		
20	Federal revenues:		
21	DED-OPSE, federal lenders allowance		20,000
22	DED-OPSE, higher education act of 1965, insured loans		45,000
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	Delinquent tax collection revenue		1,318,200
25	Michigan state housing development authority fees		
26	and charges		259,000
27	State lottery fund		282,500

1	State services fee fund	321,000
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 3,848,400
3	(3) LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 113.0	
5	Supervision of the general property tax law88.0	
6	FTE positions	\$ 15,149,500
7	Property tax assessor training4.0 FTE positions	1,031,100
8	Local finance21.0 FTE positions	 2,565,100
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 18,745,700
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Special revenue funds:	
12	Local - assessor training fees	1,031,100
13	Local - audit charges	808,600
14	Local - equalization study chargebacks	40,000
15	Local - revenue from local government	100,000
16	Delinquent tax collection revenue	1,493,200
17	Land reutilization fund	1,996,200
18	Municipal finance fees	533,600
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 12,743,000
20	(4) DEPARTMENTWIDE APPROPRIATIONS	
21	Rent and building occupancy charges - property	
22	management services	\$ 5,937,600
23	Worker's compensation insurance premium	 36,500
24	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,974,100
25	Appropriated from:	
26	Special revenue funds:	
27	Delinquent tax collection revenue	2,848,200

1	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 3,125,900
2	(5) TAX PROGRAMS	
3	Full-time equated classified positions 793.0	
4	Tax compliance345.0 FTE positions	\$ 44,826,700
5	Tax and economic policy85.0 FTE positions	13,442,900
6	Tax processing335.0 FTE positions	36,880,300
7	Health insurance claims fund15.0 FTE positions	2,029,200
8	Home heating assistance	3,019,000
9	Bottle act implementation	250,000
10	Tobacco tax enforcement13.0 FTE positions	 1,475,600
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 101,923,700
12	Appropriated from:	
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
14	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund	2,300,000
15	IDG from MDOT, state aeronautics fund	70,900
16	Federal revenues:	
17	HHS-SSA, low-income energy assistance	3,019,000
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Bottle deposit fund	250,000
20	Delinquent tax collection revenue	70,135,700
21	Emergency 911 fund	155,600
22	Health insurance claims assessment fund	2,029,200
23	Tobacco tax revenue	4,023,100
24	Waterways fund	105,000
25	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 19,835,200
26	(6) FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	
27	Full-time equated classified positions 383.0	

1	Departmental services89.0 FTE positions	\$ 9,015,800
2	Unclaimed property29.0 FTE positions	4,765,800
3	Office of collections203.0 FTE positions	26,084,500
4	Office of accounting services24.0 FTE positions	2,434,800
5	Office of financial services38.0 FTE positions	 4,386,300
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 46,687,200
7	Appropriated from:	
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
9	IDG from accounting service center user charges	482,900
10	IDG from MDHS, title IV-D	763,900
11	IDG, levy/warrant cost assessment fees	2,000,000
12	IDG, state agency collection fees	2,946,900
13	IDG, data/collection services fees	330,300
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Delinquent tax collection revenue	26,990,700
16	Escheats revenue	4,765,800
17	Garnishment fees	2,484,000
18	Justice system fund	418,300
19	State restricted indirect funds	272,200
20	Treasury fees	46,100
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 5,186,100
22	(7) FINANCIAL PROGRAMS	
23	Full-time equated classified positions 210.5	
24	Investments82.0 FTE positions	\$ 20,270,400
25	John R. Justice grant program	287,700
26	Common cash and debt management21.5 FTE positions	1,629,300
27	Dual enrollment payments	1,005,100

1	Student financial assistance programs25.5 FTE	
2	positions	2,687,100
3	Michigan finance authority - bond finance	
4	programs72.5 FTE positions	38,686,200
5	Financial independence team9.0 FTE positions	 3,994,100
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 68,559,900
7	Appropriated from:	
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
9	IDG, fiscal agent service fees	205,800
10	Federal revenues:	
11	DED-OPSE, federal lenders allowance	10,615,200
12	DED-OPSE, higher education act of 1965, insured loans	25,055,800
13	Federal - John R. Justice grant	287,700
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Defined contribution administrative fee revenue	100,000
16	MFA, bond and loan program revenue	3,015,200
17	Michigan merit award trust fund	1,139,800
18	Retirement funds	18,717,000
19	School bond fees	881,500
20	Treasury fees	1,618,900
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 6,923,000
22	(8) DEBT SERVICE	
23	Quality of life bond	\$ 75,959,000
24	Clean Michigan initiative	63,961,000
25	Great Lakes water quality bond	 16,529,000
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 156,449,000
27	Appropriated from:	

1	Special revenue funds:		
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$	156,449,000
3	(9) GRANTS		
4	Convention facility development distribution	\$	90,950,000
5	Senior citizen cooperative housing tax exemption		
6	program		10,020,000
7	Emergency 911 payments		27,000,000
8	Facility for rare isotope beams debt service		7,300,000
9	Health and safety fund grants	_	9,000,000
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	144,270,000
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Special revenue funds:		
13	Emergency 911 fund		27,000,000
14	Convention facility development fund		90,950,000
15	Health and safety fund		9,000,000
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$	17,320,000
17	(10) BUREAU OF STATE LOTTERY		
18	Full-time equated classified positions 183.0		
19	Lottery operations183.0 FTE positions	\$	24,323,400
20	Lottery information technology services and projects.	_	5,205,500
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	29,528,900
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Special revenue funds:		
24	State lottery fund		29,528,900
25	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
26	(11) CASINO GAMING		
27	Full-time equated classified positions 141.0		

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

1	Michigan gaming control board	\$	50,000
2	Casino gaming control administration131.0 FTE		
3 4	positions		<<15,750,800 10,000,800>>
5	projects		1,979,500
6	Racing commission10.0 FTE positions	_	2,347,400
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	30,127,700
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Casino gambling agreements		804,100
11	Equine development fund		2,475,100
12	Laboratory fees		700,000
13	State services fee fund		26,148,500
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
15	(12) PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES		
16	Commercial forest reserve	\$	3,207,700
17	Purchased lands		8,023,900
18	Swamp and tax reverted lands	_	14,862,500
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	26,094,100
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Private funds		25,400
23	Game and fish protection fund		2,780,700
24	Michigan natural resources trust fund		1,909,100
25	Michigan state waterways fund		241,100
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$	21,137,800
27	(13) MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND		

1	Full-time equated classified positions 403.0	
2	Administrative services22.0 FTE positions	\$ 3,124,700
3	Job creation services139.0 FTE positions	18,971,400
4	Pure Michigan	35,000,000
5	Entrepreneurship eco-system	25,000,000
6	Business attraction and community revitalization	106,100,000
7	Community ventures7.0 FTE positions	9,800,000
8	Michigan film office6.0 FTE positions	653,800
9	Film incentives	25,000,000
10	Energy programs	3,610,900
11	Community development block grants	47,000,000
12	Arts and cultural program	10,150,000
13	GEAR-UP program grants	4,730,700
14	Carl D. Perkins grants	19,000,000
15	Adult basic education	20,000,000
16	Adult education16.0 FTE positions	2,933,900
17	Postsecondary education9.0 FTE positions	2,062,200
18	Employment services125.0 FTE positions	35,137,800
19	Workforce development agency administrative	
20	services22.0 FTE positions	1,734,700
21	Workforce program administration57.0 FTE positions.	13,386,900
22	Workforce development programs	250,819,100
23	Welfare-to-work programs	75,357,200
24	Community college skilled trades equipment program	4,600,000
25	Workforce development agency rent and property	
26	management	870,500
27	Skilled trades training program	10,000,000

1	Information technology services and projects	921,700
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 725,965,500
3	Appropriated from:	
4	Federal revenues:	
5	DAG, employment and training	3,499,400
6	DED-OESE, GEAR-UP	4,730,700
7	DED-OVAE, adult education	20,000,000
8	DED-OVAE, basic grants to states	19,000,000
9	DOE-OEERE, multiple grants	3,794,500
10	DOL-ETA, workforce investment act	173,988,600
11	DOL, federal funds	112,769,500
12	Federal funds	5,940,200
13	Social security act, temporary assistance to needy	
14	families	64,898,800
15	NFAH-NEA, promotion of the arts, partnership	
16	agreements	1,050,000
17	HUD-CPD, community development block grant	49,773,300
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Local revenues	4,433,500
20	Private funds	5,269,000
21	Private - oil overcharge	30,000
22	Private - special project advances	250,000
23	Private - Michigan council for the arts fund	100,000
24	Industry support fees	5,500
25	Defaulted loan collection fees	149,800
26	Michigan film promotion fund	653,800
27	Public utility assessments	871,900

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

1	21st century jobs trust fund		75,000,000
2	21st century permanent fund		20,600,000
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$	159,157,000
4	(14) REVENUE SHARING		
5	Constitutional state general revenue sharing grants	\$	788,497,000
6	City, village, and township revenue sharing		243,464,100
7	County incentive program		42,940,000
8	County revenue sharing		171,760,000
9	Financially distressed cities, villages, or townships	_	5,000,000
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,251,661,100
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Sales tax		1,251,237,000
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$	424,100
14	(15) MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND - MICHIGAN STATE		
15	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		
16	Full-time equated classified positions 353.0		
	ruit etime equated etabbliled pobletonb 353.0		
17	Payments on behalf of tenants	\$	166,860,000
17 18		\$	166,860,000 57,897,100
	Payments on behalf of tenants	\$	57,897,100 <<5,247,700
18	Payments on behalf of tenants	\$	57,897,100
18 19	Payments on behalf of tenants	\$	57,897,100 <<5,247,700 100>>
18 19 20	Payments on behalf of tenants	\$	57,897,100 <<5,247,700 100>> 307,500
18 19 20 21	Payments on behalf of tenants		57,897,100 <<5,247,700 100>> 307,500
18 19 20 21 22	Payments on behalf of tenants	_	57,897,100 <<5,247,700
18 19 20 21 22 23	Payments on behalf of tenants	_	57,897,100 <<5,247,700
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Payments on behalf of tenants	_	57,897,100 <<5,247,700

1	HUD, lower income housing assistance		166,860,000
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Michigan state housing development authority fees		
4	and charges		65,301,700
5	Michigan lighthouse preservation fund		307,500
6	Land bank fast track fund		297,800
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$	3,950,000
8	(16) STATE BUILDING AUTHORITY		
9	Full-time equated classified positions 4.0		
10	State building authority4.0 FTE positions	\$_	711,100
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	711,100
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	State building authority revenue		711,100
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
16	(17) CITY INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION		
17	Full-time equated classified positions 50.0		
18	City income tax administration50.0 FTE positions	\$_	5,850,000
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	5,850,000
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Local revenue funds:		
22	Local - city income tax fund		5,850,000
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
24	(18) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
25	Treasury operations information technology services		
26	and projects	\$_	28,959,700
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	28,959,700

1	Appropriated from:		
2	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
3	IDG from MDOT, Michigan transportation fund		400,000
4	Federal revenues:		
5	DED-OPSE, federal lenders allowance		618,800
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Local - city income tax fund		1,200,000
8	Delinquent tax collection revenue		15,644,900
9	Tobacco tax revenue		127,500
10	Retirement funds		757,600
11	State general fund/general purpose	\$	10,210,900
12	(19) ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS		
13	MSF, film incentives	\$	25,000,000
14	MSF, business attraction and community revitalization		17,899,900
15	MSF, capital improvements to the Charles H.		
16	Wright museum		100
17	Personal property tax reform		19,300,000
18	Online business portal	_	600,000
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	62,800,000
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	MEDC corporate revenue		17,900,000
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	44,900,000
24	PART 2		
25	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS		

### 1 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016

1	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016		
2	GENERAL SECTIONS		
3	Sec. 201. (1) Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the		
4	state constitution of 1963, total state spending from st	ate	
5	resources under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is		
6	\$3,260,745,100.00 and state spending from state resources to be		
7	paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is		
8	\$1,467,315,300.00. The itemized statement below identifies		
9	appropriations from which spending to local units of government		
10	will occur:		
11	DEPARTMENT OF STATE		
12	Fees to local units	\$	109,800
13	Motorcycle safety grants		1,162,300
14	Subtotal	\$	1,272,100
15	DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY		
16	Senior citizen cooperative housing tax exemption	\$	10,020,000
17	Health and safety fund grants		9,000,000
18	Constitutional state general revenue sharing grants		788,497,000
19	City, village, and township revenue sharing		243,464,100
20	Convention facility development fund distribution		90,950,000
21	Emergency 9-1-1 payments		24,700,000
22	Financially distressed cities, villages, or townships		5,000,000
23	County incentive program		42,940,000
24	County revenue sharing payments		171,760,000
25	Airport parking distribution pursuant to section 909.		19,093,200
26	Payments in lieu of taxes		26,094,100

Personal property tax reform.....

27

19,300,000

1	Welfare-to-work programs
2	Subtotal\$ 1,466,043,200
3	TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT\$ 1,467,315,300
4	(2) Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
5	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state sources for
6	fiscal year 2015-2016 is estimated at \$29,970,019,800.00 in the
7	2015-2016 appropriations acts and total state spending from state
8	sources paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2015-2016
9	is estimated at \$16,681,274,400.00. The state-local proportion is
10	estimated at 55.7% of total state spending from state resources.
11	(3) If payments to local units of government and state
12	spending from state sources for fiscal year 2015-2016 are different
13	than the amounts estimated in subsection (2), the state budget
14	director shall report the payments to local units of government and
15	state spending from state sources that were made for fiscal year
16	2015-2016 to the senate and house of representatives standing
17	committees on appropriations within 30 days after the final book-
18	closing for fiscal year 2015-2016.
19	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and
20	part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
21	MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
22	Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:
23	(a) "AFSCME" means American Federation of State, County, and
24	Municipal Employees.
25	(b) "ATM" means automated teller machine.
26	(c) "COBRA" means the consolidated omnibus budget
27	reconciliation act of 1985, Public Law 99-272, 100 Stat 82.

- 1 (d) "DAG" means the United States Department of Agriculture.
- 2 (e) "DED" means the United States Department of Education.
- 3 (f) "DED-OESE" means the DED Office of Elementary and
- 4 Secondary Education.
- 5 (g) "DED-OPSE" means the DED Office of Postsecondary
- 6 Education.
- 7 (h) "DED-OVAE" means the DED Office of Vocational and Adult
- 8 Education.
- 9 (i) "DOE-OEERE" means the United States Department of Energy,
- 10 Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy.
- 11 (j) "DOL-ETA" means the United States Department of Labor,
- 12 Employment and Training Administration.
- 13 (k) "EEOC" means the United States Equal Employment
- 14 Opportunity Commission.
- 15 (l) "EPA" means the United States Environmental Protection
- 16 Agency.
- (m) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- (n) "Fund" means the Michigan strategic fund.
- 19 (o) "GEAR-UP" means gaining early awareness and readiness for
- 20 undergraduate programs.
- 21 (p) "GED" means a general educational development certificate.
- (q) "GF/GP" means general fund/general purpose.
- 23 (r) "HAVA" means help America vote act.
- 24 (s) "HHS" means the United States Department of Health and
- 25 Human Services.
- (t) "HHS-OS" means the HHS Office of the Secretary.
- 27 (u) "HHS-SSA" means the HHS Social Security Administration.

- 1 (v) "HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and
- 2 Urban Development.
- 3 (w) "HUD-CPD" means the United States Department of Housing
- 4 and Urban Development Community Planning and Development.
- 5 (x) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 6 (y) "JCOS" means the joint capital outlay subcommittee.
- 7 (z) "MAIN" means the Michigan administrative information
- 8 network.
- 9 (aa) "MCL" means the Michigan Compiled Laws.
- 10 (bb) "MDCH" means the Michigan department of community health.
- 11 (cc) "MDE" means the Michigan department of education.
- 12 (dd) "MDLARA" means the Michigan department of licensing and
- 13 regulatory affairs.
- 14 (ee) "MDEQ" means the Michigan department of environmental
- 15 quality.
- 16 (ff) "MDHS" means the Michigan department of human services.
- 17 (gg) "MDMVA" means the Michigan department of military and
- 18 veterans affairs.
- 19 (hh) "MDOT" means the Michigan department of transportation.
- (ii) "MDSP" means the Michigan department of state police.
- 21 (jj) "MDTMB" means the Michigan department of technology,
- 22 management, and budget.
- 23 (kk) "MEDC" means the Michigan economic development
- 24 corporation, which is the public body corporate created under
- 25 section 28 of article VII of the state constitution of 1963 and the
- 26 urban cooperation act of 1967, 1967 (Ex Sess) PA 7, MCL 124.501 to
- 27 124.512, by contractual interlocal agreement effective April 5,

- 1 1999, between local participating economic development corporations
- 2 formed under the economic development corporations act, 1974 PA
- 3 338, MCL 125.1601 to 125.1636, and the Michigan strategic fund.
- 4 (ll) "MFA" means the Michigan finance authority.
- 5 (mm) "MPE" means the Michigan public employees.
- 6 (nn) "MSF" means the Michigan strategic fund.
- 7 (oo) "MSHDA" means Michigan state housing development
- 8 authority.
- 10 (qq) "NFAH-NEA" means the National Foundation of the Arts and
- 11 the Humanities National Endowment for the Arts.
- 12 (rr) "PA" means public act.
- 13 (ss) "PATH" means Partnership. Accountability. Training. Hope.
- 14 (tt) "RFP" means a request for a proposal.
- 15 (uu) "SEIU" means Service Employees International Union.
- 16 (vv) "WDA" means the workforce development agency.
- 17 (ww) "WIC" means women, infants, and children.
- 18 Sec. 206. The departments and agencies receiving
- 19 appropriations in part 1 shall cooperate with the department of
- 20 technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable website
- 21 that is updated at least quarterly and that is accessible by the
- 22 public at no cost that includes, but is not limited to, all of the
- 23 following for each department or agency:
- 24 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 25 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 27 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and

- 1 payment description.
- 2 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 3 classification.
- 4 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 5 Sec. 207. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 6 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 7 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- 8 of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 9 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 10 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 11 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 12 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 13 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 14 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 15 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 16 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 17 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.
- 18 Sec. 208. The departments and agencies receiving
- 19 appropriations in part 1 shall use the Internet to fulfill the
- 20 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement may include
- 21 transmission of reports via electronic mail to the recipients
- 22 identified for each reporting requirement, or it may include
- 23 placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet site.
- Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 25 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 26 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 27 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to

- goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan 1
- 2 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 3 quality. In addition, preference should be given to goods or
- 4 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 5 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 6 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 7 Sec. 210. The director of each department and agency receiving
- appropriations in part 1 shall take all reasonable steps to ensure 8
- 9 businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for and
- 10 perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. Each
- 11 director shall strongly encourage firms with which the department
- 12 contracts to subcontract with certified businesses in depressed and
- 13 deprived communities for services, supplies, or both.
- Sec. 211. (1) Pursuant to section 352 of the management and 14
- budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1352, which provides for a transfer 15
- of state general fund revenue into or out of the countercyclical 16
- 17 budget and economic stabilization fund, the calculations required
- by section 352 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18
- 19 18.1352, are determined as follows:

20		2014	2015	2016
21	Michigan personal income (millions).	\$402,703	\$420,019	\$438,500
22	less: transfer payments	88,825	94,510	99,897
23	Subtotal	\$313,878	\$325,509	\$338,603
24	Divided by: Detroit Consumer Price			
25	Index for 12 months ending June 30	2.210	2.225	2.254
26	Equals: real adjusted Michigan			

1	Percentage change	;		
2	Growth rate in excess of 2%? N/A 1.0% 0.7%	i		
3	Equals: countercyclical budget and			
4	economic stabilization fund pay-in			
5	calculation for the fiscal year ending			
6	September 30, 2016 (millions) N/A \$95.0 \$68.0	)		
7	Growth rate less than 0%? N/A NO NO	)		
8	Equals: countercyclical budget and			
9	economic stabilization fund pay-out			
10	calculation for the fiscal year ending			
11	September 30, 2016 (millions) $N/A$ $N/A$ \$0.	0		
12	(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), there is appropriated for	2		
13	the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, from GF/GP revenue for			
14	deposit into the countercyclical budget and economic stabilization	1		
15	fund the sum of \$50,000,000.00.			
16	(3) In addition to the appropriation to the countercyclical			
17	budget and economic stabilization fund in subsection (2), there is			
18	appropriated to the fund for the fiscal year ending September 30,			
19	2016, 10% of fiscal year 2016 GF/GP revenues collected in excess of	f		
20	the amount of GF/GP revenues forecast at the May 2016 revenue			
21	estimating conference required by sections 367b to 367f of the			
22	management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1367b to 18.1367f.			
23	Sec. 212. The departments and agencies receiving			
24	appropriations in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all			
25	reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state			
26	guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records shall	-		
27	be followed. The department may electronically retain copies of			

- 1 reports unless otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 2 Sec. 213. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by
- 3 this state, a department, an agency, or an authority of this state
- 4 to purchase an ownership interest in a casino enterprise or a
- 5 gambling operation as those terms are defined in the Michigan
- 6 gaming control and revenue act, 1996 IL 1, MCL 432.201 to 432.226.
- 7 Sec. 215. A department or state agency shall not take
- 8 disciplinary action against an employee for communicating with a
- 9 member of the legislature or his or her staff.
- 10 Sec. 216. The departments and agencies receiving
- 11 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 12 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 13 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 14 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 15 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 16 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 17 submitted to the house and senate standing committees on
- 18 appropriations, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state
- 19 budget director. The report shall include the following
- 20 information:
- 21 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 22 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 23 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state GF/GP
- 24 revenues, the proportion funded with state restricted revenues, the
- 25 proportion funded with federal revenues, and the proportion funded
- with other revenues.
- 27 Sec. 219. The departments and agencies receiving

- 1 appropriations in part 1 shall maintain, on a publicly accessible
- 2 website, a department or agency scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 3 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 4 improve the department's or agency's performance.
- 5 Sec. 221. Each department and agency shall report no later
- 6 than April 1 on each specific policy change made to implement a
- 7 public act affecting the department that took effect during the
- 8 prior calendar year to the senate and house of representatives
- 9 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 10 government, the joint committee on administrative rules, and the
- 11 senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 12 Sec. 226. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 13 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 14 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 15 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 16 services for bonding activities and for those activities that the
- 17 attorney general authorizes.
- 18 Sec. 227. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 19 budget recommendation, the departments and agencies receiving
- 20 appropriations in part 1 shall cooperate with the state budget
- 21 director to provide the chairs of the senate and house of
- 22 representatives standing committees on appropriations, the chairs
- 23 of the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 24 appropriations subcommittees on general government, and the senate
- 25 and house fiscal agencies with an annual report on estimated state
- 26 restricted fund balances, state restricted fund projected revenues,
- 27 and state restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending

- 1 September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2016.
- 2 Sec. 228. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 3 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 4 the total GF/GP appropriation lapses at the close of the prior
- 5 fiscal year. This report shall summarize the projected year-end
- 6 GF/GP appropriation lapses by major departmental program or program
- 7 areas. The report shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the
- 8 senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 9 appropriations and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 10 Sec. 229. If the office of the auditor general has identified
- 11 an initiative or made a recommendation that is related to savings
- 12 and efficiencies in an audit report for an executive branch
- 13 department or agency, the department or agency shall report within
- 14 6 months of the release of the audit on their efforts and progress
- 15 made toward achieving the savings and efficiencies identified in
- 16 the audit report. The report shall be submitted to the chairs of
- 17 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 18 appropriations, the chairs of the senate and house of
- 19 representatives standing committees with jurisdiction over matters
- 20 relating to the department that is audited, and the senate and
- 21 house fiscal agencies.
- 22 Sec. 231. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that
- 23 departments and agencies receiving appropriations in part 1
- 24 properly account for their spending and do not use FTE positions as
- 25 placeholders for spending in other parts of their budgets.
- 26 (2) The departments and agencies receiving appropriations
- 27 under part 1 shall provide a report to the legislature specifying

- 1 the number of filled, FTE positions in pay status in the
- 2 immediately preceding fiscal year by February 1. When reporting on
- 3 the number of filled, FTE positions in pay status, the department
- 4 or agency shall provide the maximum number of filled, FTE positions
- 5 in pay status by appropriation line item in the last pay period of
- 6 each quarter of the immediately preceding fiscal year. The report
- 7 shall also include a listing of all funded, FTE positions by
- 8 position title.
- 9 Sec. 233. In addition to the GF/GP appropriations for special
- 10 maintenance, remodeling, and addition state facilities in part 1,
- 11 there is also appropriated related federal and state restricted
- 12 funds up to the amounts that will be earned based upon the
- 13 initiatives undertaken with the funds in part 1. The state budget
- 14 director shall determine and authorize the appropriate manner for
- 15 implementing this section.
- Sec. 234. In addition to the GF/GP appropriations for
- 17 enterprisewide information technology investments in part 1, there
- 18 is also appropriated related federal and state restricted funds up
- 19 to the amounts that will be earned based upon the initiatives
- 20 undertaken with the funds in part 1. The state budget director
- 21 shall determine and authorize the appropriate manner for
- 22 implementing this section.

### 23 DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY GENERAL

- 24 Sec. 301. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000.00 for
- 26 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for

- 1 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 2 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 3 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 4 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 5 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000.00 for state
- 6 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 7 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 8 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 9 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 10 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 11 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 12 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 13 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 14 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **15** MCL 18.1393.
- 16 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 17 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private
- 18 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 19 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 20 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **21** MCL 18.1393.
- 22 Sec. 302. (1) The attorney general shall perform all legal
- 23 services, including representation before courts and administrative
- 24 agencies rendering legal opinions and providing legal advice to a
- 25 principal executive department or state agency. A principal
- 26 executive department or state agency shall not employ or enter into
- 27 a contract with any other person for services described in this

- 1 section.
- 2 (2) The attorney general shall defend judges of all state
- 3 courts if a claim is made or a civil action is commenced for
- 4 injuries to persons or property caused by the judge through the
- 5 performance of the judge's duties while acting within the scope of
- 6 his or her authority as a judge.
- 7 (3) The attorney general shall perform the duties specified in
- 8 1846 RS 12, MCL 14.28 to 14.35, and 1919 PA 232, MCL 14.101 to
- 9 14.102, and as otherwise provided by law.
- 10 Sec. 303. The attorney general may sell copies of the biennial
- 11 report in excess of the 350 copies that the attorney general may
- 12 distribute on a gratis basis. Gratis copies shall not be provided
- 13 to members of the legislature. Electronic copies of biennial
- 14 reports shall be made available on the department of attorney
- 15 general's website. The attorney general shall sell copies of the
- 16 report at not less than the actual cost of the report and shall
- 17 deposit the money received into the general fund.
- 18 Sec. 304. The department of attorney general is responsible
- 19 for the legal representation for state of Michigan state employee
- 20 worker's disability compensation cases. The risk management
- 21 revolving fund revenue appropriation in part 1 is to be satisfied
- 22 by billings from the department of attorney general for the actual
- 23 costs of legal representation, including salaries and support
- 24 costs.
- 25 Sec. 305. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, not
- 26 more than \$400,000.00 shall be reimbursed per fiscal year for food
- 27 stamp fraud cases heard by the third circuit court of Wayne County

- 1 that were initiated by the department of attorney general pursuant
- 2 to the existing contract between the department of human services,
- 3 the Prosecuting Attorneys Association of Michigan, and the
- 4 department of attorney general. The source of this funding is money
- 5 earned by the department of attorney general under the agreement
- 6 after the allowance for reimbursement to the department of attorney
- 7 general for costs associated with the prosecution of food stamp
- 8 fraud cases. It is recognized that the federal funds are earned by
- 9 the department of attorney general for its documented progress on
- 10 the prosecution of food stamp fraud cases according to the United
- 11 States Department of Agriculture regulations and that, once earned
- 12 by this state, the funds become state funds.
- 13 Sec. 306. Any proceeds from a lawsuit initiated by or
- 14 settlement agreement entered into on behalf of this state against a
- 15 manufacturer of tobacco products by the attorney general are state
- 16 funds and are subject to appropriation as provided by law.
- Sec. 307. (1) In addition to the antitrust revenues in part 1,
- 18 antitrust, securities fraud, consumer protection or class action
- 19 enforcement revenues, or attorney fees recovered by the department,
- 20 not to exceed \$250,000.00, are appropriated to the department for
- 21 antitrust, securities fraud, and consumer protection or class
- 22 action enforcement cases.
- 23 (2) Any unexpended funds from antitrust, securities fraud, or
- 24 consumer protection or class action enforcement revenues at the end
- 25 of the fiscal year, including antitrust funds in part 1, may be
- 26 carried forward for expenditure in the following fiscal year up to
- 27 the maximum authorization of \$250,000.00.

- 1 Sec. 308. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 2 there is appropriated up to \$500,000.00 from litigation expense
- 3 reimbursements awarded to the state.
- 4 (2) The funds may be expended for the payment of court
- 5 judgments, settlements, arbitration awards or other administrative
- 6 and litigation decisions, attorney fees, and litigation costs,
- 7 assessed against the office of the governor, the department of the
- 8 attorney general, the governor, or the attorney general when acting
- 9 in an official capacity as the named party in litigation against
- 10 the state. The funds may also be expended for the payment of state
- 11 costs incurred under section 16 of chapter X of the code of
- 12 criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 770.16.
- 13 (3) Unexpended funds at the end of the fiscal year may be
- 14 carried forward for expenditure in the following year, up to a
- maximum authorization of \$500,000.00.
- Sec. 309. From the prisoner reimbursement funds appropriated
- 17 in part 1, the department may spend up to \$611,900.00 on activities
- 18 related to the state correctional facility reimbursement act, 1935
- 19 PA 253, MCL 800.401 to 800.406. In addition to the funds
- 20 appropriated in part 1, if the department collects in excess of
- 21 \$1,131,000.00 in gross annual prisoner reimbursement receipts
- 22 provided to the general fund, the excess, up to a maximum of
- 23 \$1,000,000.00, is appropriated to the department of attorney
- 24 general and may be spent on the representation of the department of
- 25 corrections and its officers, employees, and agents, including, but
- 26 not limited to, the defense of litigation against the state, its
- 27 departments, officers, employees, or agents in civil actions filed

- 1 by prisoners.
- 2 Sec. 310. (1) For the purposes of providing title IV-D child
- 3 support enforcement funding, the department of human services, as
- 4 the state IV-D agency, shall maintain a cooperative agreement with
- 5 the attorney general for federal IV-D funding to support the child
- 6 support enforcement activities within the office of the attorney
- 7 general.
- 8 (2) The attorney general or his or her designee shall, to the
- 9 extent allowable under federal law, have access to any information
- 10 used by the state to locate parents who fail to pay court-ordered
- 11 child support.
- 12 Sec. 312. The department of attorney general shall not receive
- 13 and expend funds in addition to those authorized in part 1 for
- 14 legal services provided specifically to other state departments or
- 15 agencies except for costs for expert witnesses, court costs, or
- 16 other nonsalary litigation expenses associated with a pending legal
- 17 action.
- 18 Sec. 315. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 19 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 20 30, 2016 are \$17,778,100.00. From this amount, total agency
- 21 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 22 \$10,007,000.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- 23 legacy costs are estimated at \$7,771,100.00.
- Sec. 316. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for sexual
- 25 assault law enforcement efforts, the department shall use the funds
- 26 for testing of backlogged sexual assault kits across the state. The
- 27 funding provided in part 1 shall be distributed in the following

- 1 order of priority:
- 2 (a) To eliminate all county sexual assault kit backlogs
- 3 outside of Wayne County.
- 4 (b) To assist local prosecutors with investigations and
- 5 prosecutions of viable cases.
- 6 (c) To provide victim services.
- 7 Sec. 320. (1) The department of attorney general shall provide
- 8 a detailed work and spending plan for the appropriation in part 1
- 9 for sexual assault prosecutions outlining the anticipated
- 10 litigation action and expenditures resulting from findings of the
- 11 rape kit testing results discovered by Michigan state police upon
- 12 the closure of the Detroit crime lab. The spending plan shall be
- 13 transmitted to the state budget office, the senate and house fiscal
- 14 agencies, and the senate and house of representatives standing
- 15 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government.
- 16 The appropriation shall not be available for expenditure until the
- 17 work plan is approved by the state budget director. The state
- 18 budget office shall notify the senate and house of representatives
- 19 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 20 government at least 15 days prior to release of the funds.
- 21 (2) If the detailed work and spending plan described under
- 22 subsection (1) is not submitted by November 1, 2015, the funding
- 23 provided for sexual assault prosecutions in section 320 of article
- 24 VIII of 2014 PA 252 shall not be expended and the funds shall lapse
- 25 to the general fund at the end of the 2015-2016 fiscal year.

#### 26 DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL RIGHTS

- 1 Sec. 401. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 2 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for
- 3 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 4 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 5 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 6 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 7 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 8 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$750,000.00 for private
- 9 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 10 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 11 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **12** MCL 18.1393.
- Sec. 402. (1) In addition to the appropriations contained in
- 14 part 1, the department of civil rights may receive and expend funds
- 15 from local or private sources for all of the following purposes:
- 16 (a) Developing and presenting training for employers on equal
- 17 employment opportunity law and procedures.
- 18 (b) The publication and sale of civil rights related
- 19 informational material.
- (c) The provision of copy material made available under
- 21 freedom of information requests.
- 22 (d) Other copy fees, subpoena fees, and witness fees.
- (e) Developing, presenting, and participating in mediation
- 24 processes for certain civil rights cases.
- 25 (f) Workshops, seminars, and recognition or award programs
- 26 consistent with the programmatic mission of the individual unit
- 27 sponsoring or coordinating the programs.

- 1 (g) Staffing costs for all activities included in this
- 2 subsection.
- 3 (2) The department of civil rights shall annually report to
- 4 the state budget director, the senate and house of representatives
- 5 standing committees on appropriations, and the senate and house
- 6 fiscal agencies the amount of funds received and expended for
- 7 purposes authorized under this section.
- 8 Sec. 403. The department of civil rights may contract with
- 9 local units of government to review equal employment opportunity
- 10 compliance of potential contractors and may charge for and expend
- 11 amounts received from local units of government for the purpose of
- 12 developing and providing these contractual services.
- Sec. 404. (1) The department of civil rights shall prepare and
- 14 transmit a detailed report that includes, but is not limited to,
- 15 the following information for the most recent fiscal year:
- 16 (a) A detailed description of the department operations.
- 17 (b) A detailed description of all subunits within the
- 18 department, including FTE positions associated with each subunit,
- 19 responsibilities of each subunit, and all revenues and expenditures
- 20 for each subunit.
- 21 (c) The number of complaints by type of complaint.
- 22 (d) The average cost of, and time expended, investigating
- 23 complaints.
- 24 (e) The percentage of complaints that are meritorious and
- 25 worthy of investigation or settlement and the percentage of
- 26 complaints that have no merit.
- (f) A listing of amounts awarded to claimants.

- 1 (g) Expenditures associated with complaint investigation and
- 2 enforcement.
- 3 (h) A listing of complaint investigations closed per FTE
- 4 position for each of the past 5 years.
- 5 (i) A listing of complaint evaluations completed per FTE
- 6 position for each of the past 5 years.
- 7 (j) Productivity projections for the current fiscal year,
- 8 including investigations closed per FTE, complaint evaluations
- 9 completed per FTE, and average time expended investigating
- 10 complaints.
- 11 (2) The report required under subsection (1) shall be posted
- 12 online and transmitted electronically not later than November 30 to
- 13 the state budget director, the chairpersons of the senate and house
- 14 of representatives standing committees on appropriations, the
- 15 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on general
- 16 government, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 17 Sec. 405. The department of civil rights shall notify the
- 18 office of the state budget, senate and house of representatives
- 19 standing committees on appropriations, and senate and house fiscal
- 20 agencies prior to submitting a report or complaint to the United
- 21 States Commission on Civil Rights or other federal departments.
- 22 Sec. 410. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 23 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 24 30, 2016 are \$2,997,500.00. From this amount, total agency
- 25 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 26 \$1,701,400.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- 27 legacy costs are estimated at \$1,296,100.00.

## 1 LEGISLATURE

- 2 Sec. 600. The senate, the house of representatives, or an
- 3 agency within the legislative branch may receive, expend, and
- 4 transfer funds in addition to those authorized in part 1.
- 5 Sec. 601. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 to an entity within
- 6 the legislative branch shall not be expended or transferred to
- 7 another account without written approval of the authorized agent of
- 8 the legislative entity. If the authorized agent of the legislative
- 9 entity notifies the state budget director of its approval of an
- 10 expenditure or transfer before the year-end book-closing date for
- 11 that legislative entity, the state budget director shall
- 12 immediately make the expenditure or transfer. The authorized
- 13 legislative entity agency shall be designated by the speaker of the
- 14 house of representatives for house entities, the senate majority
- 15 leader for senate entities, and the legislative council for
- 16 legislative council entities.
- 17 (2) Funds appropriated within the legislative branch, to a
- 18 legislative council component, shall not be expended by any agency
- 19 or other subgroup included in that component without the approval
- 20 of the legislative council.
- 21 Sec. 602. The senate may charge rent and assess charges for
- 22 utility costs. The amounts received for rent charges and utility
- 23 assessments are appropriated to the senate for the renovation,
- 24 operation, and maintenance of the Farnum Building and other
- 25 properties.
- 26 Sec. 603. The appropriation contained in part 1 for national
- 27 association dues is to be distributed by the legislative council.

- 1 Sec. 604. (1) The appropriation in part 1 to the Michigan
- 2 state capitol historic site includes funds to operate the
- 3 legislative parking facilities in the capitol area. The Michigan
- 4 state capitol commission shall establish rules regarding the
- 5 operation of the legislative parking facilities.
- 6 (2) The Michigan state capitol commission shall collect a fee
- 7 from state employees and the general public using certain
- 8 legislative parking facilities. The revenues received from the
- 9 parking fees shall be allocated by the Michigan state capitol
- 10 commission.
- 11 Sec. 605. The appropriation in part 1 to the legislative
- 12 council for publication of the Michigan manual is a work project
- 13 account. The unexpended portion remaining on September 30 shall not
- 14 lapse and shall be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year
- 15 for use in paying the associated biennial costs of publication of
- 16 the Michigan manual.
- Sec. 606. The appropriations in part 1 to the legislative
- 18 branch, for property management, shall be used to purchase
- 19 equipment and services for building maintenance in order to ensure
- 20 a safe and productive work environment. These funds are designated
- 21 as work project appropriations and shall not lapse at the end of
- 22 the fiscal year, and shall continue to be available for expenditure
- 23 until the project has been completed. The total cost is estimated
- 24 at \$500,000.00, and the tentative completion date is September 30,
- **25** 2020.
- 26 Sec. 607. The appropriations in part 1 to the legislative
- 27 branch, for automated data processing, shall be used to purchase

- 1 equipment, software, and services in order to support and implement
- 2 data processing requirements and technology improvements. These
- 3 funds are designated as work project appropriations in accordance
- 4 with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- 5 MCL 18.1451a, and shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year,
- 6 and shall continue to be available for expenditure until the
- 7 project has been completed. The total cost is estimated at
- 8 \$500,000.00, and the tentative completion date is September 30,
- **9** 2020.
- 10 Sec. 608. In addition to funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 11 Michigan capitol committee publications save the flags fund account
- 12 may accept contributions, gifts, bequests, devises, grants, and
- 13 donations. Those funds that are not expended in the fiscal year
- 14 ending September 30 shall not lapse at the close of the fiscal
- 15 year, and shall be carried forward for expenditure in the following
- 16 fiscal years.
- Sec. 615. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 18 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 19 30, 2016 are \$28,034,000.00. From this amount, total agency
- 20 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 21 \$15,465,300.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- legacy costs are estimated at \$12,568,700.00.
- 23 Sec. 618. It is the intent of the legislature that all
- 24 administrative functions and associated funding for the Michigan
- 25 legislative retirement system shall be transferred from the
- 26 legislative council to the department of technology, management,
- 27 and budget before the end of the 2015-2016 fiscal year.

## LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR GENERAL

- 2 Sec. 620. Pursuant to section 53 of article IV of the state
- 3 constitution of 1963, the auditor general shall conduct audits of
- 4 the judicial branch. The audits may include the supreme court and
- 5 its administrative units, the court of appeals, and trial courts.
- 6 Sec. 621. (1) The auditor general shall take all reasonable
- 7 steps to ensure that certified minority- and women-owned and
- 8 operated accounting firms, and accounting firms owned and operated
- 9 by persons with disabilities participate in the audits of the
- 10 books, accounts, and financial affairs of each principal executive
- 11 department, branch, institution, agency, and office of this state.
- 12 (2) The auditor general shall strongly encourage firms with
- 13 which the auditor general contracts to perform audits of the
- 14 principal executive departments and state agencies to subcontract
- 15 with certified minority- and women-owned and operated accounting
- 16 firms, and accounting firms owned and operated by persons with
- 17 disabilities.
- 18 (3) The auditor general shall compile an annual report
- 19 regarding the number of contracts entered into with certified
- 20 minority- and women-owned and operated accounting firms, and
- 21 accounting firms owned and operated by persons with disabilities.
- 22 The auditor general shall deliver the report to the state budget
- 23 director and the senate and house of representatives standing
- 24 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government by
- 25 November 1 of each year.
- 26 Sec. 622. From the funds appropriated in part 1 to the
- 27 legislative auditor general, the auditor general's salary and the

- 1 salaries of the remaining 2.0 FTE unclassified positions shall be
- 2 set by the speaker of the house of representatives, the senate
- 3 majority leader, the house of representatives minority leader, and
- 4 the senate minority leader.
- 5 Sec. 623. Any audits, reviews, or investigations requested of
- 6 the auditor general by the legislature or by legislative
- 7 leadership, legislative committees, or individual legislators shall
- 8 include an estimate of the additional costs involved and, when
- 9 those costs exceed \$50,000.00, should provide supplemental funding.
- 10 The auditor general shall determine whether to perform those
- 11 activities in keeping with Audit Directive No. 29, which describes
- 12 the office of the auditor general's policy on responding to
- 13 legislative requests.

## 14 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

- Sec. 701. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 16 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for
- 17 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 18 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 19 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 20 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 21 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 22 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$7,500,000.00 for state
- 23 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 24 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 25 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 26 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

- 1 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 2 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$50,000.00 for local
- 3 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 4 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 5 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- 6 MCL 18.1393.
- 7 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 8 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private
- 9 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 10 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 11 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **12** MCL 18.1393.
- Sec. 703. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 14 department of state shall sell copies of records including, but not
- 15 limited to, records of motor vehicles, off-road vehicles,
- 16 snowmobiles, watercraft, mobile homes, personal identification
- 17 cardholders, drivers, and boat operators and shall charge \$8.00 per
- 18 record sold only as authorized in section 208b of the Michigan
- 19 vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.208b, section 7 of 1972 PA 222,
- 20 MCL 28.297, and sections 80130, 80315, 81114, and 82156 of the
- 21 natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451,
- 22 MCL 324.80130, 324.80315, 324.81114, and 324.82156. The revenue
- 23 received from the sale of records shall be credited to the
- 24 transportation administration collection fund created under section
- 25 810b of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.810b.
- 26 Sec. 704. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the secretary
- 27 of state may enter into agreements with the department of

- 1 corrections for the manufacture of vehicle registration plates 15
- 2 months before the registration year in which the registration
- 3 plates will be used.
- 4 Sec. 705. (1) The department of state may accept gifts,
- 5 donations, contributions, and grants of money and other property
- 6 from any private or public source to underwrite, in whole or in
- 7 part, the cost of a departmental publication that is prepared and
- 8 disseminated under the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL
- 9 257.1 to 257.923. A private or public funding source may receive
- 10 written recognition in the publication and may furnish a traffic
- 11 safety message, subject to departmental approval, for inclusion in
- 12 the publication. The department may reject a gift, donation,
- 13 contribution, or grant. The department may furnish copies of a
- 14 publication underwritten, in whole or in part, by a private source
- 15 to the underwriter at no charge.
- 16 (2) The department of state may sell and accept paid
- 17 advertising for placement in a departmental publication that is
- 18 prepared and disseminated under the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA
- 19 300, MCL 257.1 to 257.923. The department may charge and receive a
- 20 fee for any advertisement appearing in a departmental publication
- 21 and shall review and approve the content of each advertisement. The
- 22 department may refuse to accept advertising from any person or
- 23 organization. The department may furnish a reasonable number of
- 24 copies of a publication to an advertiser at no charge.
- 25 (3) Pending expenditure, the funds received under this section
- 26 shall be deposited in the Michigan department of state publications
- 27 fund created by section 211 of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA

- 1 300, MCL 257.211. Funds given, donated, or contributed to the
- 2 department from a private source are appropriated and allocated for
- 3 the purpose for which the revenue is furnished. Funds granted to
- 4 the department from a public source are allocated and may be
- 5 expended upon receipt. The department shall not accept a gift,
- 6 donation, contribution, or grant if receipt is conditioned upon a
- 7 commitment of state funding at a future date. Revenue received from
- 8 the sale of advertising is appropriated and may be expended upon
- 9 receipt.
- 10 (4) Any unexpended revenues received under this section shall
- 11 be carried over into subsequent fiscal years and shall be available
- 12 for appropriation for the purposes described in this section.
- 13 (5) On March 1 of each year, the department of state shall
- 14 file a report with the senate and house of representatives standing
- 15 committees on appropriations, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 16 and the state budget director. The report shall include all of the
- 17 following information:
- 18 (a) The amount of gifts, contributions, donations, and grants
- 19 of money received by the department under this section for the
- 20 prior fiscal year.
- 21 (b) A listing of the expenditures made from the amounts
- 22 received by the department as reported in subdivision (a).
- 23 (c) A listing of any gift, donation, contribution, or grant of
- 24 property other than funding received by the department under this
- 25 section for the prior year.
- 26 (d) The total revenue received from the sale of paid
- 27 advertising accepted under this section and a statement of the

- 1 total number of advertising transactions.
- 2 (6) In addition to copies delivered without charge as the
- 3 secretary of state considers necessary, the department of state may
- 4 sell copies of manuals and other publications regarding the sale,
- 5 ownership, or operation or regulation of motor vehicles, with
- 6 amendments, at prices to be established by the secretary of state.
- 7 As used in this subsection, the term "manuals and other
- 8 publications" includes videos and proprietary electronic
- 9 publications. All funds received from sales of these manuals and
- 10 other publications shall be credited to the Michigan department of
- 11 state publications fund.
- 12 Sec. 707. Funds collected by the department of state under
- 13 section 211 of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.211,
- 14 are appropriated for all expenses necessary to provide for the
- 15 costs of the publication. Funds are allotted for expenditure when
- 16 they are received by the department of treasury and shall not lapse
- 17 to the general fund at the end of the fiscal year.
- 18 Sec. 708. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 19 department of state shall use available balances at the end of the
- 20 state fiscal year to provide payment to the department of state
- 21 police in the amount of \$332,000.00 for the services provided by
- 22 the traffic accident records program as first appropriated in 1990
- 23 PA 196 and 1990 PA 208.
- Sec. 709. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 25 department of state may restrict funds from miscellaneous revenue
- 26 to cover cash shortages created from normal branch office
- 27 operations. This amount shall not exceed \$50,000.00 of the total

- 1 funds available in miscellaneous revenue.
- 2 Sec. 710. (1) Commemorative and specialty license plate fee
- 3 revenue collected by the department of state and deposited into the
- 4 transportation administration collection fund created in section
- 5 810b of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.810b, is
- 6 authorized for expenditure up to the amount of revenue collected
- 7 but not to exceed the amount appropriated to the department of
- 8 state in part 1 to administer commemorative and specialty license
- 9 plate programs.
- 10 (2) Commemorative and specialty license plate fee revenue
- 11 collected by the department of state and deposited in the
- 12 transportation administration collection fund created in section
- 13 810b of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.810b, in
- 14 addition to the amount appropriated in part 1 to the department of
- 15 state, shall remain in the transportation administration collection
- 16 fund created in section 810b of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA
- 17 300, MCL 257.810b, and be available for future appropriation.
- 18 Sec. 711. Collector plate and fund-raising registration plate
- 19 revenues collected by the department of state are appropriated and
- 20 allotted for distribution to the recipient university or public or
- 21 private agency overseeing a state-sponsored goal when received.
- 22 Distributions shall occur on a quarterly basis or as otherwise
- 23 authorized by law. Any revenues remaining at the end of the fiscal
- 24 year shall not lapse to the general fund but shall remain available
- 25 for distribution to the university or agency in the next fiscal
- **26** year.
- 27 Sec. 712. The department of state may produce and sell copies

- 1 of a training video designed to inform registered automotive repair
- 2 facilities of their obligations under Michigan law. The price shall
- 3 not exceed the cost of production and distribution. The money
- 4 received from the sale of training videos shall revert to the
- 5 department of state and be placed in the auto repair facility
- 6 account.
- 7 Sec. 713. (1) The department of state, in collaboration with
- 8 the gift of life transplantation society or its successor federally
- 9 designated organ procurement organization, may develop and
- 10 administer a public information campaign concerning the Michigan
- 11 organ donor program.
- 12 (2) The department may solicit funds from any private or
- 13 public source to underwrite, in whole or in part, the public
- 14 information campaign authorized by this section. The department may
- 15 accept gifts, donations, contributions, and grants of money and
- 16 other property from private and public sources for this purpose. A
- 17 private or public funding source underwriting the public
- 18 information campaign, in whole or in substantial part, shall
- 19 receive sponsorship credit for its financial backing.
- 20 (3) Funds received under this section, including grants from
- 21 state and federal agencies, shall not lapse to the general fund at
- 22 the end of the fiscal year but shall remain available for
- 23 expenditure for the purposes described in this section.
- 24 (4) Funding appropriated in part 1 for the organ donor program
- 25 shall be used for producing a pamphlet to be distributed with
- 26 driver licenses and personal identification cards regarding organ
- 27 donations. The funds shall be used to update and print a pamphlet

- 1 that will explain the organ donor program and encourage people to
- 2 become donors by marking a checkoff on driver license and personal
- 3 identification card applications.
- 4 (5) The pamphlet shall include a return reply form addressed
- 5 to the gift of life organization. Funding appropriated in part 1
- 6 for the organ donor program shall be used to pay for return postage
- 7 costs.
- 8 (6) In addition to the appropriations in part 1, the
- 9 department of state may receive and expend funds from the organ and
- 10 tissue donation education fund for administrative expenses.
- 11 Sec. 714. (1) Except as otherwise provided under subsection
- 12 (2), at least 180 days before closing a branch office or
- 13 consolidating a branch office and at least 60 days before
- 14 relocating a branch office, the department of state shall inform
- 15 members of the senate and house of representatives standing
- 16 committees on appropriations and legislators who represent affected
- 17 areas regarding the details of the proposal. The information
- 18 provided shall be in written form and include all analyses done
- 19 regarding criteria for changes in the location of branch offices,
- 20 including, but not limited to, branch transactions, revenue, and
- 21 the impact on citizens of the affected area. The impact on citizens
- 22 shall include information regarding additional distance to branch
- 23 office locations resulting from the plan. The written notice
- 24 provided by the department of state shall also include detailed
- 25 estimates of costs and savings that will result from the overall
- 26 changes made to the branch office structure and the same level of
- 27 detail regarding costs for new leased facilities and expansions of

- 1 current leased space.
- 2 (2) If the consolidation of a branch office is with another
- 3 branch office that is located within the same local unit of
- 4 government or the relocation of a branch office is to another
- 5 location that is located within the same local unit of government,
- 6 the department of state is not required to provide the notification
- 7 or written information described in subsection (1).
- 8 (3) As used in this section, "local unit of government" means
- 9 a city, village, township, or county.
- 10 Sec. 715. (1) Any service assessment collected by the
- 11 department of state from the user of a credit or debit card under
- 12 section 3 of 1995 PA 144, MCL 11.23, may be used by the department
- 13 for necessary expenses related to that service and may be remitted
- 14 to a credit or debit card company, bank, or other financial
- 15 institution.
- 16 (2) The service assessment imposed by the department of state
- 17 for credit and debit card services may be based either on a
- 18 percentage of each individual credit or debit card transaction, or
- 19 on a flat rate per transaction, or both, scaled to the amount of
- 20 the transaction. However, the department shall not charge any
- 21 amount for a service assessment which exceeds the costs billable to
- 22 the department for service assessments.
- 23 (3) If there is a balance of service assessments received from
- 24 credit and debit card services remaining on September 30, the
- 25 balance may be carried forward to the following fiscal year and
- 26 appropriated for the same purpose.
- 27 (4) As used in this section, "service assessment" means and

- 1 includes costs associated with service fees imposed by credit and
- 2 debit card companies and processing fees imposed by banks and other
- 3 financial institutions.
- 4 Sec. 716b. The department of state shall provide a report that
- 5 calculates the total amount of funds expended for the business
- 6 application modernization project to date from the inception of the
- 7 program. The report shall contain information on the original start
- 8 and completion dates for the project, the original cost to complete
- 9 the project, and a listing of all revisions to project completion
- 10 dates and costs. The report shall include the total amount of funds
- 11 paid to the state by the contract provider for penalties. The
- 12 report shall be submitted to the senate and house of
- 13 representatives standing committees on appropriations, the senate
- 14 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director by January
- **15** 1.
- 16 Sec. 717. (1) The department of state may accept nonmonetary
- 17 gifts, donations, or contributions of property from any private or
- 18 public source to support, in whole or in part, the operation of a
- 19 departmental function relating to licensing, regulation, or safety.
- 20 The department may recognize a private or public contributor for
- 21 making the contribution. The department may reject a gift,
- 22 donation, or contribution.
- 23 (2) The department of state shall not accept a gift, donation,
- 24 or contribution under subsection (1) if receipt of the gift,
- 25 donation, or contribution is conditioned upon a commitment of
- 26 future state funding.
- 27 (3) On March 1 of each year, the department of state shall

- 1 file a report with the senate and house of representatives standing
- 2 committees on appropriations, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 3 and the state budget director. The report shall list any gift,
- 4 donation, or contribution received by the department under
- 5 subsection (1) for the prior calendar year.
- 6 Sec. 721. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 7 department of state may collect ATM commission fees from companies
- 8 that have ATMs located in secretary of state branch offices. The
- 9 commission received from the use of these ATMs shall be credited to
- 10 the transportation administration collection fund created under
- 11 section 810b of the Michigan vehicle code, 1949 PA 300, MCL
- **12** 257.810b.
- Sec. 725. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 14 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 15 30, 2016 are \$31,253,000.00. From this amount, total agency
- 16 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 17 \$17,739,100.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- 18 legacy costs are estimated at \$13,513,900.00.
- 19 Sec. 730. Upon the enactment of legislation creating the
- 20 voting systems technology and innovation fund within the state
- 21 treasury, the department of state may receive and expend funds in
- 22 addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 for voting systems
- 23 technology and innovation. It is the intent of the legislature to
- 24 enact legislation by September 30, 2016 to do the following:
- 25 (a) Create the voting systems technology and innovation fund
- 26 within the state treasury as a revolving, self-sustaining resource
- 27 for financing voting systems technology and innovation.

- 1 (b) Prescribe the state treasurer to receive money or other
- 2 assets from any source for deposit into the fund.
- 3 (c) Prescribe the state treasurer to direct the investment of
- 4 the fund including crediting to the fund all interest and earnings
- 5 from fund investments.
- 6 (d) Prescribe that any remaining funds in the department of
- 7 state at the close of the fiscal year shall not lapse to the
- 8 general fund but instead shall lapse to the voting systems
- 9 technology innovation fund.
- 10 (e) Propose that money in the fund at the close of the fiscal
- 11 year shall remain in the fund and shall not lapse to the general
- **12** fund.
- 13 (f) Prescribe the secretary of state to be the administrator
- 14 of the fund for auditing purposes.
- 15 (g) Prescribe the secretary of state to expend money from the
- 16 fund, upon appropriation, for the purposes of purchasing or leasing
- 17 new voting systems, machines, devices, software, or other
- 18 technology for use by the state, counties, cities, and townships.
- 19 (h) Prescribe the secretary of state to work with counties,
- 20 cities, and townships to facilitate deposits into the fund by those
- 21 entities, to assist with expenditures for the purposes described in
- 22 subdivision (q).
- 23 Sec. 731. The department shall provide notice to the speaker
- 24 of the house, the house minority leader, the senate majority
- 25 leader, the senate minority leader, the appropriate house and
- 26 senate standing committees, the appropriate house and senate
- 27 appropriations subcommittees, and the house and senate fiscal

- 1 agencies on proposed federal rule changes impacting the department
- 2 of state that would require amendments to Michigan statute. The
- 3 notice shall be given within 10 business days of the proposed
- 4 federal rule being posted to the Federal Register. The notice shall
- 5 include a description of the proposed federal rule, the publication
- 6 date, the date when public comment closes, the document citation,
- 7 and a description of the statutory changes needed to conform with
- 8 the federal rule.

## 9 DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT, AND BUDGET

- 10 Sec. 801. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 11 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000.00 for
- 12 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 13 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 14 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 15 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 16 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 17 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$8,000,000.00 for state
- 18 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 19 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 20 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 21 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 22 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 23 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$150,000.00 for local
- 24 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 25 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 26 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,

- **1** MCL 18.1393.
- 2 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 3 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private
- 4 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 5 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 6 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **7** MCL 18.1393.
- 8 Sec. 802. Proceeds in excess of necessary costs incurred in
- 9 the conduct of transfers or auctions of state surplus, salvage, or
- 10 scrap property made pursuant to section 267 of the management and
- 11 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1267, are appropriated to the
- 12 department of technology, management, and budget to offset costs
- 13 incurred in the acquisition and distribution of federal surplus
- 14 property. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 15 shall provide consolidated Internet auction services through the
- 16 state's contractors for all local units of government.
- Sec. 803. (1) The department of technology, management, and
- 18 budget may receive and expend funds in addition to those authorized
- 19 by part 1 for maintenance and operation services provided
- 20 specifically to other principal executive departments or state
- 21 agencies, the legislative branch, the judicial branch, or private
- 22 tenants, or provided in connection with facilities transferred to
- 23 the operational jurisdiction of the department of technology,
- 24 management, and budget.
- 25 (2) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 26 receive and expend funds in addition to those authorized by part 1
- 27 for real estate, architectural, design, and engineering services

- 1 provided specifically to other principal executive departments or
- 2 state agencies, the legislative branch, or the judicial branch.
- 3 (3) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 4 receive and expend funds in addition to those authorized in part 1
- 5 for mail pickup and delivery services provided specifically to
- 6 other principal executive departments and state agencies, the
- 7 legislative branch, or the judicial branch.
- 8 (4) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 9 receive and expend funds in addition to those authorized in part 1
- 10 for purchasing services provided specifically to other principal
- 11 executive departments and state agencies, the legislative branch,
- 12 or the judicial branch.
- Sec. 804. (1) The source of financing in part 1 for statewide
- 14 appropriations shall be funded by assessments against longevity and
- 15 insurance appropriations throughout state government in a manner
- 16 prescribed by the department of technology, management, and budget.
- 17 Funds shall be used as specified in joint labor/management
- 18 agreements or through the coordinated compensation hearings
- 19 process. Any deposits made under this subsection and any
- 20 unencumbered funds are restricted revenues, may be carried over
- 21 into the succeeding fiscal years, and are appropriated.
- 22 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 23 statewide appropriations, the department of technology, management,
- 24 and budget may receive and expend funds in such additional amounts
- 25 as may be specified in joint labor/management agreements or through
- 26 the coordinated compensation hearings process in the same manner
- 27 and subject to the same conditions as prescribed in subsection (1).

- 1 Sec. 805. To the extent a specific appropriation is required
- 2 for a detailed source of financing included in part 1 for the
- 3 department of technology, management, and budget appropriations
- 4 financed from special revenue and internal service and pension
- 5 trust funds, or MAIN user charges, the specific amounts are
- 6 appropriated within the special revenue internal service and
- 7 pension trust funds in portions not to exceed the aggregate amount
- 8 appropriated in part 1.
- 9 Sec. 806. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 to
- 10 the department of technology, management, and budget, the
- 11 department may receive and expend funds from other principal
- 12 executive departments and state agencies to implement
- 13 administrative leave bank transfer provisions as may be specified
- 14 in joint labor/management agreements. The amounts may also be
- 15 transferred to other principal executive departments and state
- 16 agencies under the joint agreement and any amounts transferred
- 17 under the joint agreement are authorized for receipt and
- 18 expenditure by the receiving principal executive department or
- 19 state agency. Any amounts received by the department of technology,
- 20 management, and budget under this section and intended, under the
- 21 joint labor/management agreements, to be available for use beyond
- 22 the close of the fiscal year and any unencumbered funds may be
- 23 carried over into the succeeding fiscal year.
- Sec. 807. The source of financing in part 1 for the Michigan
- 25 administrative information network shall be funded by proportionate
- 26 charges assessed against the respective state funds benefiting from
- 27 this project in the amounts determined by the department.

- 1 Sec. 808. (1) Deposits against the interdepartmental grant
- 2 from building occupancy and parking charges appropriated in part 1
- 3 shall be collected, in part, from state agencies, the legislative
- 4 branch, and the judicial branch based on estimated costs associated
- 5 with maintenance and operation of buildings managed by the
- 6 department of technology, management, and budget. To the extent
- 7 excess revenues are collected due to estimates of building
- 8 occupancy charges exceeding actual costs, the excess revenues may
- 9 be carried forward into succeeding fiscal years for the purpose of
- 10 returning funds to state agencies.
- 11 (2) Appropriations in part 1 to the department of technology,
- 12 management, and budget, for management and budget services from
- 13 building occupancy charges and parking charges, may be increased to
- 14 return excess revenue collected to state agencies.
- 15 Sec. 809. On a quarterly basis, the department of technology,
- 16 management, and budget shall notify the chairpersons of the senate
- 17 and house of representatives standing committees on appropriations
- 18 and the chairpersons of the senate and house of representatives
- 19 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 20 government on any revisions that increase or decrease current
- 21 contracts by more than \$500,000.00 for computer software
- 22 development, hardware acquisition, or quality assurance.
- 23 Sec. 810. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 24 shall maintain an Internet website that contains notice of all
- 25 invitations for bids and requests for proposals over \$50,000.00
- 26 issued by the department or by any state agency operating under
- 27 delegated authority. The department shall not accept an invitation

- 1 for bid or request for proposal in less than 14 days after the
- 2 notice is made available on the Internet website, except in
- 3 situations where it would be in the best interest of the state and
- 4 documented by the department. In addition to the requirements of
- 5 this section, the department may advertise the invitations for bids
- 6 and requests for proposals in any manner the department determines
- 7 appropriate, in order to give the greatest number of individuals
- 8 and businesses the opportunity to make bids or requests for
- 9 proposals.
- 10 Sec. 811. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 11 may receive and expend funds from the Vietnam veterans memorial
- 12 monument fund as provided in the Michigan Vietnam veterans memorial
- 13 act, 1988 PA 234, MCL 35.1051 to 35.1057. Funds are appropriated
- 14 and allocated when received and may be expended upon receipt.
- 15 Sec. 812. The Michigan veterans' memorial park commission may
- 16 receive and expend money from any source, public or private,
- 17 including, but not limited to, gifts, grants, donations of money,
- 18 and government appropriations, for the purposes described in
- 19 Executive Order No. 2001-10. Funds are appropriated and allocated
- 20 when received and may be expended upon receipt. Any deposits made
- 21 under this section and unencumbered funds are restricted revenues
- 22 and may be carried over into succeeding fiscal years.
- 23 Sec. 813. (1) Funds in part 1 for motor vehicle fleet are
- 24 appropriated to the department of technology, management, and
- 25 budget for administration and for the acquisition, lease,
- 26 operation, maintenance, repair, replacement, and disposal of state
- 27 motor vehicles.

- 1 (2) The appropriation in part 1 for motor vehicle fleet shall
- 2 be funded by revenue from rates charged to principal executive
- 3 departments and agencies for utilizing vehicle travel services
- 4 provided by the department. Revenue in excess of the amount
- 5 appropriated in part 1 from the motor transport fund and any
- 6 unencumbered funds are restricted revenues and may be carried over
- 7 into the succeeding fiscal year.
- 8 (3) Pursuant to the department of technology, management, and
- 9 budget's authority under sections 213 and 215 of the management and
- 10 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1213 and 18.1215, the department
- 11 shall maintain a plan regarding the operation of the motor vehicle
- 12 fleet. The plan shall include the number of vehicles assigned to,
- 13 or authorized for use by, state departments and agencies, efforts
- 14 to reduce travel expenditures, the number of cars in the motor
- 15 vehicle fleet, the number of miles driven by fleet vehicles, and
- 16 the number of gallons of fuel consumed by fleet vehicles. The plan
- 17 shall include a calculation of the amount of state motor vehicle
- 18 fuel taxes that would have been incurred by fleet vehicles if fleet
- 19 vehicles were required by law to pay motor fuel taxes. The plan
- 20 shall include a description of fleet garage operations, the goods
- 21 sold and services provided by the fleet garage, the cost to operate
- 22 the fleet garage, the number of fleet garage locations, and the
- 23 number of employees assigned to each fleet garage. The plan may be
- 24 adjusted during the fiscal year based on needs and cost savings to
- 25 achieve the maximum value and efficiency from the state motor
- 26 fleet. Within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the
- 27 department shall provide a report to the senate and house of

- 1 representatives standing committees on appropriations and the
- 2 senate and house fiscal agencies detailing the current plan and
- 3 changes made to the plan during the fiscal year.
- 4 (4) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 5 charge state agencies for fuel cost increases that exceed \$3.04 per
- 6 gallon of unleaded gasoline. The department shall notify state
- 7 agencies, in writing or by electronic mail, at least 30 days before
- 8 implementing additional charges for fuel cost increases. Revenues
- 9 received from these charges are appropriated upon receipt.
- 10 (5) The state budget director, upon notification to the senate
- 11 and house of representatives standing committees on appropriations,
- 12 may adjust spending authorization and the IDG from motor transport
- 13 fund in the department of technology, management, and budget in
- 14 order to ensure that the appropriations for motor vehicle fleet in
- 15 the department budget equal the expenditures for motor vehicle
- 16 fleet in the budgets for all executive branch agencies.
- 17 Sec. 814. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 18 shall develop a plan regarding the use of the funds appropriated in
- 19 part 1 for the enterprisewide information technology investments.
- 20 The plan shall include, but not be limited to, a description of
- 21 proposed information technology investments, the time frame for
- 22 completion of the information technology investments, the proposed
- 23 cost of the information technology investments, the number of
- 24 employees assigned to implement each information technology
- 25 investment, the contracts entered into for each information
- 26 technology investment, and any other information the department
- 27 deems necessary. The plan shall be distributed to the senate and

- 1 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations
- 2 subcommittees on general government, the senate and house fiscal
- 3 agencies, as well as the state budget office, by February 1. The
- 4 submitted plan shall also include anticipated spending reductions
- 5 or overages for each of the proposed information technology
- 6 investment projects. The department of technology, management, and
- 7 budget shall notify the senate and house of representatives
- 8 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 9 government, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 10 budget office when a project funded under an information technology
- 11 investment project line item in part 1 is expected to require a
- 12 transfer of dollars from another project in excess of \$500,000.00.
- Sec. 814a. From the increased funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 14 enterprisewide information technology investments, the department
- 15 shall increase the funding available for the information technology
- 16 investment fund. The purpose of this program expansion is
- 17 modernization of state information technology systems, improvement
- 18 of the state's cyber security framework, and to achieve
- 19 efficiencies.
- 20 Sec. 816. An RFP issued for the purpose of privatization shall
- 21 include all factors used in evaluating and determining price.
- 22 Sec. 818. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 23 department of technology, management, and budget may receive and
- 24 expend money from the Michigan law enforcement officers memorial
- 25 monument fund as provided in the Michigan law enforcement officers
- 26 memorial act, 2004 PA 177, MCL 28.781 to 28.787.
- 27 Sec. 819. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the

- 1 department of technology, management, and budget may receive and
- 2 expend money from the Ronald Wilson Reagan memorial monument fund
- 3 as provided in the Ronald Wilson Reagan memorial monument fund
- 4 commission act, 2004 PA 489, MCL 399.261 to 399.266.
- 5 Sec. 820. The department shall make available to the public a
- 6 list of all parcels of real property owned by the state that are
- 7 available for purchase. The list shall be posted on the Internet
- 8 through the department's website.
- 9 Sec. 821. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 10 shall annually update the office space consolidation project plan,
- 11 including the use of the funds appropriated pursuant to
- 12 2012 PA 200 for the space consolidation fund. By February 15, the
- 13 department shall report to the senate and house of representatives
- 14 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government
- 15 and the senate and house fiscal agencies on the revised plan and
- 16 plan implementation. The report shall include, but is not limited
- 17 to, the description of the proposed office space to be
- 18 consolidated, the time frame for completion of the office space
- 19 consolidation, the proposed itemized cost of the office space
- 20 consolidation, the number of employees assigned to implement the
- 21 office space consolidation, the contracts entered into for the
- 22 office space consolidation, information on completed projects,
- 23 anticipated savings, savings achieved, and any other information
- 24 the department deems necessary.
- 25 Sec. 822. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 26 shall compile a report by January 1 pertaining to the salaries of
- 27 unclassified employees, as well as gubernatorial appointees, within

- 1 all state departments and agencies. The report shall enumerate each
- 2 unclassified employee and gubernatorial appointee and his or her
- 3 annual salary individually. The report shall be distributed to the
- 4 chairs of the senate and house of representatives standing
- 5 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 6 as well as the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 7 Sec. 822d. (1) A public-private partnership investment fund is
- 8 created in MDTMB. Subject to subsections (2) and (3), public-
- 9 private partnership investments shall include, but are not limited
- 10 to, all of the following:
- 11 (a) Capital asset improvements including buildings, land, or
- 12 structures.
- 13 (b) Energy resource exploration, extraction, generation, and
- 14 sales.
- 15 (c) Financial and investment incentive opportunities.
- 16 (d) Infrastructure construction, maintenance, and operation.
- 17 (e) Public-private sector joint ventures that provide economic
- 18 benefit to an area or to the state.
- 19 (2) Public-private investments shall not include projects,
- 20 consultant expenses, staff effort, or any other activity related to
- 21 the development, financing, construction, operation, or
- 22 implementation of the Detroit River International Crossing or any
- 23 successor project unless the project is approved by the legislature
- 24 and signed into law.
- 25 (3) The state budget director shall determine whether or not a
- 26 specific public-private partnership investment opportunity
- 27 qualifies for funding under subsection (1).

- 1 (4) Investment development revenue, including a portion of the
- 2 proceeds from the sale of any public-private partnership investment
- 3 designated in subsection (1), shall be deposited into the fund
- 4 created in subsection (1) and shall be available for
- 5 administration, development, financing, marketing, and operating
- 6 expenditures associated with public-private partnerships, unless
- 7 otherwise provided by law. Public-private partnership investments
- 8 authorized in subsection (1) are authorized for public or private
- 9 operation or sale consistent with state law. Expenditures from the
- 10 fund are authorized for investment purposes as designated in
- 11 subsection (1) to enhance the marketable value of each investment.
- 12 The unencumbered balance remaining in the fund at the end of the
- 13 fiscal year may be carried forward for appropriation in future
- 14 years.
- 15 (5) An annual report shall be transmitted to the senate and
- 16 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations, the
- 17 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office not
- 18 later than December 31 of each year. This report shall detail both
- 19 of the following:
- 20 (a) The revenue and expenditure activity in the fund for the
- 21 preceding fiscal year.
- 22 (b) Public-private partnership investments as identified under
- 23 subsection (1).
- 24 (6) MDTMB shall monitor the revenue deposited in the public-
- 25 private partnership investment fund created in subsection (1). If
- 26 the revenue in the fund is insufficient to pay the amount
- 27 appropriated in part 1 for public-private partnership investment,

- 1 then MDTMB shall propose a legislative transfer to fund the line
- 2 from the appropriations in part 1.
- 3 Sec. 822e. The funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used
- 4 to support any staff effort, projects, consultant expenses, or any
- 5 other activity related to the development, financing, construction,
- 6 operation, or implementation of the Detroit River International
- 7 Crossing or any successor project unless the project is approved by
- 8 the legislature and signed into law.
- 9 Sec. 822f. By December 31, 2015, the department shall provide
- 10 a report to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 11 general government and the senate and house fiscal agencies that
- 12 identifies fee and rate schedules to be used by state departments
- 13 and agencies for services, including information technology,
- 14 provided by the department during fiscal year 2016-2017. The report
- 15 shall also identify changes from fees and rates charged in fiscal
- 16 year 2015-2016 and include an explanation of the factors that
- 17 justify each fee and rate increase.
- 18 Sec. 822i. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 19 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 20 30, 2016 are \$76,448,100.00. From this amount, total agency
- 21 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 22 \$43,360,600.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- 23 legacy costs are estimated at \$33,087,500.00.
- Sec. 822j. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 25 regional prosperity initiative are to be used as competitive grants
- 26 to eligible regional planning organizations qualifying for funding
- 27 as a regional prosperity collaborative, a regional prosperity

- 1 council, or a regional prosperity board. A regional planning
- 2 organization may not qualify for funding under more than 1 category
- 3 in the same state fiscal year. As used in this section:
- 4 (a) "Eligible regional planning organization" means any of the
- 5 following:
- 6 (i) An existing regional planning commission created pursuant
- 7 to 1945 PA 281, MCL 125.11 to 125.25.
- 8 (ii) An existing regional economic development commission
- 9 created pursuant to 1966 PA 46, MCL 125.1231 to 125.1237.
- 10 (iii) An existing metropolitan area council formed pursuant to
- 11 the metropolitan councils act, 1989 PA 292, MCL 124.651 to 124.729.
- 12 (iv) A Michigan metropolitan planning organization established
- 13 pursuant to the moving ahead for progress in the 21st century act,
- **14** Public Law 112-141.
- 15 (b) "Open meetings act" means the open meetings act, 1976 PA
- 16 267, MCL 15.261 to 15.275.
- 17 (c) "Regional prosperity board" means a regional body with
- 18 representation from private, public, and nonprofit entities engaged
- 19 in joint decision-making practices for the purpose of creating a
- 20 phase three: regional prosperity plan.
- 21 (d) "Regional prosperity collaborative" means any committee
- 22 developed by a regional planning organization or a metropolitan
- 23 planning organization that serves to bring organizational
- 24 representation together from private, public, and nonprofit
- 25 entities within a region for the purpose of creating a phase one:
- 26 regional prosperity plan.
- (e) "Regional prosperity council" means a regional body with

- 1 representation from private, public, and nonprofit entities with
- 2 shared administrative services and an executive governing entity,
- 3 as demonstrated by a formal local agreement or agreements for the
- 4 purpose of creating a phase two: regional prosperity plan.
- 5 (2) Regional planning organizations may qualify to receive not
- 6 more than \$250,000.00 of incentive-based funding as a regional
- 7 prosperity collaborative subject to meeting all of the following
- 8 requirements:
- 9 (a) The regional prosperity collaborative has created a phase
- 10 one: regional prosperity plan, as follows:
- 11 (i) The regional prosperity collaborative must include
- 12 regional representatives from adult education, workforce
- 13 development, community development, economic development,
- 14 transportation, and higher education organizations.
- 15 (ii) The plan is required, at a minimum, to include a 5-year
- 16 plan focused on economic growth and vitality for the region, as
- 17 well as a performance dashboard and measurable annual goals to
- 18 support the 5-year plan.
- 19 (iii) The 5-year plan shall address regional strategies
- 20 related to adult education, workforce development, economic
- 21 development, transportation, higher education, and business
- 22 development.
- 23 (iv) The regional prosperity collaborative shall adopt the
- 24 plan by a minimum 2/3 majority vote of its members.
- 25 (b) The regional prosperity collaborative adheres to
- 26 accountability and transparency measures required in the open
- 27 meetings act.

- 1 (c) The regional prosperity collaborative convenes monthly
- 2 meetings, open to the public, to consider and discuss issues
- 3 leading to a common vision of economic prosperity for the region,
- 4 including, but not limited to, community development, economic
- 5 development, talent, and infrastructure opportunities.
- 6 (d) The regional prosperity collaborative makes available on
- 7 the grant recipient's publicly accessible Internet site pertinent
- 8 documents, including, but not limited to, monthly meeting agendas,
- 9 minutes of monthly meetings, voting records, and the regional
- 10 prosperity plan and performance dashboard.
- 11 (e) The regional prosperity collaborative keeps a status
- 12 report detailing the spending associated with previous regional
- 13 prosperity initiative grants. Organizations that have successfully
- 14 received grant awards in previous fiscal years shall be required to
- 15 make available to the department and on a publicly accessible
- 16 Internet site information regarding the use of those grant dollars.
- 17 (3) Regional planning organizations eligible to receive a
- 18 payment as a regional prosperity collaborative under subsection (2)
- 19 may qualify to receive a 1-time grant of not more than \$75,000.00
- 20 to produce a plan to transform the regional prosperity
- 21 collaborative into a regional prosperity council or regional
- 22 prosperity board, including necessary local formal agreements, to
- 23 make recommendations that eliminate duplicative efforts and
- 24 administrative functions, and to leverage resources through
- 25 cooperation, collaboration, and consolidations of organizations or
- 26 programs throughout the region. Plans produced to transform the
- 27 regional prosperity collaborative into a regional prosperity

- 1 council or regional prosperity board shall be made available on the
- 2 grant recipient's publicly accessible Internet site.
- 3 (4) Regional planning organizations may qualify to receive not
- 4 more than \$375,000.00 of incentive-based funding as a regional
- 5 prosperity council subject to meeting all of the following
- 6 requirements:
- 7 (a) The regional prosperity council has created a phase two:
- 8 regional prosperity plan, as follows:
- 9 (i) The regional prosperity council must include regional
- 10 representatives from adult education, workforce development,
- 11 community development, economic development, transportation, and
- 12 higher education organizations.
- 13 (ii) The regional prosperity council shall identify
- 14 opportunities for shared administrative services and decision-
- 15 making among the private, public, and nonprofit entities within the
- 16 region and shall continue collaboration with regional prosperity
- 17 council members, including, but not limited to, representatives
- 18 from adult education providers, workforce development agencies,
- 19 community development agencies, economic development agencies,
- 20 transportation service providers, and higher education
- 21 institutions.
- 22 (iii) The plan is required to include, but is not limited to,
- 23 all of the following:
- 24 (A) A status report of the approved 5-year plan.
- 25 (B) The addition of a 10-year plan for the region which builds
- 26 upon prior work and is focused on economic growth and vitality in
- 27 the region.

- 1 (C) A prioritized list of regional projects.
- 2 (D) A performance dashboard with measurable annual goals.
- (iv) The regional prosperity council shall adopt the plan by a
- 4 minimum 2/3 vote of its members.
- 5 (b) The regional prosperity council adheres to accountability
- 6 and transparency measures required in the open meetings act.
- 7 (c) The regional prosperity council convenes monthly meetings,
- 8 open to the public, to consider and discuss issues leading to a
- 9 common vision of economic prosperity for the region, including, but
- 10 not limited to, community development, economic development,
- 11 talent, and infrastructure opportunities.
- 12 (d) The regional prosperity council makes available on the
- 13 grant recipient's publicly accessible Internet site pertinent
- 14 documents, including, but not limited to, monthly meeting agendas,
- 15 minutes of monthly meetings, voting records, and the regional
- 16 prosperity plan and performance dashboard.
- 17 (e) The regional prosperity council keeps a status report
- 18 detailing the spending associated with previous regional prosperity
- 19 initiative grants. Organizations that have successfully received
- 20 grant awards in previous fiscal years shall be required to make
- 21 available to the department and on a publicly accessible Internet
- 22 site information regarding the use of those grant dollars.
- 23 (5) Regional planning organizations eligible to receive a
- 24 payment as a regional prosperity council under subsection (4) may
- 25 qualify to receive a 1-time grant of not more than \$75,000.00 to
- 26 produce a plan to transform the regional prosperity council into a
- 27 regional prosperity board, including a singular private/public

- 1 governance structure that comports with federal guidelines for
- 2 governance under the workforce investment act, Public Law 105-220,
- 3 the moving ahead for progress in the 21st century act, Public Law
- 4 112-141, the economic development administration and Appalachian
- 5 regional development reform act of 1998, Public Law 105-393, and
- 6 recommendations to eliminate duplicative efforts, administrative
- 7 functions, and leverage resources through cooperation,
- 8 collaboration, and consolidations of organizations or programs
- 9 throughout the region.
- 10 (6) Regional planning organizations may qualify to receive not
- 11 more than \$500,000.00 of incentive-based funding as a regional
- 12 prosperity board subject to meeting all of the following
- 13 requirements:
- 14 (a) The regional prosperity board has created a phase three:
- 15 regional prosperity plan, as follows:
- 16 (i) The regional prosperity board, at a minimum, must
- 17 demonstrate the consolidation of regional metropolitan planning
- 18 organization boards, state designated regional planning agency
- 19 boards, workforce development boards, and federally designated
- 20 economic development districts within a region.
- 21 (ii) The regional prosperity board shall create a regional
- 22 services recommendations report prioritizing the list of state-
- 23 funded services and programs provided to the region, and
- 24 recommendations for state-regional partnerships to support the
- 25 adopted regional prosperity plan.
- 26 (iii) The plan is required to include a status report of the
- 27 approved 10-year plan for the creation of an updated regional

- 1 prosperity plan.
- (iv) The regional prosperity board shall adopt the plan by a
- 3 minimum 2/3 vote of its members.
- 4 (b) The regional prosperity board adheres to accountability
- 5 and transparency measures required in the open meetings act.
- 6 (c) The regional prosperity board convenes monthly meetings,
- 7 open to the public, to consider and discuss issues leading to a
- 8 common vision of economic prosperity for the region, including, but
- 9 not limited to, community development, economic development,
- 10 talent, and infrastructure opportunities.
- 11 (d) The regional prosperity board makes available on the grant
- 12 recipient's publicly accessible Internet site pertinent documents,
- 13 including, but not limited to, monthly meeting agendas, minutes of
- 14 monthly meetings, voting records, and the regional prosperity plan
- 15 and performance dashboard.
- 16 (7) Regional planning organizations eligible to receive a
- 17 payment as a regional prosperity board under subsection (6) may
- 18 qualify to receive not more than \$125,000.00, to implement the
- 19 prioritized regional prosperity plan projects.
- 20 (8) Regional planning organizations eligible to receive a
- 21 payment as a regional prosperity collaborative, board, or council
- 22 may partner with other eligible regional planning organizations to
- 23 submit joint applications. In the instance of a joint application,
- 24 1 regional planning organization shall be utilized as the overall
- 25 applicant. The department may award a joint application award of no
- 26 greater than the sum of potential application dollars which would
- 27 have otherwise been available through individual applications.

- 1 (9) The department shall develop an application process and
- 2 method of grant distribution for the regional prosperity
- 3 initiative. Funding applications from regional planning
- 4 organizations shall be due to the department by December 1, 2015.
- 5 The department shall notify regional planning organizations of
- 6 grant application status by January 1, 2016. The department shall
- 7 ensure that processes are established to verify that qualifying
- 8 regional planning organizations meet the requirements under
- 9 subsections (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7), as applicable.
- 10 (10) Unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for the regional
- 11 prosperity initiative are designated as work project
- 12 appropriations, and any unencumbered or unallotted funds shall not
- 13 lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall be available for
- 14 expenditure for regional prosperity initiative projects under this
- 15 section until the projects have been completed. The following is in
- 16 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984
- **17** PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:
- 18 (a) The purpose of the projects is to provide incentive-based
- 19 grants to recipients under this section.
- 20 (b) The projects will be accomplished by grants to qualified
- 21 regional planning organizations.
- (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is \$2,500,000.00.
- 23 (d) The estimated completion date is September 30, 2020.
- Sec. 822k. The department of technology, management, and
- 25 budget shall report by April 1 to the senate and house
- 26 appropriations subcommittees on general government and the senate
- 27 and house fiscal agencies on litigation fund expenditures. The

- 1 report shall itemize expenditures by case, purpose, and department
- 2 involved.
- 3 Sec. 822l. The department of technology, management, and
- 4 budget shall report by April 15 to the senate and house
- 5 appropriations subcommittees on general government and the senate
- 6 and house fiscal agencies on the expenditures for the office of
- 7 urban initiatives. The report shall provide information detailing
- 8 the economic impact and job growth initiatives for each urban and
- 9 metropolitan area receiving funds under part 1. The report shall
- 10 also provide information detailing the initiatives undertaken in
- 11 each urban or metropolitan area receiving funds under part 1,
- 12 including, but not limited to, all of the following:
- 13 (a) Transportation and infrastructure.
- 14 (b) Public services.
- 15 (c) Land use and sustainability.
- 16 (d) Housing.

17 (e) Workforce and economic development.

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- 19 Sec. 823. (1) The department of technology, management, and
- 20 budget may sell and accept paid advertising for placement on any
- 21 state website under its jurisdiction. The department shall review
- 22 and approve the content of each advertisement. The department may
- 23 refuse to accept advertising from any person or organization or
- 24 require modification to advertisements based upon criteria
- 25 determined by the department. Revenue received under this

- 1 subsection shall be used for operating costs of the department and
- 2 for future technology enhancements to state of Michigan e-
- 3 government initiatives. Funds received under this subsection shall
- 4 be limited to \$250,000.00. Any funds in excess of \$250,000.00 shall
- 5 be deposited in the state general fund.
- 6 (2) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 7 accept gifts, donations, contributions, bequests, and grants of
- 8 money from any public or private source to assist with the
- 9 underwriting or sponsorship of state webpages or services offered
- 10 on those webpages. A private or public funding source may receive
- 11 recognition in the webpage. The department of technology,
- 12 management, and budget may reject any gift, donation, contribution,
- 13 bequest, or grant.
- 14 (3) Funds accepted by the department of technology,
- 15 management, and budget under subsection (1) are appropriated and
- 16 allotted when received and may be expended upon approval of the
- 17 state budget director. The state budget office shall notify the
- 18 senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 19 appropriations subcommittees on general government and the senate
- 20 and house fiscal agencies within 10 days after the approval is
- 21 given.
- 22 Sec. 824. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 23 may enter into agreements to supply spatial information and
- 24 technical services to other principal executive departments, state
- 25 agencies, local units of government, and other organizations. The
- 26 department of technology, management, and budget may receive and
- 27 expend funds in addition to those authorized in part 1 for

- 1 providing information and technical services, publications, maps,
- 2 and other products. The department of technology, management, and
- 3 budget may expend amounts received for salaries, supplies, and
- 4 equipment necessary to provide informational products and technical
- 5 services. Prior to December 1 of each year, the department shall
- 6 provide a report to the senate and house of representatives
- 7 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 8 government, detailing the sources of funding and expenditures made
- 9 under this section.
- 10 Sec. 825. The legislature shall have access to all historical
- 11 and current data contained within MAIN pertaining to state
- 12 departments. State departments shall have access to all historical
- 13 and current data contained within MAIN.
- Sec. 826. When used in this part and part 1, "information
- 15 technology services" means services involving all aspects of
- 16 managing and processing information, including, but not limited to,
- 17 all of the following:
- (a) Application and mobile development and maintenance.
- 19 (b) Desktop computer support and management.
- 20 (c) Cyber security.
- 21 (d) Social media.
- (e) Mainframe computer support and management.
- (f) Server support and management.
- 24 (g) Local area network support and management, including, but
- 25 not limited to, wired and wireless network build-out, support, and
- 26 management.
- (h) Information technology project management.

- 1 (i) Information technology planning and budget management.
- 2 (j) Telecommunication services, infrastructure, and support.
- 3 Sec. 827. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for the Michigan
- 4 public safety communications system shall be expended upon approval
- 5 of an expenditure plan by the state budget director.
- 6 (2) The department of technology, management, and budget shall
- 7 assess all subscribers of the Michigan public safety communications
- 8 system reasonable access and maintenance fees.
- 9 (3) All money received by the department of technology,
- 10 management, and budget under this section shall be expended for the
- 11 support and maintenance of the Michigan public safety
- 12 communications system.
- 13 (4) The department of technology, management, and budget shall
- 14 provide a report to the senate and house of representatives
- 15 standing committees on appropriations, the senate and house fiscal
- 16 agencies, and the state budget director on April 15, indicating the
- 17 amount of revenue collected under this section and expended for
- 18 support and maintenance of the Michigan public safety
- 19 communications system for the immediately preceding 6-month period.
- 20 Any deposits made under this section and unencumbered funds are
- 21 restricted revenues and shall be carried forward into succeeding
- 22 fiscal years.
- 23 Sec. 828. The department of technology, management, and budget
- 24 shall submit a report for the immediately preceding fiscal year
- 25 ending September 30 to the senate and house of representatives
- 26 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 27 government and the senate and house fiscal agencies by March 1. The

- 1 report shall include the following:
- 2 (a) The total amount of funding appropriated for information
- 3 technology services and projects, by funding source, for all
- 4 principal executive departments and agencies.
- 5 (b) A listing of the expenditures made from the amounts
- 6 received by the department of technology, management, and budget as
- 7 reported in subdivision (a).
- 8 Sec. 832. (1) The department of technology, management, and
- 9 budget shall inform the senate and house appropriations
- 10 subcommittees on general government and the senate and house fiscal
- 11 agencies within 30 days of any potential or actual penalties
- 12 assessed by the federal government for failure of the Michigan
- 13 child support enforcement system to achieve certification by the
- 14 federal government.
- 15 (2) If potential penalties are assessed by the federal
- 16 government, the department of technology, management, and budget
- 17 shall submit a report to the senate and house appropriations
- 18 subcommittees on general government and the senate and house fiscal
- 19 agencies within 90 days specifying the department's plans to avoid
- 20 actual penalties and ensure federal certification of the Michigan
- 21 child support enforcement system.
- Sec. 833. (1) The state budget director, upon notification to
- 23 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 24 appropriations, may adjust spending authorization and user fees in
- 25 the department of technology, management, and budget in order to
- 26 ensure that the appropriations for information technology in the
- 27 department budget equal the appropriations for information

- 1 technology in the budgets for all executive branch agencies.
- 2 (2) If during the course of the fiscal year a transfer or
- 3 supplemental to or from the information technology line item within
- 4 an agency budget is made under section 393 of the management and
- 5 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393, there is appropriated an
- 6 equal amount of user fees in the department of technology,
- 7 management, and budget budget to accommodate an increase or
- 8 decrease in spending authorization.
- 9 Sec. 834. (1) Revenue collected from licenses issued under the
- 10 antenna site management project shall be deposited into the antenna
- 11 site management revolving fund created for this purpose in the
- 12 department of technology, management, and budget. The department
- 13 may receive and expend money from the fund for costs associated
- 14 with the antenna site management project, including the cost of a
- 15 third-party site manager. Any excess revenue remaining in the fund
- 16 at the close of the fiscal year shall be proportionately
- 17 transferred to the appropriate state restricted funds as designated
- 18 in statute or by constitution.
- 19 (2) An antenna shall not be placed on any site pursuant to
- 20 this section without complying with the respective local zoning
- 21 codes and local unit of government processes.
- 22 Sec. 835. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 23 funds collected by the department for supplying census-related
- 24 information and technical services, publications, statistical
- 25 studies, population projections and estimates, and other
- 26 demographic products are appropriated for all expenses necessary to
- 27 provide the required services. These funds are available for

- 1 expenditure when they are received and may be carried forward into
- 2 the next succeeding fiscal year.

# 3 STATE BUILDING AUTHORITY RENT

- 4 Sec. 842. (1) The state building authority rent appropriations
- 5 in part 1 may also be expended for the payment of required premiums
- 6 for insurance on facilities owned by the state building authority
- 7 or payment of costs that may be incurred as the result of any
- 8 deductible provisions in such insurance policies.
- 9 (2) If the amount appropriated in part 1 for state building
- 10 authority rent is not sufficient to pay the rent obligations and
- 11 insurance premiums and deductibles identified in subsection (1) for
- 12 state building authority projects, there is appropriated from the
- 13 general fund of the state the amount necessary to pay such
- 14 obligations.

# 15 CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

- 16 Sec. 850. (1) In accordance with section 5 of article XI of
- 17 the state constitution of 1963, all restricted funds shall be
- 18 assessed a sum not less than 1% of the total aggregate payroll paid
- 19 from those funds for financing the civil service commission on the
- 20 basis of actual 1% restricted sources total aggregate payroll of
- 21 the classified service for the preceding fiscal year. This
- 22 includes, but is not limited to, restricted funds appropriated in
- 23 part 1 of any appropriations act. Unexpended 1% appropriated funds
- 24 shall be returned to each 1% fund source at the end of the fiscal
- **25** year.

- 1 (2) The appropriations in part 1 are estimates of actual
- 2 charges based on payroll appropriations. With the approval of the
- 3 state budget director, the commission is authorized to adjust
- 4 financing sources for civil service charges based on actual payroll
- 5 expenditures, provided that such adjustments do not increase the
- 6 total appropriation for the civil service commission.
- 7 (3) The financing from restricted sources shall be credited to
- 8 the civil service commission by the end of the second fiscal
- 9 quarter.
- 10 Sec. 851. Except where specifically appropriated for this
- 11 purpose, financing from restricted sources shall be credited to the
- 12 civil service commission. For restricted sources of funding within
- 13 the general fund that have the legislative authority for carryover,
- 14 if current spending authorization or revenues are insufficient to
- 15 accept the charge, the shortage shall be taken from carryforward
- 16 balances of that funding source. Restricted revenue sources that do
- 17 not have carryforward authority shall be utilized to satisfy
- 18 commission operating deducts first and civil service obligations
- 19 second. General fund dollars are appropriated for any shortfall,
- 20 pursuant to approval by the state budget director.
- Sec. 852. The appropriation in part 1 to the civil service
- 22 commission, for state-sponsored group insurance, flexible spending
- 23 accounts, and COBRA, represents amounts, in part, included within
- 24 the various appropriations throughout state government for the
- 25 current fiscal year to fund the flexible spending account program
- 26 included within the civil service commission. Deposits against
- 27 state-sponsored group insurance, flexible spending accounts, and

- 1 COBRA for the flexible spending account program shall be made from
- 2 assessments levied during the current fiscal year in a manner
- 3 prescribed by the civil service commission. Unspent employee
- 4 contributions to the flexible spending accounts may be used to
- 5 offset administrative costs for the flexible spending account
- 6 program, with any remaining balance of unspent employee
- 7 contributions to be lapsed to the general fund.

# 8 CAPITAL OUTLAY

- 9 Sec. 860. As used in sections 861 through 867:
- 10 (a) "Board" means the state administrative board.
- 11 (b) "Community college" does not include a state agency or
- 12 university.
- 13 (c) "Department" means the department of technology,
- 14 management, and budget.
- 15 (d) "Director" means the director of the department of
- 16 technology, management, and budget.
- 17 (e) "Fiscal agencies" means the senate fiscal agency and the
- 18 house fiscal agency.
- 19 (f) "State agency" means an agency of state government. State
- 20 agency does not include a community college or university.
- 21 (g) "State building authority" means the authority created
- 22 under 1964 PA 183, MCL 830.411 to 830.425.
- 23 (h) "University" means a 4-year university supported by the
- 24 state. University does not include a community college or a state
- 25 agency.
- 26 Sec. 861. Each capital outlay project authorized in this part

- 1 and part 1 or any previous capital outlay act shall comply with the
- 2 procedures required by the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- 3 MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 4 Sec. 862. (1) The department shall provide the JCOS, state
- 5 budget director, and the senate and house fiscal agencies with
- 6 reports as considered necessary relative to the status of each
- 7 planning or construction project financed by the state building
- 8 authority, by this part and part 1, or by previous acts.
- 9 (2) Before the end of each fiscal year, the department shall
- 10 report to the JCOS, state budget director, and the senate and house
- 11 fiscal agencies for each capital outlay project other than lump
- 12 sums all of the following:
- 13 (a) The account number and name of each construction project.
- 14 (b) The balance remaining in each account.
- 15 (c) The date of the last expenditure from the account.
- 16 (d) The anticipated date of occupancy if the project is under
- 17 construction.
- (e) The appropriations history for the project.
- 19 (f) The professional service contractor.
- 20 (g) The amount of the project financed with federal funds.
- 21 (h) The amount of the project financed through the state
- 22 building authority.
- 23 (i) The total authorized cost for the project and the state
- 24 authorized share if different than the total.
- 25 (3) Before the end of each fiscal year, the department shall
- 26 report the following for each project by a state agency,
- 27 university, or community college that is authorized for planning

- 1 but is not yet authorized for construction:
- 2 (a) The name of the project and account number.
- 3 (b) Whether a program statement is approved.
- 4 (c) Whether schematics are approved by the department.
- 5 (d) Whether preliminary plans are approved by the department.
- 6 (e) The name of the professional service contractor.
- 7 (4) As used in this section, "project" includes appropriation
- 8 line items made for purchase of real estate.
- 9 Sec. 864. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay
- 10 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent
- 11 with the provisions of section 248 of the management and budget
- 12 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.
- Sec. 865. (1) A site preparation economic development fund is
- 14 created in the department. As used in this section, "economic
- 15 development sites" means those state-owned sites declared as
- 16 surplus property pursuant to section 251 of the management and
- 17 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1251, that would provide economic
- 18 benefit to the area or to the state. The Michigan economic
- 19 development corporation board and the state budget director shall
- 20 determine whether or not a specific state-owned site qualifies for
- 21 inclusion in the fund created under this subsection.
- 22 (2) Proceeds from the sale of any sites designated in
- 23 subsection (1) shall be deposited into the fund created in
- 24 subsection (1) and shall be available for site preparation
- 25 expenditures, unless otherwise provided by law. The economic
- 26 development sites authorized in subsection (1) are authorized for
- 27 sale consistent with state law. Expenditures from the fund are

- 1 authorized for site preparation activities that enhance the
- 2 marketable sale value of the sites. Site preparation activities
- 3 include, but are not limited to, demolition, environmental studies
- 4 and abatement, utility enhancement, and site excavation.
- 5 (3) A cash advance in an amount of not more than
- 6 \$25,000,000.00 is authorized from the general fund to the site
- 7 preparation economic development fund.
- 8 (4) An annual report shall be transmitted to the senate and
- 9 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations not
- 10 later than December 31 of each year. This report shall detail both
- 11 of the following:
- 12 (a) The revenue and expenditure activity in the fund for the
- 13 preceding fiscal year.
- 14 (b) The sites identified as economic development sites under
- 15 subsection (1).
- Sec. 867. Proceeds from the sale of the Farnum Building shall
- 17 be subsequently appropriated to the department in accordance with
- 18 any legislation enacted that authorizes the sale of that property.
- 19 If the net proceeds from the sale of the Farnum Building are less
- than the \$7,000,000.00 authorized for senate relocation costs in
- 21 section 896 of article VIII of 2014 PA 252, an amount equal to the
- 22 difference between the net sale proceeds and \$7,000,000.00 shall be
- 23 appropriated by the legislature to the department.

# 24 CAPITAL OUTLAY - UNIVERSITIES AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES

- 25 Sec. 873. (1) This section applies only to projects for
- 26 community colleges.

- 1 (2) State support is directed towards the remodeling and
- 2 additions, special maintenance, or construction of certain
- 3 community college buildings. The community college shall obtain or
- 4 provide for site acquisition and initial main utility installation
- 5 to operate the facility. Funding shall be composed of local and
- 6 state shares and not more than 50% of a capital outlay project, not
- 7 including a lump-sum special maintenance project or remodeling and
- 8 addition project, for a community college shall be appropriated
- 9 from state and federal funds, unless otherwise appropriated by the
- 10 legislature.
- 11 (3) An expenditure under this part and part 1 is authorized
- when the release of the appropriation is approved by the board upon
- 13 the recommendation of the director. The director may recommend to
- 14 the board the release of any appropriation in part 1 only after the
- 15 director is assured that the legal entity operating the community
- 16 college to which the appropriation is made has complied with this
- 17 part and part 1 and has matched the amounts appropriated as
- 18 required by this part and part 1. A release of funds in part 1
- 19 shall not exceed 50% of the total cost of planning and construction
- 20 of any project, not including lump-sum remodeling and additions and
- 21 special maintenance, unless otherwise appropriated by the
- 22 legislature. Further planning and construction of a project
- 23 authorized by this part and part 1 or applicable sections of the
- 24 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594,
- 25 shall be in accordance with the purpose and scope as defined and
- 26 delineated in the approved program statements and planning
- 27 documents. This part and part 1 are applicable to all projects for

- 1 which planning appropriations were made in previous acts.
- 2 (4) The community college shall take the steps necessary to
- 3 secure available federal construction and equipment money for
- 4 projects funded for construction in this part and part 1 if an
- 5 application was not previously made. If there is a reasonable
- 6 expectation that a prior year unfunded application may receive
- 7 federal money in a subsequent year, the college shall take whatever
- 8 action necessary to keep the application active.
- 9 Sec. 874. If university and community college matching
- 10 revenues are received in an amount less than the appropriations for
- 11 capital projects contained in this part and part 1, the state funds
- 12 shall be reduced in proportion to the amount of matching revenue
- 13 received.
- 14 Sec. 875. (1) The director may require that community colleges
- 15 and universities that have an authorized project listed in part 1
- 16 submit documentation regarding the project match and governing
- 17 board approval of the authorized project not more than 60 days
- 18 after the beginning of the fiscal year.
- 19 (2) If the documentation required by the director under
- 20 subsection (1) is not submitted, or does not adequately
- 21 authenticate the availability of the project match or board
- 22 approval of the authorized project, the authorization may
- 23 terminate. The authorization terminates 30 days after the director
- 24 notifies the JCOS of the intent to terminate the project unless the
- 25 JCOS convenes to extend the authorization.

## 26 DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

### 1 OPERATIONS

- 2 Sec. 901. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 3 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for
- 4 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 5 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 6 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 7 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 8 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 9 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for state
- 10 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 11 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 12 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 13 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 14 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000.00 for local
- 16 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 17 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 18 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **19** MCL 18.1393.
- 20 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 21 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$40,000.00 for private
- 22 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 23 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 24 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **25** MCL 18.1393.
- 26 Sec. 902. (1) Amounts needed to pay for interest, fees,
- 27 principal, mandatory and optional redemptions, arbitrage rebates as

- 1 required by federal law, and costs associated with the payment,
- 2 registration, trustee services, credit enhancements, and issuing
- 3 costs in excess of the amount appropriated to the department of
- 4 treasury in part 1 for debt service on notes and bonds that are
- 5 issued by the state under sections 14, 15, and 16 of article IX of
- 6 the state constitution of 1963 as implemented by 1967 PA 266, MCL
- 7 17.451 to 17.455, are appropriated.
- 8 (2) In addition to the amount appropriated to the department
- 9 of treasury for debt service in part 1, there is appropriated an
- 10 amount for fiscal year cash-flow borrowing costs to pay for
- 11 interest on interfund borrowing made under 1967 PA 55, MCL 12.51 to
- **12** 12.53.
- 13 (3) In addition to the amount appropriated to the department
- 14 of treasury for debt service in part 1, there is appropriated all
- 15 repayments received by the state on loans made from the school bond
- 16 loan fund not required to be deposited in the school loan revolving
- 17 fund by or pursuant to section 4 of 1961 PA 112, MCL 388.984, to
- 18 the extent determined by the state treasurer, for the payment of
- 19 debt service, including, without limitation, optional and mandatory
- 20 redemptions, on bonds, notes or commercial paper issued by the
- 21 state pursuant to 1961 PA 112, MCL 388.981 to 388.985.
- 22 Sec. 902a. The department of treasury shall notify the senate
- 23 and house of representatives standing committees on appropriations,
- 24 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office
- 25 not more than 30 days after a refunding or restructuring bond issue
- 26 is sold. The notification shall compare the annual debt service
- 27 prior to the refinancing or restructuring, the annual debt service

- 1 after the refinancing or restructuring, the change in the principal
- 2 and interest over the duration of the debt, and the projected
- 3 change in the present value of the debt service due to the
- 4 refinancing and restructuring.
- 5 Sec. 903. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 6 department of treasury may contract with private collection
- 7 agencies and law firms to collect taxes and other accounts due this
- 8 state. In addition to the amounts appropriated in part 1 to the
- 9 department of treasury, there are appropriated amounts necessary to
- 10 fund collection costs and fees not to exceed 25% of the collections
- 11 or 2.5% plus operating costs, whichever amount is prescribed by
- 12 each contract. The appropriation to fund collection costs and fees
- 13 for the collection of taxes or other accounts due this state are
- 14 from the fund or account to which the revenues being collected are
- 15 recorded or dedicated. However, if the taxes collected are
- 16 constitutionally dedicated for a specific purpose, the
- 17 appropriation of collection costs and fees are from the general
- 18 purpose account of the general fund.
- 19 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department of
- 20 treasury may contract with private collections agencies and law
- 21 firms to collect defaulted student loans and other accounts due the
- 22 Michigan quaranty agency. In addition to the amounts appropriated
- 23 in part 1 to the department of treasury, there are appropriated
- 24 amounts necessary to fund collection costs and fees not to exceed
- 25 24.34% of the collection or a lesser amount as prescribed by the
- 26 contract. The appropriation to fund collection costs and fees for
- 27 the auditing and collection of defaulted student loans due the

- 1 Michigan guaranty agency is from the fund or account to which the
- 2 revenues being collected are recorded or dedicated.
- 3 (3) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 4 immediately preceding fiscal year ending September 30 to the state
- 5 budget director and the senate and house of representatives
- 6 standing committees on appropriations not later than November 30
- 7 stating the agencies or law firms employed, the amount of
- 8 collections for each, the costs of collection, and other pertinent
- 9 information relating to determining whether this authority should
- 10 be continued.
- 11 Sec. 904. (1) The department of treasury, through its bureau
- 12 of investments, may charge an investment service fee against the
- 13 applicable retirement funds. The fees may be expended for necessary
- 14 salaries, wages, contractual services, supplies, materials,
- 15 equipment, travel, worker's compensation insurance premiums, and
- 16 grants to the civil service commission and state employees'
- 17 retirement funds. Service fees shall not exceed the aggregate
- 18 amount appropriated in part 1. The department of treasury shall
- 19 maintain accounting records in sufficient detail to enable the
- 20 retirement funds to be reimbursed periodically for fee revenue that
- 21 is determined by the department of treasury to be surplus.
- 22 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 from the
- 23 retirement funds to the department of treasury, there is
- 24 appropriated from retirement funds an amount sufficient to pay for
- 25 the services of money managers, investment advisors, investment
- 26 consultants, custodians, and other outside professionals, the state
- 27 treasurer considers necessary to prudently manage the retirement

- 1 funds' investment portfolios. The state treasurer shall report
- 2 annually to the senate and house of representatives standing
- 3 committees on appropriations and the state budget office concerning
- 4 the performance of each portfolio by investment advisor.
- 5 Sec. 904a. (1) There is appropriated an amount sufficient to
- 6 recognize and pay expenditures for financial services provided by
- 7 financial institutions as provided under section 1 of 1861 PA 111,
- 8 MCL 21.181.
- 9 (2) The appropriations under subsection (1) shall be funded by
- 10 restricting revenues from common cash interest earnings and
- 11 investment earnings in an amount sufficient to record these
- 12 expenditures.
- 13 Sec. 905. A revolving fund known as the municipal finance fee
- 14 fund is created in the department of treasury. Fees are established
- 15 under the revised municipal finance act, 2001 PA 34, MCL 141.2101
- 16 to 141.2821, and the fees collected shall be credited to the
- 17 municipal finance fee fund and may be carried forward for future
- 18 appropriation.
- 19 Sec. 906. (1) The department of treasury shall charge for
- 20 audits as permitted by state or federal law or under contractual
- 21 arrangements with local units of government, other principal
- 22 executive departments, or state agencies. However, the charge shall
- 23 not be more than the actual cost for performing the audit. A report
- 24 detailing audits performed and audit charges for the immediately
- 25 preceding fiscal year shall be submitted to the state budget
- 26 director and the senate and house fiscal agencies not later than
- November 30.

- 1 (2) A revolving fund known as the audit charges fund is
- 2 created in the department of treasury. The contractual charges
- 3 collected shall be credited to the audit charges fund and may be
- 4 carried forward for future appropriation.
- 5 Sec. 907. A revolving fund known as the assessor certification
- 6 and training fund is created in the department of treasury. The
- 7 assessor certification and training fund shall be used to organize
- 8 and operate a property assessor certification and training program.
- 9 Each participant certified and trained shall pay to the department
- 10 of treasury examination fees not to exceed \$50.00 per examination
- 11 and certification fees not to exceed \$175.00. Training courses
- 12 shall be offered in assessment administration. Each participant
- 13 shall pay a fee to cover the expenses incurred in offering the
- 14 optional programs to certified assessing personnel and other
- 15 individuals interested in an assessment career opportunity. The
- 16 fees collected shall be credited to the assessor certification and
- 17 training fund.
- 18 Sec. 908. The amount appropriated in part 1 to the department
- 19 of treasury, home heating assistance program, is to cover the
- 20 costs, including data processing, of administering federal home
- 21 heating credits to eligible claimants and to administer the
- 22 supplemental fuel cost payment program for eligible tax credit and
- welfare recipients.
- Sec. 909. Revenue from the airport parking tax act, 1987 PA
- 25 248, MCL 207.371 to 207.383, is appropriated and shall be
- 26 distributed under section 7a of the airport parking tax act, 1987
- **27** PA 248, MCL 207.377a.

- 1 Sec. 910. The disbursement by the department of treasury from
- 2 the bottle deposit fund to dealers as required by section 3c(2) of
- 3 1976 IL 1, MCL 445.573c, is appropriated.
- 4 Sec. 911. (1) There is appropriated an amount sufficient to
- 5 recognize and pay refundable income tax credits as provided by the
- 6 management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 7 (2) The appropriations under subsection (1) shall be funded by
- 8 restricting income tax revenue in an amount sufficient to record
- 9 these expenditures.
- 10 Sec. 912. A plaintiff in a garnishment action involving this
- 11 state shall pay to the state treasurer 1 of the following:
- 12 (a) A fee of \$6.00 at the time a writ of garnishment of
- 13 periodic payments is served upon the state treasurer, as provided
- 14 in section 4012 of the revised judicature act of 1961, 1961 PA 236,
- **15** MCL 600.4012.
- 16 (b) A fee of \$6.00 at the time any other writ of garnishment
- 17 is served upon the state treasurer, except that the fee shall be
- 18 reduced to \$5.00 for each writ of garnishment for individual income
- 19 tax refunds or credits filed by magnetic media.
- 20 Sec. 913. (1) The department of treasury may contract with
- 21 private firms to appraise and, if necessary, appeal the assessments
- 22 of senior citizen cooperative housing units. Payment for this
- 23 service shall be from savings resulting from the appraisal or
- 24 appeal process.
- 25 (2) Of the funds appropriated in part 1 to the department of
- 26 treasury for the senior citizens' cooperative housing tax exemption
- 27 program, a portion may be utilized for a program audit of the

- 1 program. The department of treasury shall forward copies of any
- 2 audit report completed to the senate and house of representatives
- 3 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 4 government and to the state budget office. The department of
- 5 treasury may utilize up to 1% of the funds for program
- 6 administration and auditing.
- 7 Sec. 914. The department of treasury may provide a \$200.00
- 8 annual prize from the Ehlers internship award account in the gifts,
- 9 bequests, and deposit fund to the runner-up of the Rosenthal prize
- 10 for interns. The Ehlers internship award account is interest
- 11 bearing.
- Sec. 915. Pursuant to section 61 of the Michigan campaign
- 13 finance act, 1976 PA 388, MCL 169.261, there is appropriated from
- 14 the general fund to the state campaign fund an amount equal to the
- amounts designated for tax year 2014. Except as otherwise provided
- 16 in this section, the amount appropriated shall not revert to the
- 17 general fund and shall remain in the state campaign fund. Any
- 18 amounts remaining in the state campaign fund in excess of
- 19 \$10,000,000.00 on December 31 shall revert to the general fund.
- 20 Sec. 916. The department of treasury may make available to
- 21 interested entities otherwise unavailable customized unclaimed
- 22 property listings of nonconfidential information in its possession.
- 23 The charge for this information is as follows: 1 to 100,000 records
- 24 at 2.5 cents per record and 100,001 or more records at .5 cents per
- 25 record. The revenue received from this service shall be deposited
- 26 to the appropriate revenue account or fund. The department shall
- 27 submit an annual report on or before June 1 to the state budget

- 1 director and the senate and house of representatives standing
- 2 committees on appropriations that states the amount of revenue
- 3 received from the sale of information.
- 4 Sec. 917. (1) There is appropriated for write-offs and
- 5 advances an amount equal to total write-offs and advances for
- 6 departmental programs, but not to exceed current year
- 7 authorizations that would otherwise lapse to the general fund.
- 8 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 9 immediately preceding fiscal year to the state budget director and
- 10 the senate and house fiscal agencies not later than November 30
- 11 stating the amounts appropriated for write-offs and advances under
- 12 subsection (1).
- Sec. 918. In addition to funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 14 department of treasury may receive and expend funds for conducting
- 15 tax orientation workshops and seminars. Funds received may not
- 16 exceed costs incurred in conducting the workshops and seminars.
- 17 Sec. 919. (1) From funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 18 department of treasury may contract with private auditing firms to
- 19 audit for and collect unclaimed property due this state in
- 20 accordance with the uniform unclaimed property act, 1995 PA 29, MCL
- 21 567.221 to 567.265. In addition to the amounts appropriated in part
- 22 1 to the department of treasury, there are appropriated amounts
- 23 necessary to fund auditing and collection costs and fees not to
- 24 exceed 12% of the collections, or a lesser amount as prescribed by
- 25 the contract. The appropriation to fund collection costs and fees
- 26 for the auditing and collection of unclaimed property due this
- 27 state is from the fund or account to which the revenues being

- 1 collected are recorded or dedicated.
- 2 (2) If the department contracts with a private auditing firm
- 3 to conduct an audit under this section, the audit shall not be
- 4 performed by an auditor on a contingent fee basis or other similar
- 5 payment structure. However, compensation may be on a fixed project
- 6 or hourly rate as determined prior to project commencement, but
- 7 shall not exceed the average hourly compensation of state civil
- 8 service auditors excluding pension and retirement and benefit
- 9 costs.
- 10 (3) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 11 immediately preceding fiscal year ending September 30 to the state
- 12 budget director and the senate and house of representatives
- 13 standing committees on appropriations not later than November 30
- 14 stating the auditing firms employed, the amount of collections for
- 15 each, the costs of collection, and other pertinent information
- 16 relating to determining whether this authority should be continued.
- 17 Sec. 924. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 18 the department of treasury may receive and expend principal
- 19 residence audit fund revenue for administration of principal
- 20 residence audits under the general property tax act, 1893 PA 206,
- 21 MCL 211.1 to 211.155.
- 22 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 23 immediately preceding fiscal year to the state budget director and
- 24 the senate and house fiscal agencies not later than December 31
- 25 stating the amount of exemptions denied and the revenue received
- 26 under the program.
- 27 Sec. 926. Unexpended appropriations of the John R. Justice

- 1 grant program are designated as work project appropriations and
- 2 shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and shall continue to
- 3 be available for expenditure until the project has been completed.
- 4 The following is in compliance with section 451a of the management
- 5 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:
- 6 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide student loan
- 7 forgiveness to qualified public defenders and prosecutors.
- 8 (b) The project will be accomplished by utilizing state
- 9 employees or contracts with private vendors, or both.
- 10 (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$287,700.00.
- 11 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2016.
- 12 Sec. 927. The department of treasury shall submit annual
- 13 progress reports to the senate and house of representatives
- 14 standing committees on appropriations subcommittees on general
- 15 government and the senate and house fiscal agencies, regarding
- 16 personal property tax audits. The report shall include the number
- 17 of audits, revenue generated, and number of complaints received by
- 18 the department related to the audits.
- 19 Sec. 928. The department of treasury may provide receipt,
- 20 warrant and cash processing, data, collection, investment, fiscal
- 21 agent, levy and warrant cost assessment, writ of garnishment, and
- 22 other user services on a contractual basis for other principal
- 23 executive departments and state agencies. Funds for the services
- 24 provided are appropriated and shall be expended for salaries and
- 25 wages, fees, supplies, and equipment necessary to provide the
- 26 services. Any unobligated balance of the funds received shall
- 27 revert to the general fund of this state as of September 30.

- 1 Sec. 930. (1) The department of treasury shall provide
- 2 accounts receivable collections services to other principal
- 3 executive departments and state agencies under 1927 PA 375, MCL
- 4 14.131 to 14.134. The department of treasury shall deduct a fee
- 5 equal to the cost of collections from all receipts except
- 6 unrestricted general fund collections. Fees shall be credited to a
- 7 restricted revenue account and appropriated to the department of
- 8 treasury to pay for the cost of collections. The department of
- 9 treasury shall maintain accounting records in sufficient detail to
- 10 enable the respective accounts to be reimbursed periodically for
- 11 fees deducted that are determined by the department of treasury to
- 12 be surplus to the actual cost of collections.
- 13 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 14 immediately preceding fiscal year to the state budget director and
- 15 the senate and house fiscal agencies not later than November 30
- 16 stating the principal executive departments and state agencies
- 17 served, funds collected, and costs of collection under subsection
- **18** (1).
- 19 Sec. 931. (1) The appropriation in part 1 to the department of
- 20 treasury for treasury fees shall be assessed against all restricted
- 21 funds that receive common cash earnings or other investment income.
- 22 Treasury fees include all costs, including administrative overhead,
- 23 relating to the investment of each restricted fund. The fee
- 24 assessed against each restricted fund will be based on the size of
- 25 the restricted fund (the absolute value of the average daily cash
- 26 balance plus the market value of investments in the prior fiscal
- 27 year) and the level of effort necessary to maintain the restricted

- 1 fund as required by each department. The department of treasury
- 2 shall provide a report to the state budget director, the senate and
- 3 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations
- 4 subcommittees on general government, and the senate and house
- 5 fiscal agencies by November 30 of each year identifying the fees
- 6 assessed against each restricted fund and the methodology used for
- 7 assessment.
- 8 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 9 department of treasury may receive and expend investment fees
- 10 relating to new restricted funding sources that participate in
- 11 common cash earnings or other investment income during the current
- 12 fiscal year. When a new restricted fund is created starting on or
- 13 after October 1, that restricted fund shall be assessed a fee using
- 14 the same criteria identified in subsection (1).
- 15 Sec. 932. Revenue received under the Michigan education trust
- 16 act, 1986 PA 316, MCL 390.1421 to 390.1442, may be expended by the
- 17 board of directors of the Michigan education trust for necessary
- 18 salaries, wages, supplies, contractual services, equipment,
- 19 worker's compensation insurance premiums, and grants to the civil
- 20 service commission and state employees' retirement fund.
- 21 Sec. 934. (1) The department of treasury may expend revenues
- 22 received under the hospital finance authority act, 1969 PA 38, MCL
- 23 331.31 to 331.84, the shared credit rating act, 1985 PA 227, MCL
- 24 141.1051 to 141.1076, the higher education facilities authority
- 25 act, 1969 PA 295, MCL 390.921 to 390.934, the Michigan public
- 26 educational facilities authority, Executive Reorganization Order
- 27 No. 2002-3, MCL 12.192, the Michigan tobacco settlement finance

- 1 authority act, 2005 PA 226, MCL 129.261 to 129.279, the land bank
- 2 fast track act, 2003 PA 258, MCL 124.751 to 124.774, part 505 of
- 3 the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA
- 4 451, MCL 324.50501 to 324.50522, the state housing development
- 5 authority act of 1966, 1966 PA 346, MCL 125.1401 to 125.1499c, and
- 6 the Michigan finance authority, Executive Reorganization Order No.
- 7 2010-2, MCL 12.194, for necessary salaries, wages, supplies,
- 8 contractual services, equipment, worker's compensation insurance
- 9 premiums, grants to the civil service commission and state
- 10 employees' retirement fund, and other expenses as allowed under
- 11 those acts.
- 12 (2) The department of treasury shall report by January 31 to
- 13 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees, the senate and
- 14 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on the amount
- 15 and purpose of expenditures made under subsection (1) from funds
- 16 received in addition to those appropriated in part 1. The report
- 17 shall also include a listing of reimbursement of revenue, if any.
- 18 The report shall cover the 2014-2015 fiscal year.
- 19 Sec. 935. The funds appropriated in part 1 for dual enrollment
- 20 payments for an eligible student enrolled in a state-approved
- 21 nonpublic school shall be distributed as provided under the
- 22 postsecondary enrollment options act, 1996 PA 160, MCL 388.511 to
- 23 388.524, and the career and technical preparation act, 2000 PA 258,
- 24 MCL 388.1901 to 388.1913, in a form and manner as determined by the
- 25 department of treasury.
- 26 Sec. 944. If the department hires a pension plan consultant
- 27 using any of the funds appropriated in part 1, the department shall

- 1 retain any report provided to the department by that consultant and
- 2 shall make that report available upon request to the senate and
- 3 house of representatives standing committees on appropriations
- 4 subcommittees on general government, the senate and house fiscal
- 5 agencies, and the state budget director.
- 6 Sec. 945. The assessment and certification division of the
- 7 department of treasury shall conduct an audit of minimum assessing
- 8 requirements for each county.
- 9 Sec. 946. Revenue collected in the convention facility
- 10 development fund is appropriated and shall be distributed under
- 11 sections 8 and 9 of the state convention facility development act,
- 12 1985 PA 106, MCL 207.628 and 207.629.
- Sec. 947. Financial independence teams shall cooperate with
- 14 the office of fiscal responsibility to coordinate and streamline
- 15 efforts in identifying and addressing fiscal emergencies in school
- 16 districts and intermediate school districts.
- Sec. 948. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 18 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 19 30, 2016 are \$46,551,300.00. From this amount, total agency
- 20 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 21 \$26,428,100.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- legacy costs are estimated at \$20,129,200.00.
- 23 Sec. 949. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 24 department of treasury may contract with private agencies to
- 25 prevent the disbursement of fraudulent tax refunds. In addition to
- 26 the amounts appropriated in part 1 to the department of treasury,
- 27 there are appropriated amounts necessary to pay contract costs or

- 1 fund operations designed to reduce fraudulent income tax refund
- 2 payments not to exceed \$1,600,000.00 of the refunds identified as
- 3 potentially fraudulent and for which payment of the refund is
- 4 denied. The appropriation to fund fraud prevention efforts is from
- 5 the fund or account to which the revenues being collected are
- 6 recorded or dedicated.
- 7 (2) The department of treasury shall submit a report for the
- 8 immediately preceding fiscal year ending September 30 to the state
- 9 budget director and the senate and house of representatives
- 10 standing committees on appropriations not later than November 30
- 11 stating the number of refund claims denied due to the fraud
- 12 prevention operations, the amount of refunds denied, the costs of
- 13 the fraud prevention operations, and other pertinent information
- 14 relating to determining whether this authority should be continued.
- Sec. 949a. (1) From the increased funds appropriated in part 1
- 16 for personal property tax payments, the department shall establish
- 17 personal property tax payments in the current fiscal year. The
- 18 purpose of these increased funds is to continue payment to
- 19 municipalities for lost debt and tax increment financing personal
- 20 property taxes as required by the local community stabilization
- 21 authority act, 2014 PA 86, MCL 123.1341 to 123.1362.
- 22 (2) The department shall identify specific outcomes and
- 23 performance measures for this initiative, including, but not
- 24 limited to, the treasury's ability to establish the technical and
- 25 administrative support needed to ensure the payment information
- 26 provided to LCSA is accurate and timely.
- 27 Sec. 949b. (1) From the increased funds appropriated in part 1

- 1 for the city income tax administration program, the department
- 2 shall establish the city income tax administration program in the
- 3 current year. The purpose of this new program is to minimalize
- 4 revenue loss through improved accuracy of e-filed returns.
- 5 (2) The department shall identify specific outcomes and
- 6 performance measures for this initiative, including, but not
- 7 limited to, the treasury's ability to track and reduce fraudulent
- 8 returns by expanding compliance and enforcement services. This will
- 9 benefit cities in this state by allowing the taxpayer to e-file the
- 10 city return as part of the state return.
- 11 Sec. 949c. (1) From the increased funds appropriated in part 1
- 12 for treasury operations information technology services and
- 13 projects, the department shall increase treasury operations
- 14 information technology services and projects in the current fiscal
- 15 year. The purpose of this increase is to establish a treasury
- 16 online business portal to allow businesses online access to do
- 17 electronic business tax registration, tax returns, and tax
- 18 payments.
- 19 (2) The department shall identify specific outcomes and
- 20 performance measures for this initiative, including, but not
- 21 limited to, the number of Michigan businesses that take advantage
- 22 of the opportunity for electronic business tax registration,
- 23 authentication of taxpayers, and tax filing through the online
- 24 business portal.
- 25 Sec. 949d. (1) From the increased funds appropriated in part 1
- 26 for financial review commission, the department shall expand
- 27 financial review commission efforts in the current fiscal year. The

- 1 purpose of this expansion is to provide ongoing costs associated
- 2 with the operation of the commission.
- 3 (2) The department shall identify specific outcomes and
- 4 performance measures for this initiative, including, but not
- 5 limited to, the department's ability to perform a critical fiscal
- 6 review to ensure the city of Detroit does not reenter distress
- 7 following its exit from bankruptcy.
- 8 Sec. 949e. From the increased funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 9 the state essential services assessment program, the department
- 10 shall establish the state essential services assessment program in
- 11 the current year. The purpose of the new program will provide the
- 12 department the ability to collect the new state essential services
- 13 assessment which is a phased-in replacement of locally collected
- 14 personal property taxes on eligible manufacturing personal
- 15 property.
- 16 Sec. 949f. Revenue from the tobacco products tax act, 1993 PA
- 17 327, MCL 205.421 to 205.436, related to counties with a 2000
- 18 population of more than 2,000,000 is appropriated and shall be
- 19 distributed under section 12(4)(d) of the tobacco products tax act,
- 20 1993 PA 327, MCL 205.432.

#### 21 REVENUE SHARING

- 22 Sec. 950. The funds appropriated in part 1 for constitutional
- 23 revenue sharing shall be distributed by the department to cities,
- 24 villages, and townships, as required under section 10 of article IX
- of the state constitution of 1963. Revenue collected in accordance
- 26 with section 10 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963 in
- 27 excess of the amount appropriated in part 1 for constitutional

- 1 revenue sharing is appropriated for distribution to cities,
- 2 villages, and townships, on a population basis as required under
- 3 section 10 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963.
- 4 Sec. 952. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for city,
- 5 village, and township revenue sharing are for grants to cities,
- 6 villages, and townships such that, subject to fulfilling the
- 7 requirements under subsection (4), each eligible city, village, or
- 8 township will receive a payment calculated as follows:
- 9 (a) Each city, village, or township that received a payment
- 10 under section 950(2) of 2009 PA 128 greater than \$4,500.00 is
- 11 eligible to receive a payment equal to 78.51044% of its total
- 12 payment received under section 950(2) of 2009 PA 128.
- 13 (b) Each city, village, or township that received a per capita
- 14 payment under section 952(1) of 2014 PA 252 is eligible to receive
- an alternate payment equal to the amount by which the total of the
- 16 constitutional revenue sharing payment received under section 10 of
- 17 article IX of the state constitution of 1963 in the 2015-2016 state
- 18 fiscal year and a payment received under subdivision (a) is less
- 19 than the total of the per capita payment received under section
- 20 952(1) of 2014 PA 252 in the 2014-2015 state fiscal year and the
- 21 constitutional revenue sharing payment received under section 10 of
- 22 article IX of the state constitution of 1963 in the 2014-2015 state
- 23 fiscal year. However, the total of the alternate payments shall not
- 24 exceed \$424,100.00 in the 2015-2016 state fiscal year and shall be
- 25 prorated as necessary.
- 26 (2) For purposes of subsection (1), any city, village, or
- 27 township that completely merges with another city, village, or

- 1 township will be treated as a single entity, such that when
- 2 determining the payment received under section 950(2) of 2009 PA
- 3 128 for the combined single entity, the amount each of the merging
- 4 local units received under section 950(2) of 2009 PA 128 is summed.
- 5 For purposes of subsection (1), population is determined in the
- 6 same manner as under section 3 of the Glenn Steil state revenue
- 7 sharing act of 1971, 1971 PA 140, MCL 141.903. In addition, any
- 8 city or village that according to the 2010 federal decennial census
- 9 is determined to have population in more than 1 county shall be
- 10 treated as a single entity when determining the payment received
- 11 under section 950(2) of 2009 PA 128.
- 12 (3) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the county incentive
- 13 program are to be used for grants to counties such that each county
- 14 is eligible to receive an amount equal to the amount by which the
- 15 balance in its revenue sharing reserve fund under section 44a of
- 16 the general property tax act, 1893 PA 206, MCL 211.44a, for the
- 17 county's most recent fiscal year that ends prior to the January 1
- 18 of the state's fiscal year is less than the amount calculated under
- 19 section 44a(13) of the general property tax act, 1893 PA 206, MCL
- 20 211.44a, for the county fiscal year that begins in the state's
- 21 fiscal year. The amount calculated under this subsection shall be
- 22 adjusted as necessary to reflect partial county fiscal years and
- 23 prorated based on the total amount appropriated for distribution to
- 24 all eligible counties. Except as otherwise provided under this
- 25 subsection, payments under this subsection will be distributed to
- 26 an eligible county subject to the county's fulfilling the
- 27 requirements under subsection (4).

- 1 (4) For purposes of accountability and transparency, each
- 2 eligible city, village, township, or county shall certify by
- 3 December 1, or the first day of a payment month, that it has
- 4 produced a citizen's guide of its most recent local finances,
- 5 including a recognition of its unfunded liabilities; a performance
- 6 dashboard; a debt service report containing a detailed listing of
- 7 its debt service requirements, including, at a minimum, the
- 8 issuance date, issuance amount, type of debt instrument, a listing
- 9 of all revenues pledged to finance debt service by debt instrument,
- 10 and a listing of the annual payment amounts until maturity; and a
- 11 projected budget report, including, at a minimum, the current
- 12 fiscal year and a projection for the immediately following fiscal
- 13 year. The projected budget report shall include revenues and
- 14 expenditures and an explanation of the assumptions used for the
- 15 projections. Each eligible city, village, township, or county shall
- 16 include in any mailing of general information to its citizens the
- 17 Internet website address for its citizen's guide, performance
- 18 dashboard, debt service report, and projected budget report or the
- 19 physical location where these documents are available for public
- 20 viewing in the city, village, township, or county clerk's office.
- 21 The citizen's quide, performance dashboard, debt service report,
- 22 and projected budget report shall be made available for public
- 23 viewing in the city, village, township, or county clerk's office or
- 24 posted on a publicly accessible Internet site. Each city, village,
- 25 township, and county applying for a payment under this subsection
- 26 shall submit a copy of the citizen's guide, a copy of the
- 27 performance dashboard, a copy of the debt service report, and a

- 1 copy of the projected budget report to the department of treasury.
- 2 The department of treasury shall develop detailed guidance for a
- 3 city, village, township, or county to follow to meet the
- 4 requirements of this subsection. The detailed guidance shall be
- 5 posted on the department of treasury website and distributed to
- 6 cities, villages, townships, and counties by October 1.
- 7 (5) City, village, and township revenue sharing payments and
- 8 county incentive program payments are subject to the following
- 9 conditions:
- 10 (a) The city, village, township, or county shall certify to
- 11 the department that it has met the required criteria for subsection
- 12 (4) and submitted the required citizen's guide, performance
- 13 dashboard, debt service report, and projected budget report as
- 14 required by subsection (4). A department of treasury review of the
- 15 citizen's guide, dashboard, or reports is not required in order for
- 16 a city, village, township, or county to receive a payment under
- 17 subsection (1) or (3). The department shall develop a certification
- 18 process and method for cities, villages, townships, and counties to
- 19 follow.
- 20 (b) Subject to subdivisions (c), (d), and (e), if a city,
- 21 village, township, or county meets the requirements of subsection
- 22 (4), the city, village, township, or county shall receive its full
- 23 potential payment under this section.
- 24 (c) Cities, villages, and townships eligible to receive a
- 25 payment under subsection (1) shall receive 1/6 of their eligible
- 26 payment on the last business day of October, December, February,
- 27 April, June, and August. Payments under subsection (1) shall be

- 1 issued to cities, villages, and townships until the specified due
- 2 date for subsection (4). After the specified due date for
- 3 subsection (4), payments shall be made to a city, village, or
- 4 township only if that city, village, or township has complied with
- 5 subdivision (a).
- 6 (d) Payments under subsection (3) shall be issued to counties
- 7 until the specified due date for subsection (4). After the
- 8 specified due date for subsection (4), payments shall be made to a
- 9 county only if that county has complied with subdivision (a).
- 10 (e) If a city, village, township, or county does not provide
- 11 the required certification or fails to submit the required
- 12 citizen's guide, performance dashboard, debt service report, and
- 13 projected budget report by the first day of a payment month, the
- 14 city, village, township, or county shall forfeit the payment in
- 15 that payment month.
- 16 (f) Any city, village, township, or county that falsifies
- 17 certification documents shall forfeit any future city, village, and
- 18 township revenue sharing payments or county incentive program
- 19 payments and shall repay to this state all payments it has received
- 20 under this section.
- 21 (g) City, village, and township revenue sharing payments and
- 22 county incentive program payments under this section shall be
- 23 distributed on the last business day of October, December,
- 24 February, April, June, and August.
- 25 (h) Payments distributed under this section may be withheld
- 26 pursuant to sections 17a and 21 of the Glenn Steil state revenue
- 27 sharing act of 1971, 1971 PA 140, MCL 141.917a and 141.921.

- 1 (i) Payments distributed under this section to counties may be
- 2 withheld if a county is more than 6 months' delinquent in
- 3 maintaining its child care fund or state ward board and care
- 4 chargeback obligations pursuant to section 5 of the youth
- 5 rehabilitation services act, 1974 PA 150, MCL 803.305, and sections
- 6 117a and 117c of the social welfare act of 1939, 1939 PA 280, MCL
- 7 400.117a and 400.117c. In order to withhold payments to a county
- 8 under this subdivision, the department shall comply with all of the
- 9 following:
- 10 (i) Verify that the director of the department of human
- 11 services notified the county court administrator and the chairman
- 12 of the county board of commissioners that the county payments were
- 13 3 months' delinquent and that withholding of payments under this
- 14 section may be implemented if the delinquency continues more than 6
- 15 months.
- 16 (ii) Receive a formal, written direction from the director of
- 17 the department of human services that the county is at least 6
- 18 months' delinquent, the amount of the delinquent payments, and that
- 19 payments under this section should be withheld.
- 20 (iii) Limit the amount of any withheld payments to the amount
- 21 of the delinquent payments.
- 22 (6) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for city,
- 23 village, and township revenue sharing and the county incentive
- 24 program shall be available for expenditure under the program for
- 25 financially distressed cities, villages, or townships after the
- 26 approval of transfers by the legislature pursuant to section 393(2)
- of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.

- 1 Sec. 955. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for county
- 2 revenue sharing shall be distributed by the department to eligible
- 3 counties pursuant to the Glenn Steil state revenue sharing act of
- 4 1971, 1971 PA 140, MCL 141.901 to 141.921.
- 5 (2) The department of treasury shall annually certify to the
- 6 state budget director the amount each county is authorized to
- 7 expend from its revenue sharing reserve fund.
- 8 Sec. 956. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for financially
- 9 distressed cities, villages, and townships shall be granted by the
- 10 department of treasury to cities, villages, and townships that have
- 11 1 or more conditions that indicate probable financial distress, as
- 12 determined by the department of treasury. A city, village, or
- 13 township with 1 or more conditions that indicate probable financial
- 14 distress may apply in a manner determined by the department of
- 15 treasury for a grant to pay for specific projects or services that
- 16 move the city, village, or township toward financial stability. The
- 17 city, village, or township may use, but is not limited to using,
- 18 the grants under this section to make payments to reduce unfunded
- 19 accrued liability; to repair or replace critical infrastructure or
- 20 equipment owned or maintained by the city, village, or township; to
- 21 reduce debt obligations; or for costs associated with a transition
- 22 to shared services with another jurisdiction. The plan for use of
- 23 the grant shall be developed by the city, village, or township in
- 24 conjunction with the department of treasury. The department of
- 25 treasury shall award no more than \$2,000,000.00 to any city,
- 26 village, or township under this section.
- 27 (2) The department of treasury shall provide a report to the

- 1 senate and house of representatives appropriations subcommittees on
- 2 general government, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 3 state budget office by March 31. The report shall include a list by
- 4 grant recipient of the date each grant was approved, the amount of
- 5 the grant, the schedule for disbursement, and a description of the
- 6 project or projects that will be paid by the grant.
- 7 (3) The unexpended funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 8 financially distressed cities, villages, and townships are
- 9 designated as a work project appropriation, and any unencumbered or
- 10 unallotted funds shall not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and
- 11 shall be available for expenditure for projects under this section
- 12 until the projects have been completed. The following is in
- 13 compliance with section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984
- **14** PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:
- 15 (a) The purpose of the project is to provide assistance to
- 16 financially distressed cities, villages, and townships under this
- 17 section.
- (b) The projects will be accomplished by grants to cities,
- 19 villages, and townships approved by the department of treasury.
- (c) The total estimated cost of all projects is \$5,000,000.00.
- 21 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2020.

# 22 BUREAU OF STATE LOTTERY

- Sec. 960. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1 to
- 24 the bureau of state lottery, there is appropriated from state
- 25 lottery fund revenues the amount necessary for, and directly
- 26 related to, implementing and operating lottery games under the
- 27 McCauley-Traxler-Law-Bowman-McNeely lottery act, 1972 PA 239, MCL

### Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

(1 of 2)

- 1 432.1 to 432.47, and activities under the Traxler-McCauley-Law-
- 2 Bowman bingo act, 1972 PA 382, MCL 432.101 to 432.120, including
- 3 expenditures for contractually mandated payments for vendor
- 4 commissions, contractually mandated payments for instant tickets
- 5 intended for resale, the contractual costs of providing and
- 6 maintaining the online system communications network, and incentive
- 7 and bonus payments to lottery retailers.
- 8 Sec. 964. For the bureau of the state lottery, there is
- 9 appropriated 1% of the lottery's prior fiscal year's gross sales
- 10 for promotion and advertising.

#### 11 CASINO GAMING

- Sec. 971. From the revenue collected by the Michigan gaming
- 13 control board regarding the total annual assessment of each casino
- 14 licensee, \$2,000,000.00 is appropriated and shall be deposited in
- 15 the compulsive gaming prevention fund as described in section
- 16 12a(5) of the Michigan gaming control and revenue act, 1996 IL 1,
- **17** MCL 432.212a.
  - <<Sec. 972. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, there shall be established a casino gaming control operations reserve fund. Funds shall be expended from the casino gaming control operations reserve fund only after the executive director of the Michigan gaming control board provides sufficient evidence to the senate and house appropriations subcommittee on general government on the need for funds for casino gaming control operations. Upon providing the evidence, the state budget director shall issue a legislative transfer of the funds from the casino gaming control operations reserve fund for casino gaming control operations.</p>
  - (2) If administrative costs for casino gaming control operations exceed current appropriations within the casino gaming control operations reserve fund, the state services fee fund may be used to provide additional funding for casino gaming control operations.
  - (3) Funds that remain in the casino gaming control operations reserve fund at the close of the fiscal year shall be deposited into the state services fee fund. As used in this section, "state services fee fund" means the state services fee fund created in section 12a of the Michigan gaming control and revenue act, 1996 IL 1, MCL 432.212a.>>

- 18 Sec. 973. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for local
- 19 government programs may be used to provide assistance to a local
- 20 revenue sharing board referenced in an agreement authorized by the
- 21 Indian gaming regulatory act, Public Law 100-497.
- 22 (2) A local revenue sharing board described in subsection (1)
- 23 shall comply with the open meetings act, 1976 PA 267, MCL 15.261 to
- 24 15.275, and the freedom of information act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231
- **25** to 15.246.
- 26 (3) A county treasurer is authorized to receive and administer
- 27 funds received for and on behalf of a local revenue sharing board.

- 1 Funds appropriated in part 1 for local government programs may be
- 2 used to audit local revenue sharing board funds held by a county
- 3 treasurer. This section does not limit the ability of local units
- 4 of government to enter into agreements with federally recognized
- 5 Indian tribes to provide financial assistance to local units of
- 6 government or to jointly provide public services.
- 7 (4) A local revenue sharing board described in subsection (1)
- 8 shall comply with all applicable provisions of any agreement
- 9 authorized by the Indian gaming regulatory act, Public Law 100-497,
- 10 in which the local revenue sharing board is referenced, including,
- 11 but not limited to, the disbursal of tribal casino payments
- 12 received under applicable provisions of the tribal-state class III
- 13 gaming compact in which those funds are received.
- 14 (5) The director of the department of state police and the
- 15 executive director of the Michigan gaming control board are
- 16 authorized to assist the local revenue sharing boards in
- 17 determining allocations to be made to local public safety
- 18 organizations.
- 19 (6) The Michigan gaming control board shall submit a report by
- 20 September 30 to the senate and house of representatives standing
- 21 committees on appropriations and the state budget director on the
- 22 receipts and distribution of revenues by local revenue sharing
- 23 boards.
- 24 Sec. 974. If revenues collected in the state services fee fund
- 25 are less than the amounts appropriated from the fund, available
- 26 revenues shall be used to fully fund the appropriation in part 1
- 27 for casino gaming regulation activities before distributions are

367

- 1 made to other state departments and agencies. If the remaining
- 2 revenue in the fund is insufficient to fully fund appropriations to
- 3 other state departments or agencies, the shortfall shall be
- 4 distributed proportionally among those departments and agencies.
- 5 Sec. 976. The executive director of the Michigan gaming
- 6 control board may pay rewards of not more than \$5,000.00 to a
- 7 person who provides information that results in the arrest and
- 8 conviction on a felony or misdemeanor charge for a crime that
- 9 involves the horse racing industry. A reward paid pursuant to this
- 10 section shall be paid out of the appropriation in part 1 for the
- 11 racing commission.
- Sec. 977. All appropriations from the Michigan agriculture
- 13 equine industry development fund, except for the racing commission
- 14 and laboratory analysis program appropriations, shall be reduced
- 15 proportionately if revenues to the Michigan agriculture equine
- 16 industry development fund decline during the fiscal year ending
- 17 September 30, 2016 to a level lower than the amount appropriated in
- **18** part 1.
- 19 Sec. 978. The Michigan gaming control board shall use actual
- 20 expenditure data in determining the actual regulatory costs of
- 21 conducting racing dates and shall provide that data to the senate
- 22 and house appropriations subcommittees on agriculture and general
- 23 government and the senate and house fiscal agencies. The Michigan
- 24 gaming control board shall not be reimbursed for more than the
- 25 actual regulatory cost of conducting race dates. If a certified
- 26 horsemen's organization funds more than the actual regulatory cost,
- 27 the balance shall remain in the agriculture equine industry

- 1 development fund to be used to fund subsequent race dates conducted
- 2 by race meeting licensees with which the certified horsemen's
- 3 organization has contracts. If a certified horsemen's organization
- 4 funds less than the actual regulatory costs of the additional horse
- 5 racing dates, the Michigan gaming control board shall reduce the
- 6 number of future race dates conducted by race meeting licensees
- 7 with which the certified horsemen's organization has contracts.
- 8 Prior to the reduction in the number of authorized race dates due
- 9 to budget deficits, the executive director of the Michigan gaming
- 10 control board shall provide notice to the certified horsemen's
- 11 organizations with an opportunity to respond with alternatives. In
- 12 determining actual costs, the Michigan gaming control board shall
- 13 take into account that each specific breed may require different
- 14 regulatory mechanisms.
- Sec. 979. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 16 Michigan gaming control board may receive and expend state lottery
- 17 fund revenue in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000.00 for necessary
- 18 expenses incurred in the licensing and regulation of millionaire
- 19 parties pursuant to Executive Order No. 2012-4. In accordance with
- 20 section 8 of the Traxler-McCauley-Law-Bowman bingo act, 1972 PA
- 21 382, MCL 432.108, the amount of necessary expenses shall not exceed
- 22 the amount of revenue received under that act. The Michigan gaming
- 23 control board shall provide a report to the senate and house of
- 24 representatives appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 25 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office
- 26 by April 15. The report shall include, but not be limited to, total
- 27 expenditures related to the licensing and regulating of millionaire

- 1 parties, steps taken to ensure charities are receiving revenue due
- 2 to them, progress on promulgating rules to ensure compliance with
- 3 the Traxler-McCauley-Law-Bowman bingo act, 1972 PA 382, MCL 432.101
- 4 to 432.120, and any enforcement actions taken.
- 5 MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- 6 Sec. 980. MSHDA shall annually present a report to the state
- 7 budget office and the subcommittees on the status of the
- 8 authority's housing production goals under all financing programs
- 9 established or administered by the authority. The report shall give
- 10 special attention to efforts to raise affordable multifamily
- 11 housing production goals.
- 12 Sec. 981. MSHDA shall report to the subcommittees, the state
- 13 budget director, and the fiscal agencies by December 1 on the
- 14 status of the loans entered into by the Michigan broadband
- 15 development authority.
- 16 Sec. 984. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 17 funds collected by state historic preservation programs for
- 18 document reproduction and services and application fees are
- 19 appropriated for all expenses necessary to provide the required
- 20 services. These funds are available for expenditure when they are
- 21 received and may be carried forward into the succeeding fiscal
- **22** year.
- 23 Sec. 985. In addition to the amounts appropriated in part 1,
- 24 the land bank fast track authority may expend revenues received
- 25 under the land bank fast track act, 2003 PA 258, MCL 124.751 to
- 26 124.774, for the purposes authorized by the act, including, but not
- 27 limited to, the acquisition, lease, management, demolition,

- 1 maintenance, or rehabilitation of real or personal property,
- 2 payment of debt service for notes or bonds issued by the authority,
- 3 and other expenses to clear or quiet title property held by the
- 4 authority.
- 5 Sec. 986. As a condition for receiving funds in part 1, the
- 6 land bank fast track authority shall provide a report, not later
- 7 than February 15, to the chairpersons of the senate and house of
- 8 representatives standing committees on appropriations, the
- 9 chairpersons of the senate and house of representatives standing
- 10 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 11 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office
- 12 that shall include, but is not limited to, all the following:
- 13 (a) A detailed listing of revenue generating activities that
- 14 would mitigate or eliminate the need for state GF/GP appropriations
- 15 to support operations.
- 16 (b) A listing of any identified barriers to implementation of
- 17 the revenue generating activities listed in subdivision (a).
- 18 (c) A timeline for implementing the revenue generating
- 19 activities listed in subdivision (a).

#### 20 MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND

- 21 Sec. 1001. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part
- 22 1, there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for
- 23 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 24 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 25 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 26 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 27 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is

- 1 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for state
- 2 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 3 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 4 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 5 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 6 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 7 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for private
- 8 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 9 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 10 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **11** MCL 18.1393.
- 12 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 14 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 15 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 16 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **17** MCL 18.1393.
- 18 Sec. 1002. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that funds
- 19 from MEDC corporate revenue and 21st century permanent fund may be
- 20 used to fund appropriations for business attraction and community
- 21 revitalization.
- 22 (2) As used in this part and part 1:
- 23 (a) "MEDC corporate revenue" means any revenue that is
- 24 generated by the MEDC. This includes, but is not limited to, any
- 25 other funds currently in an MSF or MEDC corporate account excluding
- 26 funds reserved for retirement of debt.
- (b) "21st century permanent fund" means any funds that are in

- 1 the jobs for Michigan investment fund, created under section 88h of
- 2 the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2088h.
- 3 Sec. 1005. In addition to the appropriations in part 1, Travel
- 4 Michigan may receive and expend private revenue related to the use
- 5 of "Pure Michigan" and all other copyrighted slogans and images.
- 6 This revenue may come from the direct licensing of the name and
- 7 image or from the royalty payments from various merchandise sales.
- 8 Revenue collected is appropriated for the marketing of the state as
- 9 a travel destination. The funds are available for expenditure when
- 10 they are received by the department of treasury. The fund shall
- 11 provide a report that lists the revenues by source received from
- 12 the use of "Pure Michigan" and all other copyrighted slogans and
- images. The report shall provide a detailed list of expenditures of
- 14 revenues received under this section. The report shall be provided
- 15 to the appropriations subcommittees on general government, the
- 16 fiscal agencies, and the state budget office by June 1.
- Sec. 1007. (1) The fund shall provide reports to the relevant
- 18 subcommittees, the state budget director, and the fiscal agencies
- 19 concerning the activities of the MEDC grants and investment
- 20 programs financed from the fund using investment, Indian gaming
- 21 revenues, or other revenues. The report shall provide a list of
- 22 individual grants, loans, and investments made from the fund or by
- 23 the MEDC from the funds appropriated in part 1 and shall include
- 24 the name of the recipient, the amount awarded to the recipient, and
- 25 the purpose of the grant. The activities report shall also include,
- 26 but not be limited to, the following programs funded in part 1:
- 27 (a) Travel Michigan, including any expenditures authorized

- 1 under section 89b of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270,
- 2 MCL 125.2089b, to supplement the Michigan promotion program or Pure
- 3 Michigan programs. The report shall include the number of
- 4 commercials produced, the types of media purchased, and the target
- 5 of tourism promotion used in Michigan tourism promotion material.
- 6 (b) Business attraction, retention, and growth, including any
- 7 expenditures authorized under section 89b of the Michigan strategic
- 8 fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2089b, to supplement the Michigan
- 9 business marketing program. The report shall include the number of
- 10 commercials produced, the markets in which media buys have been
- 11 made, and any web-based products that were created as a result of
- 12 this appropriation.
- 13 (c) Business services.
- 14 (d) Community development block grants.
- (e) Strategic fund administration.
- 16 (f) Renaissance zones.
- 17 (g) 21st century investment program.
- (h) Business and clean air ombudsman.
- (i) Michigan business development program.
- 20 (j) Community revitalization program.
- 21 (k) Film incentives.
- 22 (1) Any other programs of the fund.
- 23 (2) As a condition of the expenditure of funds appropriated in
- 24 part 1 for business attraction and community revitalization and
- 25 film incentives, the fund shall submit a report to the chairpersons
- 26 of the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 27 appropriations, the chairpersons of the senate and house of

- 1 representatives standing committees on appropriations subcommittees
- 2 on general government, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and
- 3 the state budget office that provides performance metrics for the
- 4 Michigan business development program, community revitalization
- 5 program, and film incentives. The report shall include, but is not
- 6 limited to, all of the following for all appropriated funds that
- 7 are available during the fiscal year:
- 8 (a) Total verified jobs created, as required by statute,
- 9 compared to total committed jobs.
- 10 (b) Total actual private investment compared to total
- projected private investment.
- 12 (c) An estimate of the return on investment to the state as a
- 13 result of the incentives.
- 14 (d) A listing of projects previously awarded incentives that
- 15 were revoked and the reason for revocation.
- 16 (e) A listing of projects that had incentive contracts amended
- 17 by the fund or MEDC. The listing shall include a detailed listing
- 18 of the amendments made to the contract.
- 19 (3) The reports in subsections (1) and (2) shall be submitted
- 20 by February 15. The report for each program in subsection (1)(a)
- 21 through (l) shall include details on all revenue sources, actual
- 22 expenditures, and number of FTEs for that program for the previous
- 23 fiscal year.
- Sec. 1008. As a condition of receiving funds under part 1, any
- 25 interlocal agreement entered into by the fund shall include
- 26 language which states that if a local unit of government has a
- 27 contract or memorandum of understanding with a private economic

- 1 development agency, the MEDC will work cooperatively with that
- 2 private organization in that local area.
- 3 Sec. 1009. (1) Of the funds appropriated to the fund or
- 4 through grants to the MEDC, no funds shall be expended for the
- 5 purchase of options on land or the purchase of land unless at least
- 6 1 of the following conditions applies:
- 7 (a) The land is located in an economically distressed area.
- 8 (b) The land is obtained through a purchase or exercise of an
- 9 option at the invitation of the local unit of government and local
- 10 economic development agency.
- 11 (2) Consideration may be given to purchases where the proposed
- 12 use of the land is consistent with a regional land use plan, will
- 13 result in the redevelopment of an economically distressed area, can
- 14 be supported by existing infrastructure, and will not cause shifts
- in population away from the area's population centers.
- 16 (3) As used in this section, "economically distressed area"
- 17 means an area in a city, village, or township that has been
- 18 designated as blighted; a city, village, or township that shows
- 19 negative population change from 1970 and a poverty rate and
- 20 unemployment rate greater than the statewide average; or an area
- 21 certified as a neighborhood enterprise zone under the neighborhood
- 22 enterprise zone act, 1992 PA 147, MCL 207.771 to 207.786.
- 23 Sec. 1010. As a condition for receiving funds in part 1, not
- 24 later than February 15, the fund shall provide a report for the
- 25 immediately preceding fiscal year on the jobs for Michigan
- 26 investment fund, created in section 88h of the Michigan strategic
- 27 fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2088h. The report shall be submitted

- 1 to the chairpersons of the senate and house of representatives
- 2 standing committees on appropriations, the chairpersons of the
- 3 senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 4 appropriations subcommittees on general government, the senate and
- 5 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office. The report
- 6 shall include, but is not limited to, all of the following:
- 7 (a) A detailed listing of revenues, by fund source, to the
- 8 jobs for Michigan investment fund. The listing shall include the
- 9 manner and reason for which the funds were appropriated to the jobs
- 10 for Michigan investment fund.
- 11 (b) A detailed listing of expenditures, by project, from the
- 12 jobs for Michigan investment fund.
- 13 (c) A fiscal year-end balance of the jobs for Michigan
- 14 investment fund.
- Sec. 1011. (1) From the appropriations in part 1 to the fund
- 16 and granted or transferred to the MEDC, any unexpended or
- 17 unencumbered balance shall be disposed of in accordance with the
- 18 requirements in the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- 19 18.1101 to 18.1594, unless carryforward authorization has been
- 20 otherwise provided for.
- 21 (2) Any encumbered funds shall be used for the same purposes
- 22 for which funding was originally appropriated in this part and part
- 23 1.
- Sec. 1012. (1) As a condition of receiving funds under part 1,
- 25 the fund shall ensure that the MEDC and the fund comply with all of
- 26 the following:
- 27 (a) The freedom of information act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231 to

377

- **1** 15.246.
- 2 (b) The open meetings act, 1976 PA 267, MCL 15.261 to 15.275.
- 3 (c) Annual audits of all financial records by the auditor
- 4 general or his or her designee.
- 5 (d) All reports required by law to be submitted to the
- 6 legislature.
- 7 (2) If the MEDC is unable for any reason to perform duties
- 8 under this part, the fund may exercise those duties.
- 9 Sec. 1013. As a condition for receiving the appropriations in
- 10 part 1, any staff of the MEDC involved in private fund-raising
- 11 activities shall not be party to any decisions regarding the
- 12 awarding of grants, incentives, or tax abatements from the fund or
- 13 the MEDC.
- 14 Sec. 1014. (1) All funds received from repayment of loans,
- 15 unused grants, revenues received from sales or cash flow
- 16 participation agreements, guarantees, or any combination of these
- 17 or accrued interest originally distributed as part of the core
- 18 communities fund, created by 2000 PA 291, shall be received, held,
- 19 and applied by the fund for the purposes described in 2000 PA 291.
- 20 (2) The fund shall provide an annual report on the status of
- 21 this fund which includes information that details the awards made.
- 22 The report shall be provided to the appropriations subcommittees on
- 23 general government, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 24 office by February 15.
- 25 Sec. 1020. Federal pass-through funds to local institutions
- 26 and governments that are received in amounts in addition to those
- 27 included in part 1 and that do not require additional state

- 1 matching funds are appropriated for the purposes intended. The fund
- 2 may carry forward into the succeeding fiscal year unexpended
- 3 federal pass-through funds to local institutions and governments
- 4 that do not require additional state matching funds. The fund shall
- 5 report the amount and source of the funds to the senate
- 6 appropriation subcommittee on economic development, the house
- 7 appropriation subcommittee on general government, the senate and
- 8 house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office within 10
- 9 business days after receiving any additional pass-through funds.
- 10 Sec. 1024. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for business
- 11 attraction and community revitalization, not less than
- 12 \$20,000,000.00 shall be granted by the fund board for brownfield
- 13 redevelopment and historic preservation projects under the
- 14 community revitalization program authorized by chapter 8C of the
- 15 Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2090 to
- **16** 125.2090d.
- 17 Sec. 1031. The fund shall report to the senate and house of
- 18 representatives appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 19 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office
- 20 by April 15 on the spending plan for the line items for
- 21 entrepreneurship eco-system and business attraction and community
- 22 revitalization. If the spending plan for the fiscal year is changed
- 23 after that date, the fund shall notify the report recipients listed
- 24 previously within 10 business days.
- Sec. 1032. (1) The Michigan film office shall report to the
- 26 subcommittees, the state budget director, and the fiscal agencies
- 27 on the status of the film incentives at the same time as it submits

- 1 the annual report required under section 455 of the Michigan
- 2 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455. The department of
- 3 treasury and the fund shall provide the Michigan film office with
- 4 the data necessary to prepare the report. Incentives included in
- 5 the report shall include all of the following:
- 6 (a) The tax credit provided under section 455 of the Michigan
- 7 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455.
- 8 (b) The tax credit provided under section 457 of the Michigan
- 9 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1457.
- 10 (c) The tax credit provided under section 459 of the Michigan
- 11 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1459.
- 12 (d) The amount of any tax credit claimed under former section
- 13 367 of the income tax act of 1967, 1967 PA 281.
- 14 (e) Any tax credits provided for film and digital media
- 15 production under the Michigan economic growth authority act, 1995
- 16 PA 24, MCL 207.801 to 207.810.
- 17 (f) Loans to an eligible production company or film and
- 18 digital media private equity fund authorized under section 88d(3),
- 19 (4), and (5) of the Michigan strategic fund act, 2005 PA 225, MCL
- 20 125.2088d.
- 21 (g) Any spending or activities supported by the appropriations
- 22 in part 1 for film incentives.
- 23 (2) The report shall include all of the following information:
- 24 (a) For each tax credit, the number of contracts signed, the
- 25 projected expenditures qualifying for the credit, and the estimated
- 26 value of the credits. For loans, the number of loans made under
- 27 each section, the interest rate of those loans, the loan amount,

- 1 the percent of the projected budget of each production financed by
- 2 those loans, and the estimated interest earnings from the loan. For
- 3 each film incentive awarded, including any program to support and
- 4 promote a qualified facility and other film infrastructure as
- 5 defined in section 29h of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA
- 6 270, MCL 125.2029h, the total funding awarded for each of the
- 7 following:
- 8 (i) Direct production expenditures.
- 9 (ii) Michigan personnel expenditures.
- 10 (iii) Crew personnel expenditures.
- 11 (iv) Qualified personnel expenditures.
- (v) Postproduction expenditures.
- 13 (vi) Qualified facility or infrastructure expenditures.
- 14 (vii) Spending for program administration.
- 15 (b) For credits authorized under section 455 of the Michigan
- 16 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455, for productions
- 17 completed by December 31, the expenditures of each production
- 18 eliqible for the credit that has filed a request for certificate of
- 19 completion with the film office, broken down into expenditures for
- 20 goods, services, or salaries and wages and showing separately
- 21 expenditures in each local unit of government, including
- 22 expenditures for personnel, whether or not they were made to a
- 23 Michigan entity, and whether or not they were taxable under the
- 24 laws of this state. For loans, the report shall include the number
- 25 of loans that have been fully repaid, with principal and interest
- 26 shown separately, and the number of loans that are delinquent or in
- 27 default, and the amount of principal that is delinquent or is in

- 1 default.
- 2 (c) For each of the tax credit incentives, loan incentives,
- 3 and film incentives listed in subsection (1), a breakdown for each
- 4 project or production showing each of the following:
- 5 (i) The number of temporary jobs created.
- 6 (ii) The number of permanent jobs created.
- 7 (iii) The number of persons employed in Michigan as a result
- 8 of the incentive, on a full-time equated basis.
- 9 (3) For any information not included in the report due to the
- 10 provisions of section 455(6), 457(6), or 459(6) of the Michigan
- 11 business tax act, 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455, 208.1457, and 208.1459,
- 12 the report shall do all of the following:
- 13 (a) Indicate how the information would describe the commercial
- 14 and financial operations or intellectual property of the company.
- 15 (b) Attest that the information has not been publicly
- 16 disseminated at any time.
- 17 (c) Describe how disclosure of the information may put the
- 18 company at a competitive disadvantage.
- 19 (4) Any information not disclosed due to the provisions of
- 20 section 455(6), 457(6), or 459(6) of the Michigan business tax act,
- 21 2007 PA 36, MCL 208.1455, 208.1457, and 208.1459, shall be
- 22 presented at the lowest level of aggregation that would no longer
- 23 describe the commercial and financial operations or intellectual
- 24 property of the company.
- 25 Sec. 1033. The Michigan film office shall report to the
- 26 chairpersons of the senate and house of representatives standing
- 27 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government,

- 1 the state budget director, and the senate and house fiscal agencies
- 2 on the status of the film incentives approved under section 29h of
- 3 the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2029h, not
- 4 later than 30 days following the end of each quarter of the fiscal
- 5 year. The report shall include all of the following:
- 6 (a) Direct economic impacts in this state attributable to the
- 7 assistance.
- 8 (b) Direct job creation in this state attributable to the
- 9 assistance.
- 10 (c) Direct private investment in this state attributable to
- 11 the assistance.
- 12 (d) The name of each eligible production company and the
- 13 amount of each incentive disbursed for each state certified
- 14 qualified production.
- 15 Sec. 1033b. For funds appropriated in part 1 from the GF/GP
- 16 revenue and used for the purpose of the Michigan strategic fund -
- 17 film incentive program, the applicable percentage of the state
- 18 certified qualified production expenditures provided in section
- 19 29h(3)(d) of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL
- 20 125.2029h, shall be determined based on the date of the agreement.
- 21 Sec. 1034. Each business incubator or accelerator that
- 22 received an award from the fund shall maintain and update a
- 23 dashboard of indicators to measure the effectiveness of the
- 24 business incubator and accelerator programs. Indicators shall
- 25 include the direct jobs created, new companies launched as a direct
- 26 result of business incubator or accelerator involvement, businesses
- 27 expanded as a direct result of business incubator or accelerator

- 1 involvement, direct investment in client companies, private equity
- 2 financing obtained by client companies, grant funding obtained by
- 3 client companies, and other measures developed by the recipient
- 4 business incubators and accelerators in conjunction with the MEDC.
- 5 Dashboard indicators shall be reported for the prior fiscal year
- 6 and cumulatively, if available. Each recipient shall submit a copy
- 7 of their dashboard indicators to the fund by March 1. The fund
- 8 shall transmit the local reports to the senate and house of
- 9 representatives appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 10 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office
- **11** by March 15.
- Sec. 1035. (1) From the appropriation in part 1, the Michigan
- 13 council for arts and cultural affairs shall administer an arts and
- 14 cultural grant program that maintains an equitable geographic
- 15 distribution of funding and utilizes past arts and cultural grant
- 16 programs as a guideline for administering this program. The council
- 17 shall do all of the following:
- 18 (a) On or before October 1, the fund shall publish proposed
- 19 application criteria, instructions, and forms for use by eligible
- 20 applicants. The fund shall provide at least a 2-week period for
- 21 public comment before finalizing the application criteria,
- 22 instructions, and forms.
- 23 (b) A nonrefundable application fee may be assessed for each
- 24 application. Application fees shall be deposited in the council for
- 25 the arts fund and are appropriated for expenses necessary to
- 26 administer the programs. These funds are available for expenditure
- 27 when they are received and may be carried forward to the following

- 1 fiscal year.
- 2 (c) Grants are to be made to public and private arts and
- 3 cultural entities.
- 4 (d) Within 1 business day after the award announcements, the
- 5 council shall provide to each member of the legislature and the
- 6 fiscal agencies a list of all grant recipients and the total award
- 7 given to each recipient, sorted by county.
- 8 (2) The appropriation in part 1 for arts and cultural program
- 9 shall not be used for the administration of the grant program.
- 10 Sec. 1036. (1) The general fund/general purpose funds
- 11 appropriated in part 1 to the fund for the programs listed below
- 12 shall be transferred to the specific funds designated by statute
- 13 for those programs as follows:
- 14 (a) The business attraction and community revitalization funds
- 15 shall be transferred to the 21st century jobs trust fund per
- 16 section 90b(3) of the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL
- **17** 125.2090b.
- 18 (b) The film incentives program funds shall be transferred to
- 19 the Michigan film promotion fund established in the Michigan
- 20 strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2029d.
- 21 (2) Funds transferred to the 21st century jobs trust fund or
- 22 Michigan film promotion fund under subsection (1) are appropriated
- 23 and available for allocation as authorized in the Michigan
- 24 strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL 125.2001 to 125.2094.
- 25 Sec. 1037. (1) Bond proceeds may only be spent to reimburse
- 26 costs incurred by Michigan State University in the construction of
- 27 the facility for rare isotope beams project up to an amount not to

- 1 exceed \$90,960,100.00. All construction costs for the project in
- 2 excess of this amount are the responsibility of Michigan State
- 3 University. The fund is not responsible for operating costs of the
- 4 project facility. Prior to reimbursement, the fund and Michigan
- 5 State University shall enter into an agreement providing for the
- 6 terms of reimbursement, allowable costs, financial reporting, and
- 7 any other requirements necessary to complete the transaction.
- 8 (2) The state budget director retains the authority and
- 9 fiduciary responsibility normally associated with the maintenance
- 10 of the public's financial and policy interests relative to state-
- 11 financed construction projects. The state budget director may take
- 12 appropriate action to protect the public's financial and policy
- 13 interests, including, but not limited to, rescinding subsection (2)
- 14 reimbursement payments for construction of the facility for rare
- 15 isotope beams project should Michigan State University or the
- 16 United States Department of Energy not provide the necessary
- 17 resources to complete the project. The state budget director shall
- 18 provide notification to the senate and house appropriations
- 19 committees, senate fiscal agency, house fiscal agency, and the fund
- 20 within 10 days of exercising the authority under this subsection.
- 21 (3) The department of technology, management, and budget may
- 22 assist the fund with implementation of this program for purposes of
- 23 administrative efficiency.
- Sec. 1039. The fund shall provide a report by February 15 to
- 25 the senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 26 appropriations subcommittees on general government, the state
- 27 budget director, and the fiscal agencies on the status of the

- 1 skilled trades training program funded in part 1. The report shall
- 2 include the following:
- 3 (a) The number of awardees participating in the program and
- 4 the names of those awardees organized by major industry group.
- 5 (b) The amount of funding received by each awardee under the
- 6 program.
- 7 (c) Amount of funding leveraged from each awardee or other
- 8 funding source for each awardee project.
- 9 (d) Training models established by each awardee.
- 10 (e) The number of individuals enrolled in a skilled trades
- 11 training program by awardee.
- 12 (f) The number of individuals who completed the program and
- were hired by awardee.
- 14 (g) The number of applications received and the number of
- 15 applications approved for each region.
- 16 Sec. 1039b. As a condition of receiving funds in part 1 for
- 17 the skilled trades training program, the fund shall administer the
- 18 program as follows:
- 19 (a) The fund shall work cooperatively with grantees to
- 20 maximize the amount of funds from part 1 that are available for
- 21 direct training.
- 22 (b) The fund, workforce development partners, including
- 23 regional Michigan Works! agencies, and employers shall collaborate
- 24 and work cooperatively to prioritize and streamline the expenditure
- 25 of the funds appropriated in part 1. The fund shall ensure that the
- 26 skilled trades training program provides a collaborative statewide
- 27 network of workforce and employee skill development partners that

- 1 addresses the employee talent needs throughout the state.
- 2 (c) The fund shall ensure that grants are utilized for
- 3 individual skill enhancement for employees of Michigan businesses
- 4 including the development of additional opportunities for
- 5 apprenticeship programs and more advance-tech training programs.
- 6 Funds shall not be distributed to program and process centered
- 7 training organization employers.
- 8 (d) The fund shall develop program goals and detailed guidance
- 9 for prospective participants to follow to qualify under the
- 10 program. The program goals and detailed guidance shall be posted on
- 11 the fund website and distributed to workforce development partners,
- 12 including local Michigan Works! agencies, by October 1. Periodic
- 13 assessments of employer and employee needs shall be evaluated on a
- 14 regional basis, and the fund shall identify solutions and goals to
- 15 be implemented to satisfy those needs. The fund shall notify the
- 16 senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 17 appropriations, the senate and house of representatives standing
- 18 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 19 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office
- 20 on any program goal, solution, or guidance changes not fewer than
- 21 14 days prior to the finalization and publication of the changes.
- 22 Revenue received by the fund for the skilled trades training
- 23 program may be expended for the purpose of those programs.
- (e) Up to \$5,000,000.00 of the funds may be expended to match
- 25 federal funds when a Michigan company has utilized its favored
- 26 status designation from the investing in manufacturing communities
- 27 partnership to receive an award from the federal government.

- 1 Advance Michigan is the multijurisdictional collaborative working
- 2 with this partnership. The intent of Advance Michigan is to assist
- 3 businesses in securing federal funding opportunities and provide
- 4 matching funds in support of advancing Michigan as a global center
- 5 for advanced automotive manufacturing. The intent of these funds
- 6 will involve improving and increasing the skill level of employees
- 7 in skilled trades in the automotive industry and the manufacturing
- 8 processes within the changing manufacturing environment.
- 9 Sec. 1040. As a condition of receiving funds in part 1, the
- 10 fund shall utilize MAIN, or a successor MDTMB-administered
- 11 administrative information system used across state government, as
- 12 an appropriation and expenditure reporting system to track all
- 13 financial transactions with individual vendors, contractual
- 14 partners, grantees, recipients of business incentives, and
- 15 recipients of other economic assistance. Encumbrances and
- 16 expenditures shall be reported in a timely manner.
- Sec. 1042. For the funds appropriated in part 1 for business
- 18 attraction and community revitalization, the fund shall report
- 19 quarterly on the amount of funds considered appropriated, pre-
- 20 encumbered, encumbered, and expended. The report shall also include
- 21 a listing of appropriations for business attraction and community
- 22 revitalization, or a predecessor, in 2011 PA 63, 2012 PA 200, and
- 23 2013 PA 59, that were considered appropriated, pre-encumbered,
- 24 encumbered, or expended that have lapsed back to the fund for any
- 25 purpose. The report shall be submitted to the chairpersons of the
- 26 senate and house of representatives standing committees on
- 27 appropriations, the chairpersons of the senate and house of

- 1 representatives standing committees on appropriations subcommittees
- 2 on general government, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and
- 3 the state budget office.
- 4 Sec. 1045. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 5 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 6 30, 2016 are \$18,468,200.00. From this amount, total agency
- 7 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 8 \$10,482,500.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- 9 legacy costs are estimated at \$7,985,700.00.
- 10 Sec. 1050. (1) The fund shall publish the "activities
- 11 classification structure data book" for Michigan community colleges
- 12 on or before March 1.
- 13 (2) The fund shall compile information received from community
- 14 colleges on North American Indian tuition waivers granted pursuant
- 15 to 1976 PA 174, MCL 390.1251 to 390.1253, and shall submit this
- 16 compilation to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on
- 17 community colleges, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 18 director by March 1.
- 19 (3) The fund shall compile information received from community
- 20 colleges on the number and types of associate degrees and other
- 21 certificates awarded during the previous fiscal year and shall
- 22 submit this compilation to the house and senate appropriations
- 23 subcommittees on community colleges, the fiscal agencies, and the
- 24 state budget director by March 1.
- 25 (4) The fund shall place the reports required in this section
- 26 on a publicly available website.
- 27 Sec. 1053. The fund shall provide a report to the senate and

- 1 house of representatives appropriations general government
- 2 subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 3 budget director no later than April 15, 2016 on the status of
- 4 projects by award recipient in an annual report to the legislature
- 5 as required in the Michigan strategic fund act, 1984 PA 270, MCL
- 6 125.2001 to 125.2094.
- 7 Sec. 1054. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for workforce
- 8 programs subgrantees, the fund may allocate funding for grants to
- 9 nonprofit organizations that offer programs pursuant to the
- workforce investment act of 1998, 29 USC 2801 to 2945, or the
- 11 workforce innovation and opportunity act, 29 USC 3101 to 3361,
- 12 eligible youth focusing on pre-apprenticeship and apprenticeship
- 13 activities, entrepreneurship, work-readiness skills, job shadowing,
- 14 and financial literacy. Organizations eligible for funding under
- 15 this section must have the capacity to provide similar programs in
- 16 urban areas, as determined by the United States Bureau of the
- 17 Census according to the most recent federal decennial census.
- 18 Additionally, programs eligible for funding under this section must
- 19 include the participation of local business partners. The fund
- 20 shall develop other appropriate eligibility requirements to ensure
- 21 compliance with applicable federal rules and regulations.

#### 22 MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND - WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

- Sec. 1060. The fund shall administer the PATH training program
- 24 in accordance with the requirements of section 407(d) of title IV
- 25 of the social security act, 42 USC 607, the state social welfare
- 26 act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b, and all other applicable
- 27 laws and regulations.

- 1 Sec. 1062. The fund shall make available, in person or by
- 2 telephone, 1 disabled veterans outreach program specialist or local
- 3 veterans employment representative to Michigan Works! service
- 4 centers, as resources permit, during hours of operation, and shall
- 5 continue to make the appropriate placement of veterans and disabled
- 6 veterans a priority.
- 7 Sec. 1063. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1
- 8 for the workforce innovation and opportunity act, 29 USC 3101 to
- 9 3361, any unencumbered and unrestricted federal workforce
- 10 investment act or trade adjustment assistance funds available from
- 11 prior fiscal years are appropriated for the purposes originally
- 12 intended.
- 13 (2) The fund shall report by February 15 to the subcommittees,
- 14 the fiscal agencies, and the state budget office on the amount by
- 15 fiscal year of federal workforce investment act or workforce
- 16 innovation and opportunity act funds appropriated under this
- 17 section.
- 18 Sec. 1068. (1) Of the funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 19 workforce training programs, the fund shall provide a report by
- 20 February 15 to the senate and house of representatives standing
- 21 committees on appropriations subcommittees on general government,
- 22 the state budget director, and the fiscal agencies on the status of
- 23 the workforce training programs. The report shall include the
- 24 following:
- 25 (a) The amount of funding allocated to each Michigan Works!
- 26 agency and the total funding allocated to the workforce training
- 27 programs statewide by fund source.

- 1 (b) The number of participants enrolled in education or
- 2 training programs by each Michigan Works! agency.
- 3 (c) The average duration of training for training program
- 4 participants by each Michigan Works! agency.
- 5 (d) The number of participants enrolled in remedial education
- 6 programs and the number of participants enrolled in literacy
- 7 programs.
- 8 (e) The number of participants enrolled in programs at 2-year
- 9 institutions.
- 10 (f) The number of participants enrolled in 4-year
- 11 institutions.
- 12 (g) The number of participants enrolled in proprietary schools
- 13 or other technical training programs.
- 14 (h) The number of participants that have completed education
- 15 or training programs.
- 16 (i) The number of participants who secured employment in
- 17 Michigan within 1 year of completing a training program.
- 18 (j) The number of participants who completed a training
- 19 program and secured employment in a field related to their
- 20 training.
- (k) The average wage earned by participants who completed a
- 22 training program and secured employment within 1 year.
- 23 (2) Data collection for the report shall be for the prior
- 24 state fiscal year.
- Sec. 1070. (1) The department shall conduct a workgroup with
- 26 the department of human services and members from both the senate
- 27 and house of representatives to determine how the state can align

- 1 the spending on Michigan Works! job readiness programs with the
- 2 declining family assistance program caseload. The workgroup shall
- 3 investigate possible reductions in the amount of temporary
- 4 assistance for needy families funding that is provided to Michigan
- 5 Works!
- 6 (2) The department shall collaborate with the department of
- 7 human services to submit to the senate and house appropriations
- 8 subcommittees on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal
- 9 agencies, the senate and house policy offices, and the state budget
- 10 office by March 1 of the current fiscal year a report on the
- 11 recommendations of the workgroup on the items described in
- 12 subsection (1).
- Sec. 1071. (1) From the one-time funds appropriated in part 1
- 14 for business attraction and community revitalization, the MSF shall
- 15 continue with strategic investments that create jobs and support
- 16 community redevelopment to grow Michigan's economy.
- 17 (2) The MSF shall identify specific outcomes and performance
- 18 metrics for this initiative, including, but not limited to, the
- 19 following:
- 20 (a) Monthly total jobs
- (b) Private investment for community projects.
- 22 Sec. 1072. (1) From the one-time funds appropriated in part 1
- 23 for film incentives, the MSF shall continue with investments that
- 24 create industry jobs for Michigan talent and promote and market
- 25 locations that showcase Michigan's diverse attractions.
- 26 (2) The Michigan strategic fund shall identify specific
- 27 outcomes and performance metrics for this initiative, including,

- 1 but not limited to, the following:
- 2 (a) Direct jobs created.
- 3 (b) Private investment.
- 4 Sec. 1073. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for community
- 5 ventures, \$500,000.00 shall be allocated to a nonprofit community
- 6 foundation to fund an existing workforce development program that
- 7 provides job placement assistance, language development services,
- 8 assistance in obtaining valid professional credentials or licenses,
- 9 and other services that reduce or remove barriers to employment
- 10 faced by refugees from the Iraq War.
- 11 Sec. 1074. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for business
- 12 attraction and community revitalization, \$750,000.00 shall be
- 13 allocated to a consortium that develops unmanned aerial systems
- 14 technology and has a teaming agreement or partnership with a
- 15 Federal Aviation Administration designated testing site. The
- 16 consortium shall work with a community college that has received a
- 17 skilled trades equipment fund grant and is using a portion of the
- 18 grant to purchase equipment for unmanned aerial systems technology
- 19 for education.
- 20 Sec. 1075. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 21 entrepreneurship eco-system, the fund shall allocate \$1,000,000.00
- 22 to the Van Andel Institute to be used for matching federal funds,
- 23 private and nonprofit grants, and private contributions.

## 24 STATE BUILDING AUTHORITY

- 25 Sec. 1100. (1) Subject to section 242 of the management and
- 26 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1242, and upon the approval of the

- 1 state building authority, the department may expend from the
- 2 general fund of the state during the fiscal year an amount to meet
- 3 the cash flow requirements of those state building authority
- 4 projects solely for lease to a state agency identified in both part
- 5 1 and this section, and for which state building authority bonds or
- 6 notes have not been issued, and for the sole acquisition by the
- 7 state building authority of equipment and furnishings for lease to
- 8 a state agency as permitted by 1964 PA 183, MCL 830.411 to 830.425,
- 9 for which the issuance of bonds or notes is authorized by a
- 10 legislative appropriation act that is effective for the fiscal year
- 11 ending September 30, 2015. Any general fund advances for which
- 12 state building authority bonds have not been issued shall bear an
- 13 interest cost to the state building authority at a rate not to
- 14 exceed that earned by the state treasurer's common cash fund during
- 15 the period in which the advances are outstanding and are repaid to
- 16 the general fund of the state.
- 17 (2) Upon sale of bonds or notes for the projects identified in
- 18 part 1 or for equipment as authorized by a legislative
- 19 appropriation act and in this section, the state building authority
- 20 shall credit the general fund of the state an amount equal to that
- 21 expended from the general fund plus interest, if any, as defined in
- 22 this section.
- 23 (3) For state building authority projects for which bonds or
- 24 notes have been issued and upon the request of the state building
- 25 authority, the state treasurer shall make advances without interest
- 26 from the general fund as necessary to meet cash flow requirements
- 27 for the projects, which advances shall be reimbursed by the state

- 1 building authority when the investments earmarked for the financing
- 2 of the projects mature.
- **3** (4) In the event that a project identified in part 1 is
- 4 terminated after final design is complete, advances made on behalf
- 5 of the state building authority for the costs of final design shall
- 6 be repaid to the general fund in a manner recommended by the
- 7 director.
- 8 Sec. 1102. (1) State building authority funding to finance
- 9 construction or renovation of a facility that collects revenue in
- 10 excess of money required for the operation of that facility shall
- 11 not be released to a university or community college unless the
- 12 institution agrees to reimburse that excess revenue to the state
- 13 building authority. The excess revenue shall be credited to the
- 14 general fund to offset rent obligations associated with the
- 15 retirement of bonds issued for that facility. The auditor general
- 16 shall annually identify and present an audit of those facilities
- 17 that are subject to this section. Costs associated with the
- 18 administration of the audit shall be charged against money
- 19 recovered pursuant to this section.
- 20 (2) As used in this section, "revenue" includes state
- 21 appropriations, facility opening money, other state aid, indirect
- 22 cost reimbursement, and other revenue generated by the activities
- 23 of the facility.
- Sec. 1103. The state building authority shall provide to the
- 25 JCOS and senate and house fiscal agencies a report relative to the
- 26 status of construction projects associated with state building
- 27 authority bonds as of September 30 of each year, on or before

- 1 October 15, or not more than 30 days after a refinancing or
- 2 restructuring bond issue is sold. The report shall include, but is
- 3 not limited to, the following:
- 4 (a) A list of all completed construction projects for which
- 5 state building authority bonds have been sold, and which bonds are
- 6 currently active.
- 7 (b) A list of all projects under construction for which sale
- 8 of state building authority bonds is pending.
- 9 (c) A list of all projects authorized for construction or
- 10 identified in an appropriations act for which approval of
- 11 schematic/preliminary plans or total authorized cost is pending
- 12 that have state building authority bonds identified as a source of
- 13 financing.

## 14 REVENUE STATEMENT

- Sec. 1201. Pursuant to section 18 of article V of the state
- 16 constitution of 1963, fund balances and estimates are presented in
- 17 the following statement:
- 18 BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS BY OPERATING FUNDS
- 19 (Amounts in millions)
- 20 Fiscal Year 2015-2016
- 21 Beginning
- 22 Available Estimated Ending
- Fund Balance Revenue Balance
- 24 OPERATING FUNDS
- **25** General fund/general purpose 0110 0.3 9,604.1 28.9

1	General fund/special purpose		612.5	26,410.4	10.6
2	Special Revenue Funds:				
3	Countercyclical budget and				
4	economic stabilization	0111	497.7	113.0	610.7
5	Game and fish protection	0112	3.3	82.9	3.1
6	Michigan employment security ac	t			
7	administration	0113	0.0	37.4	0.0
8	State aeronautics	0114	2.3	12.6	0.0
9	Michigan veterans' benefit				
10	trust	0115	3.5	3.5	3.5
11	State trunkline	0116	0.0	809.6	0.0
12	Michigan state waterways	0117	5.4	26.6	4.3
13	Blue Water Bridge	0118	0.0	24.0	0.0
14	Michigan transportation	0119	0.0	1,981.3	0.0
15	Comprehensive transportation	0120	5.1	267.3	0.0
16	School aid	0122	455.1	14,338.7	119.8
17	Game and fish protection trust	0124	0.0	16.6	0.0
18	State park improvement	0125	4.7	55.7	4.1
19	Forest development	0126	7.7	35.9	6.9
20	Michigan natural resources				
21	trust	0129	27.4	33.7	32.1
22	Michigan state parks endowment	0130	12.5	48.4	10.2
23	Safety education and training	0131	5.2	9.8	3.8
24	Bottle deposit	0136	10.8	13.3	3.3
25	State construction code	0138	1.0	13.0	4.4
26	Children's trust	0139	1.5	3.1	1.8
27	State casino gaming	0140	0.7	0.2	0.9

1	Michigan nongame fish and				
2	wildlife	0143	0.4	0.5	0.3
3	Michigan merit award trust	0154	75.7	100.2	75.0
4	Outdoor recreation legacy	0162	0.4	2.6	0.3
5	Off-road vehicle account	0163	4.6	6.7	4.1
6	Snowmobile account	0164	4.5	9.9	3.3
7	Silicosis dust disease				
8	and logging	0870	1.4	0.7	0.9
9	Utility consumer representation	0893	2.1	1.2	1.9
10	TOTALS	\$1	,745.8	\$54,062.9	\$934.2

PART 2A

PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS

FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

GENERAL SECTIONS

15 Sec. 1301. It is the intent of the legislature to provide appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for 16 17 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2016-2017 18 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal year 2015-2016, except that the line items will be adjusted for 19 20 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates, 21 economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be 22 determined after the January 2016 consensus revenue estimating 23 conference.

1	ARTICLE X
2	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
3	PART 1
4	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
5	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of human
6	services for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, from the
7	following funds:
8	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
9	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
10	Full-time equated classified positions 11,968.9
11	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
12	Total full-time equated positions 11,974.9
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 5,720,733,500
14	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
15	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
16	transfers
17	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 5,696,473,200
18	Federal revenues:
19	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy
20	families 514,417,800
21	Capped federal revenues         584,079,400
22	Total other federal revenues
23	Special revenue funds:
24	Total private revenues
25	Total local revenues
26	Total other state restricted revenues
27	State general fund/general purpose\$ 973,835,900

1	Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTWIDE ADMINISTRATION	
2	Total full-time equated positions 690.5	
3	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 684.5	
5	Unclassified salaries6.0 FTE positions \$	735,500
6	Central administration271.5 FTE positions	30,052,500
7	Contractual services, supplies, and materials	12,671,800
8	Demonstration projects7.0 FTE positions	6,805,200
9	Office of inspector general130.0 FTE positions	13,236,300
10	AFC, children's welfare and day care	
11	licensure276.0 FTE positions	33,902,900
12	State office of administrative hearings and rules	8,353,900
13	Travel	9,208,900
14	Rent and state office facilities	46,003,600
15	Worker's compensation	2,461,300
16	Terminal pay and other employee costs	10,320,200
17	Information technology projects and services	114,969,100
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION \$	288,721,200
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
21	IDG from department of education	15,803,700
22	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION \$	272,917,500
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Federal revenues:	
25	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
26	families	38,065,500
27	Capped federal revenues	32,992,800

1	Total other federal revenues		95,832,600
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Total private revenues		3,806,800
4	Total local revenues		16,400
5	Total state restricted revenue		5,400
6	State general fund/general purpose	\$	102,198,000
7	Sec. 103. CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT		
8	Full-time equated classified positions 185.7		
9	Child support enforcement operations179.7 FTE		
10	positions	\$	21,910,600
11	Legal support contracts		113,359,100
12	Child support incentive payments		24,409,600
13	State disbursement unit6.0 FTE positions		8,080,700
14	Child support automation	_	41,877,600
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	209,637,600
16	Appropriated from:		
17	Federal revenues:		
18	Capped federal revenues		11,395,000
19	Total other federal revenues		165,094,500
20	Special revenue funds:		
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$	33,148,100
22	Sec. 104. COMMUNITY SERVICES AND OUTREACH		
23	Full-time equated classified positions 46.6		
24	Bureau of community services and outreach16.0 FTE		
25	positions	\$	2,065,600
26	Community services block grant		25,840,000
27	Weatherization assistance		16,340,000

1	School success partnership program	300,000
2	Homeless programs	15,421,900
3	Domestic violence prevention and treatment14.6 FTE	
4	positions	15,727,100
5	Rape prevention and services0.5 FTE position	5,072,300
6	Child advocacy centers0.5 FTE position	2,000,000
7	Michigan community service commission15.0 FTE	
8	positions	11,593,900
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 94,360,800
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Federal revenues:	
12	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
13	families	11,223,100
14	Capped federal revenues	66,215,400
15	Special revenue funds:	
16	Private - collections	44,100
17	Compulsive gambling prevention fund	1,040,500
18	Sexual assault victims' prevention and treatment fund	3,000,000
19	Child advocacy centers fund	2,000,000
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 10,837,700
21	Sec. 105. ADULT PROTECTIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICES	
22	Full-time equated classified positions 443.0	
23	Guardian contract	\$ 540,200
24	Adult services policy and administration18.0 FTE	
25	positions	2,279,400
26	Elder law of Michigan MiCAFE contract	350,000
27	Elder abuse prosecuting attorney	300,000

1	Adult services field staff425.0 FTE positions	43,807,400
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	47,277,000
3	Appropriated from:	
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
5	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	47,277,000
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Federal revenues:	
8	Capped federal revenues	17,558,800
9	Total other federal revenues	14,561,300
10	Special revenue funds:	
11	State general fund/general purpose\$	15,156,900
12	Sec. 106. CHILD WELFARE SERVICES	
13	Full-time equated classified positions 4,056.2	
14	Children's services administration166.0 FTE	
15	positions \$	18,637,200
16	Title IV-E compliance and accountability office4.0	
17	FTE positions	412,000
18	Child welfare institute45.0 FTE positions	7,523,200
19	Child welfare field staff - caseload	
20	compliance2,511.0 FTE positions	225,483,300
21	Child welfare field staff - noncaseload	
22	compliance320.0 FTE positions	32,881,200
23	Education planners15.0 FTE positions	1,485,300
24	Peer coaches45.5 FTE positions	5,567,700
25	Child welfare first line supervisors578.0 FTE	
26	positions	70,618,000
27	Administrative support workers221.0 FTE positions	12,453,700

1	Second line supervisors and technical staff54.0	
2	FTE positions	8,650,900
3	Permanency resource managers28.0 FTE positions	3,095,400
4	Contractual services, supplies, and materials	9,274,000
5	Settlement monitor	1,885,800
6	Foster care payments	190,072,600
7	Serious emotional disturbance - waiver program	3,345,800
8	Serious emotional disturbance - nonwaiver program	2,994,700
9	Guardianship assistance program	8,807,000
10	Child care fund	180,556,600
11	Child care fund administration6.2 FTE positions	736,000
12	Adoption subsidies	238,884,600
13	Adoption support services10.0 FTE positions	27,243,600
14	Youth in transition4.5 FTE positions	14,876,000
15	Child welfare medical/psychiatric evaluations	8,735,500
16	Psychotropic oversight	618,200
17	Performance based funding implementation3.0 FTE	
18	positions	1,272,200
19	Interstate compact	179,600
20	Strong families/safe children	12,350,100
21	Family preservation programs	38,857,500
22	Family preservation and prevention services	
23	administration9.0 FTE positions	1,263,100
24	Child abuse and neglect - children's justice	
25	act1.0 FTE position	619,100
26	Children's trust fund12.0 FTE positions	3,301,800
27	Attorney general contract	4,224,900

1	Prosecuting attorney general contracts		2,561,700
2	Child protection		873,900
3	Redetermined adoption assistance	_	600,000
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,140,942,200
5	Appropriated from:		
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
7	IDG from department of education		207,300
8	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,140,734,900
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy		
12	families		280,639,600
13	Capped federal revenues		113,250,300
14	Total other federal revenues		261,762,400
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Private - collections		2,452,400
17	Local funds - county chargeback		17,215,400
18	Children's trust fund		2,076,900
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$	463,337,900
20	Sec. 107. JUVENILE JUSTICE SERVICES		
21	Full-time equated classified positions 112.0		
22	W.J. Maxey Training School	\$	1,000,000
23	Bay Pines Center42.0 FTE positions		4,823,100
24	Shawono Center42.0 FTE positions		4,908,200
25	County juvenile officers		3,904,300
26	Community support services3.0 FTE positions		2,097,900
27	Juvenile justice administration and		

1	maintenance22.0 FTE positions		3,491,800
2	Juvenile accountability block grant0.5 FTE position		1,281,300
3	Committee on juvenile justice administration2.5		
4	FTE positions		343,500
5	Committee on juvenile justice grants		3,000,000
6	In-home community care		400,000
7	Juvenile justice vision 20/20	_	100
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	25,250,200
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Capped federal revenues		5,721,200
12	Special revenue funds:		
13	Local funds - state share education funds		1,300,900
14	Local funds - county chargeback		4,407,800
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$	13,820,300
16	Sec. 108. FIELD OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT SERVICES		
17	Full-time equated classified positions 5,845.5		
18	Public assistance field staff4,693.5 FTE positions.	\$	463,295,300
19	Contractual services, supplies, and materials		17,224,900
20	Healthy Michigan plan administration		19,536,300
21	Medical/psychiatric evaluations		1,420,100
22	Donated funds positions538.0 FTE positions		60,147,600
23	Training and program support20.0 FTE positions		2,414,200
24	Volunteer services and reimbursement		760,400
25	Field policy and administration66.0 FTE positions		8,394,000
26	Nutrition education2.0 FTE positions		23,036,600
27	Employment and training support services		4,219,100

1	Michigan rehabilitation services526.0 FTE positions	136,470,900
2	Independent living	6,488,600
3	Wage employment verification reporting	847,300
4	Electronic benefit transfer (EBT)	 8,132,700
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 752,388,000
6	Appropriated from:	
7	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
8	IDG from department of corrections	100,000
9	IDG from department of education	7,385,500
10	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 744,902,500
11	Appropriated from:	
12	Federal revenues:	
13	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy	
14	families	130,655,100
15	Capped federal revenues	133,843,200
16	Federal supplemental security income	8,588,600
17	Total other federal revenues	232,678,200
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Local funds - donated funds	10,934,300
20	Local vocational rehabilitation match	6,534,600
21	Private funds - donated funds	18,199,000
22	Private funds - gifts, bequests, and donations	1,854,600
23	Rehabilitation service fees	1,442,000
24	Second injury fund	149,400
25	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 200,023,500
26	Sec. 109. DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES	
27	Full-time equated classified positions 587.4	

1	Disability determination operations583.3 FTE		
2	positions	\$	109,419,900
3	Retirement disability determination4.1 FTE positions	-	591,200
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	110,011,100
5	Appropriated from:		
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
7	IDG from DTMB - office of retirement services		763,800
8	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	109,247,300
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Total other federal revenues		106,009,400
12	Special revenue funds:		
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$	3,237,900
14	Sec. 110. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE		
15	Full-time equated classified positions 8.0		
16	Family independence program	\$	138,070,300
17	Family independence program substance abuse testing		275,000
18	State disability assistance payments		14,894,400
19	Food assistance program benefits		2,561,003,400
20	State supplementation		63,135,000
21	State supplementation administration		2,381,100
22	Low-income home energy assistance program		174,951,600
23	Food bank funding		1,795,000
24	Multicultural integration funding		3,015,500
25	Indigent burial		4,300,000
26	Emergency services local office allocations		10,357,500
27	Michigan energy assistance program1.0 FTE position.		50,000,000

1	Refugee assistance program7.0 FTE positions	_	27,966,600
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	3,052,145,400
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Federal revenues:		
5	Social security act, temporary assistance for needy		
6	families		53,834,500
7	Capped federal revenues		203,102,700
8	Total other federal revenues		2,555,513,400
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Child support collections		14,745,600
11	Supplemental security income recoveries		5,763,600
12	Public assistance recoupment revenue		7,010,000
13	Low-income energy assistance fund		50,000,000
14	Michigan merit award trust fund		30,100,000
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$	132,075,600

16 PART 2

17 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

**18** FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016

## 19 GENERAL SECTIONS

Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$1,091,169,300.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$96,252,900.00. The itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which

- 1 spending to local units of government will occur:
- 2 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
- 3 Child care fund......\$ 92,101,900

- **7** TOTAL.....\$ 96,252,900
- 8 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part are
- 9 subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101
- **10** to 18.1594.
- Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:
- 12 (a) "AFC" means adult foster care.
- 13 (b) "Current fiscal year" means the fiscal year ending
- 14 September 30, 2016.
- 15 (c) "Department" means the department of human services.
- (d) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- (e) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 18 (f) "MiCAFE" means Michigan's coordinated access to food for
- 19 the elderly.
- 20 (g) "Previous fiscal year" means the fiscal year ending
- 21 September 30, 2015.
- (h) "Settlement" means the settlement agreement entered in the
- 23 case of Dwayne B. v Snyder, docket no. 2:06-cv-13548 in the United
- 24 States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan.
- (i) "SSI" means supplemental security income.
- 26 (j) "Temporary assistance for needy families" or "TANF" or
- 27 "title IV-A" means part A of title IV of the social security act,

- 1 42 USC 601 to 619.
- 2 (k) "Title IV-D" means part D of title IV of the social
- 3 security act, 42 USC 651 to 669b.
- 4 (1) "Title IV-E" means part E of title IV of the social
- 5 security act, 42 USC 670 to 679c.
- 6 Sec. 205. Pursuant to section 1b of the social welfare act,
- 7 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1b, the department shall treat part 1 and this
- 8 part as a time-limited addendum to the social welfare act, 1939 PA
- 9 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b.
- 10 Sec. 206. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 11 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 12 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 14 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 15 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 16 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 17 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 18 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 19 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 20 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 21 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 22 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.
- Sec. 207. (1) Sanctions, suspensions, conditions for
- 24 provisional license status, and other penalties shall not be more
- 25 stringent for private service providers than for public entities
- 26 performing equivalent or similar services.
- 27 (2) Neither the department nor private service providers or

- 1 licensees shall be granted preferential treatment or considered
- 2 automatically to be in compliance with administrative rules based
- 3 on whether they have collective bargaining agreements with direct
- 4 care workers. Private service providers or licensees without
- 5 collective bargaining agreements shall not be subjected to
- 6 additional requirements or conditions of licensure based on their
- 7 lack of collective bargaining agreements.
- 8 Sec. 208. Unless otherwise specified, the department shall use
- 9 the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this part.
- 10 This requirement shall include transmission of reports via
- 11 electronic mail to the recipients identified for each reporting
- 12 requirement, and it shall include placement of reports on the
- 13 Internet.
- 14 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 15 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 16 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 17 services, or both, are available. Preference should be given to
- 18 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 19 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 20 quality. In addition, preference should be given to goods or
- 21 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 22 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 23 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- Sec. 211. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 25 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 26 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 27 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal

- 1 services for bonding activities and for those outside services that
- 2 the attorney general authorizes.
- 3 Sec. 212. (1) In addition to funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 4 all programs and services, there is appropriated for write-offs of
- 5 accounts receivable, deferrals, and for prior year obligations in
- 6 excess of applicable prior year appropriations, an amount equal to
- 7 total write-offs and prior year obligations, but not to exceed
- 8 amounts available in prior year revenues or current year revenues
- 9 that are in excess of the authorized amount.
- 10 (2) The department's ability to satisfy appropriation fund
- 11 sources in part 1 shall not be limited to collections and accruals
- 12 pertaining to services provided in the current fiscal year, but
- 13 shall also include reimbursements, refunds, adjustments, and
- 14 settlements from prior years.
- 15 Sec. 213. The department may retain all of the state's share
- 16 of food assistance overissuance collections as an offset to general
- 17 fund/general purpose costs. Retained collections shall be applied
- 18 against federal funds deductions in all appropriation units where
- 19 department costs related to the investigation and recoupment of
- 20 food assistance overissuances are incurred. Retained collections in
- 21 excess of such costs shall be applied against the federal funds
- 22 deducted in the executive operations appropriation unit.
- 23 Sec. 215. If a legislative objective of this part or of a bill
- 24 or amendment to a bill to amend the social welfare act, 1939 PA
- 25 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b, cannot be implemented because
- 26 implementation would conflict with or violate federal regulations,
- 27 the department shall notify the state budget director, the chairs

- 1 of the house and senate subcommittees on the department budget, and
- 2 the house and senate fiscal agencies and policy offices of that
- 3 fact.
- 4 Sec. 217. The departments and agencies receiving
- 5 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 6 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 7 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 8 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 9 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 10 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 11 submitted to the house and senate appropriations committees, the
- 12 house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 13 The report shall include the following information:
- 14 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 15 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel
- 16 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 17 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 18 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 19 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 20 Sec. 219. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 21 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 22 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 23 not limited to, all of the following for each department or agency:
- 24 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 25 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 27 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and

- 1 payment description.
- 2 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 3 classification.
- 4 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 5 Sec. 220. The department shall ensure that faith-based
- 6 organizations are able to apply and compete for services, programs,
- 7 or contracts that they are qualified and suitable to fulfill. The
- 8 department shall not disqualify faith-based organizations solely on
- 9 the basis of the religious nature of their organization or their
- 10 guiding principles or statements of faith.
- 11 Sec. 221. If the revenue collected by the department from
- 12 private and local sources exceeds the amount spent from amounts
- 13 appropriated in part 1, the revenue may be carried forward, with
- 14 approval from the state budget director, into the subsequent fiscal
- **15** year.
- Sec. 222. (1) The department shall provide written
- 17 notification to the chairpersons of the senate and house
- 18 appropriations subcommittees on the budget for the department of
- 19 any policy changes at least 30 days before the implementation date.
- 20 (2) The department shall make the entire policy and procedures
- 21 manual available and accessible to the public via the department
- 22 website.
- 23 (3) The department shall report no later than April 1 of the
- 24 current fiscal year on each specific policy change made to
- 25 implement a public act affecting the department that took effect
- 26 during the prior calendar year to the house and senate
- 27 appropriations subcommittees on the budget for the department, the

- 1 joint committee on administrative rules, and the senate and house
- 2 fiscal agencies. The department shall attach each policy bulletin
- 3 issued during the prior calendar year to this report.
- 4 Sec. 232. The department shall provide periodic status reports
- 5 by October 31, January 31, April 30, July 31, and September 30 to
- 6 the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 7 budget, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and house and senate
- 8 policy offices on the payroll taxes and fringe benefits costs that
- 9 were consolidated with salary and wages line items in the current
- 10 year budget.
- 11 Sec. 233. The department shall report to the senate and house
- 12 of representatives appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 13 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the senate and
- 14 house policy offices by November 1 of the current fiscal year a
- 15 report that includes all of the following information pertaining to
- 16 the merger of the department and department of community health:
- 17 (a) The impact on client service delivery or access to
- 18 services.
- 19 (b) Any cost increases or reductions that resulted from rent
- 20 or building occupancy changes.
- (c) The number of FTE positions that were eliminated or added
- 22 due to duplication of efforts.
- 23 Sec. 234. The department shall include specific outcome and
- 24 performance reporting requirements in the interagency agreement
- 25 with the Michigan strategic fund for TANF funding to provide job
- 26 readiness and welfare-to-work programming. TANF funding provided to
- 27 the Michigan strategic fund in the current fiscal year is

- 1 contingent on compliance with the data and reporting requirements
- 2 described in this section. The interagency agreement must require
- 3 the Michigan strategic fund to provide all of the following items
- 4 by January 1 of the current fiscal year for the previous year to
- 5 the senate and house appropriations committees:
- 6 (a) An itemized spending report on TANF funding, including all
- 7 of the following:
- 8 (i) Direct services to clients.
- 9 (ii) Administrative expenditures.
- 10 (b) The number of family independence program (FIP) clients
- 11 served through the TANF funding, including all of the following:
- 12 (i) The number and percentage who obtained employment through
- 13 Michigan Works!
- 14 (ii) The number and percentage who fulfilled their TANF work
- 15 requirement through other job readiness programming.
- 16 (iii) Average TANF spending per client.
- 17 (iv) The number and percentage of clients who were referred to
- 18 Michigan Works! but did not receive a job or job readiness
- 19 placement and the reasons why.
- 20 Sec. 240. The department shall notify the house and senate
- 21 appropriations committees and the house and senate fiscal agencies
- 22 of any changes to a child welfare master contract template,
- 23 including the adoption master contract template, the independent
- 24 living plus master contract template, the placing agency foster
- 25 care master contract template, and the residential foster care
- 26 juvenile justice master contract template, not less than 30 days
- 27 before the change takes effect.

- 1 Sec. 264. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 2 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 3 legislature or his or her staff.
- 4 Sec. 265. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 5 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 6 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 7 chairs, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees chairs,
- 8 and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an annual report on
- 9 estimated state restricted fund balances, state restricted fund
- 10 projected revenues, and state restricted fund expenditures for the
- 11 fiscal years ending September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2016.
- Sec. 274. (1) The department, in collaboration with the state
- 13 budget office, shall submit to the house and senate appropriations
- 14 subcommittees on the department budget, the house and senate fiscal
- 15 agencies, and the house and senate policy offices 1 week after the
- 16 day the governor submits to the legislature the budget for the
- 17 ensuing fiscal year a report on spending and revenue projections
- 18 for each of the capped federal funds listed below. The report shall
- 19 contain actual spending and revenue in the previous fiscal year,
- 20 spending and revenue projections for the current fiscal year as
- 21 enacted, and spending and revenue projections within the executive
- 22 budget proposal for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2015 for
- 23 each individual line item for the department budget. The report
- 24 shall also include federal funds transferred to other departments.
- 25 The capped federal funds shall include, but not be limited to, all
- 26 of the following:
- 27 (a) TANF.

- 1 (b) Title XX social services block grant.
- 2 (c) Title IV-B part I child welfare services block grant.
- 3 (d) Title IV-B part II promoting safe and stable families
- 4 funds.
- (e) Low-income home energy assistance program.
- 6 (2) By February 15 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 7 shall prepare an annual report of its efforts to identify
- 8 additional TANF maintenance of effort sources and rationale for any
- 9 increases or decreases from all of the following, but not limited
- **10** to:
- 11 (a) Other departments.
- 12 (b) Local units of government.
- 13 (c) Private sources.
- 14 Sec. 279. (1) All master contracts relating to human services
- 15 shall be performance-based contracts that employ a client-centered
- 16 results-oriented process that is based on measurable performance
- 17 indicators and desired outcomes and includes the annual assessment
- 18 of the quality of services provided.
- 19 (2) By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 20 shall provide the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 21 the department budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies and
- 22 policy offices, and the state budget office a report detailing
- 23 measurable performance indicators, desired outcomes, and an
- 24 assessment of the quality of services provided by the department
- 25 during the previous fiscal year.
- 26 Sec. 284. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000,000.00 for

- 1 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 2 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 3 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 4 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393. These funds shall not be made available
- 5 to increase TANF authorization.
- 6 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 7 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for state
- 8 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 9 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 10 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 11 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 12 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for local
- 14 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 15 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 16 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **17** MCL 18.1393.
- 18 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 19 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000.00 for private
- 20 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 21 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 22 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- 23 MCL 18.1393.
- Sec. 290. Any public advertisement for state assistance shall
- 25 also inform the public of the welfare fraud hotline operated by the
- 26 department.
- 27 Sec. 291. (1) The department shall verify, using the e-verify

- 1 system, that all new department employees, and new hire employees
- 2 of contractors and subcontractors paid from funds appropriated in
- 3 part 1, are legally present in the United States. The department
- 4 may verify this information directly or may require contractors and
- 5 subcontractors to verify the information and submit a certification
- 6 to the department.
- 7 (2) By February 15 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 8 shall submit to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees
- 9 on the department budget, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and
- 10 the house and senate policy offices a report on the number of new
- 11 department employees and new hire employees of contractors and
- 12 subcontractors that were found to not be legally present in the
- 13 United States.
- 14 Sec. 293. The department may use funds from the funds
- 15 appropriated in part 1 to strengthen marriage and family relations
- 16 through the practice of marriage and family therapy for
- 17 individuals, families, couples, or groups. The goal of the therapy
- 18 shall be strengthening families by helping them avoid, eliminate,
- 19 relieve, manage, or resolve marital or family conflict or discord.
- 20 Sec. 294. The director of the department shall provide formal,
- 21 written notification and notification via electronic mail to the
- 22 county court administrator and the chairperson of the county board
- 23 of commissioners if the county's payments under the county child
- 24 care fund or state ward board and care chargeback obligations
- 25 according to section 5 of the youth rehabilitation services act,
- 26 1974 PA 150, MCL 803.305, or section 117a or 117c of the social
- 27 welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.117a or 400.117c, are 3 months'

- 1 delinquent and that withholding of payments under this section may
- 2 be implemented if the delinquency continues more than 6 months. The
- 3 director shall provide formal, written direction to the department
- 4 of treasury if a county is at least 6 months' delinquent, the
- 5 amount of the delinquent payments, and that revenue sharing
- 6 payments should be withheld.
- 7 Sec. 296. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 8 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 9 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 10 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 11 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 12 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 13 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house
- 14 appropriations committees and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 15 Sec. 297. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 16 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 17 30, 2016 is \$271,619,000.00. From this amount, total agency
- 18 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 19 \$154,170,400.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health
- 20 care legacy costs are estimated at \$117,448,600.00.
- 21 Sec. 298. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 22 department shall provide to the senate and house appropriations
- 23 subcommittees on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal
- 24 agencies, and the senate and house policy offices an annual report
- 25 on the supervisor-to-staff ratio by department divisions and
- 26 subdivisions.
- 27 Sec. 299. The department shall maintain, on a publicly

- 1 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 2 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 3 improve the department's performance.

## 4 EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS

- 5 Sec. 307. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 6 demonstration projects, \$400,000.00 shall be distributed as
- 7 provided in subsection (2). The amount distributed under this
- 8 subsection shall not exceed 50% of the total operating expenses of
- 9 the program described in subsection (2), with the remaining 50%
- 10 paid by local United Way organizations and other nonprofit
- 11 organizations and foundations.
- 12 (2) Funds distributed under subsection (1) shall be
- 13 distributed to Michigan 2-1-1, a nonprofit corporation organized
- 14 under the laws of this state that is exempt from federal income tax
- 15 under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code, 26 USC
- 16 501(c)(3), and whose mission is to coordinate and support a
- 17 statewide 2-1-1 system. Michigan 2-1-1 shall use the funds only to
- 18 fulfill the Michigan 2-1-1 business plan adopted by Michigan 2-1-1
- 19 in January 2005.
- 20 (3) Michigan 2-1-1 shall refer to the department any calls
- 21 received reporting fraud, waste, or abuse of state-administered
- 22 public assistance.
- 23 (4) Michigan 2-1-1 shall report annually to the department and
- 24 the house and senate standing committees with primary jurisdiction
- 25 over matters relating to human services and telecommunications on
- 26 2-1-1 system performance, including, but not limited to, call

- 1 volume by community health and human service needs and unmet needs
- 2 identified through caller data and customer satisfaction metrics.
- 3 Sec. 310. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 4 department shall work with youth-oriented nonprofit organizations
- 5 to provide mentoring programming for children of incarcerated
- 6 parents and other at-risk children.
- 7 Sec. 315. (1) The department, in conjunction with the
- 8 department of community health, organizations representing disabled
- 9 and elderly adults, representatives of assisted living facilities,
- 10 and the legislature, shall conduct a workgroup that explores
- 11 licensing standards and practices and performance measures for
- 12 facilities providing adult assisted living services in order to
- 13 ensure safe, adequately supervised, and protective environments for
- 14 those individuals and families seeking assisted living services.
- 15 (2) By November 1, 2015, the department shall provide to the
- 16 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 17 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house
- 18 policy offices, and the state budget office a report on the
- 19 findings of the workgroup that is described in subsection (1).
- 20 Sec. 316. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for terminal
- 21 leave payouts and other employee costs, the department shall not
- 22 spend in excess of its annual gross appropriation unless it
- 23 identifies and requests a legislative transfer from another
- 24 budgetary line item supporting administrative costs, as provided by
- 25 section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- **26** 18.1393.
- 27 Sec. 317. From the additional funds appropriated in part 1 for

- 1 child care licensure from the interdepartmental grant from the
- 2 department of education, the department shall increase the number
- 3 of child care licensing consultants and staff. The purpose of the
- 4 additional staff is to increase the number of monitoring visits to
- 5 applicants for a child care license and those who are licensed to
- 6 ensure the health and safety of children in early learning settings
- 7 across the state.

## ADULT AND FAMILY SERVICES

- 9 Sec. 401. (1) Funds appropriated in part 1 for independent
- 10 living shall be used to support centers for independent living in
- 11 delivering mandated independent living core services in compliance
- 12 with federal rules and regulations for the centers, by existing
- 13 centers for independent living to serve underserved areas, and for
- 14 projects to build the capacity of centers for independent living to
- 15 deliver independent living services. Applications for the funds
- 16 shall be reviewed in accordance with criteria and procedures
- 17 established by the department. Funds shall be used in a manner
- 18 consistent with the state plan for independent living. Services
- 19 provided should assist people with disabilities to move toward
- 20 self-sufficiency, including support for accessing transportation
- 21 and health care, obtaining employment, community living, nursing
- 22 home transition, information and referral services, education,
- 23 youth transition services, veterans, and stigma reduction
- 24 activities. This includes the independent living guide project that
- 25 specifically focuses on economic self-sufficiency.
- 26 (2) The Michigan centers for independent living shall provide

- 1 a report by March 1 of the current fiscal year to the house and
- 2 senate appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the
- 3 house and senate fiscal agencies, the house and senate policy
- 4 offices, and the state budget office on direct customer and system
- 5 outcomes and performance measures.
- 6 Sec. 402. The Michigan rehabilitation services shall work
- 7 collaboratively with the bureau of services for blind persons,
- 8 service organizations, and government entities to identify
- 9 qualified match dollars to maximize use of available federal
- 10 vocational rehabilitation funds.
- 11 Sec. 403. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 12 funds appropriated in part 1 for Michigan rehabilitation services,
- 13 and any future funds appropriated for that purpose, shall not be
- 14 spent unless Michigan rehabilitation services addresses, works to
- 15 remedy, and accounts for the deficiencies found in Michigan
- 16 rehabilitation services as detailed in the most recent auditor
- 17 general report of Michigan rehabilitation services.
- 18 (2) The department shall provide an annual report by February
- 19 1 to the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on the
- 20 department budget, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and house
- 21 and senate policy offices on Michigan rehabilitation services that
- 22 include all of the following items:
- 23 (a) Reductions and changes in administration costs and
- 24 staffing.
- 25 (b) Service delivery plans and implementation steps achieved.
- (c) Reorganization plans and implementation steps achieved.
- 27 (d) Plans to integrate Michigan rehabilitative services

- 1 programs into other services provided by the department.
- 2 (e) Quarterly expenditures by major spending category.
- 3 (f) Employment and job retention rates from both Michigan
- 4 rehabilitation services and its nonprofit partners.
- 5 (g) Success rate of each district in achieving the program
- 6 goals.
- 7 Sec. 405. It is the intent of the legislature that Michigan
- 8 rehabilitation services shall not implement an order of selection
- 9 for vocational and rehabilitative services. If the department is at
- 10 risk of entering into an order of selection for services, the
- 11 department shall notify the chairs of the senate and house
- 12 subcommittees on the department budget and the senate and house
- 13 fiscal agencies and policy offices within 2 weeks of receiving
- 14 notification.
- 15 Sec. 415. (1) If funds become available in part 1, the
- 16 department may contract with independent contractors from various
- 17 counties, including, but not limited to, faith-based and nonprofit
- 18 organizations. Preference shall be given to independent contractors
- 19 that provide at least 10% in matching funds, through any
- 20 combination of local, state, or federal funds or in-kind or other
- 21 donations. However, an independent contractor that cannot secure
- 22 matching funds shall not be excluded from consideration for the
- 23 fatherhood program.
- 24 (2) The department may choose providers that will work with
- 25 counties to help eligible fathers under TANF guidelines to acquire
- 26 skills that will enable them to increase their responsible behavior
- 27 toward their children and the mothers of their children. An

- 1 increase of financial support for their children should be a very
- 2 high priority as well as emotional support.
- 3 (3) A fatherhood initiative program established under this
- 4 section shall minimally include at least 3 of the following
- 5 components: promoting responsible, caring, and effective parenting
- 6 through counseling; mentoring and parental education; enhancing the
- 7 abilities and commitment of unemployed or low-income fathers to
- 8 provide material support for their families and to avoid or leave
- 9 welfare programs by assisting them to take advantage of job search
- 10 programs, job training, and education to improve their work habits
- 11 and work skills; improving fathers' ability to effectively manage
- 12 family business affairs by means such as education, counseling, and
- 13 mentoring in household matters; infant care; effective
- 14 communication and respect; anger management; children's financial
- 15 support; and drug-free lifestyle.
- 16 (4) The department is authorized to make allocations of TANF
- 17 funds, of not more than 20% per county, under this section only to
- 18 agencies that report necessary data to the department for the
- 19 purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting requirements.
- 20 (5) Upon receipt of the promotion of responsible fatherhood
- 21 funds from the United States Department of Health and Human
- 22 Services, the department shall use the program criteria set forth
- 23 in subsection (3) to implement the program with the federal funds.
- Sec. 416. (1) If funds become available in part 1, the
- 25 department may contract with independent contractors from various
- 26 counties, including, but not limited to, faith-based and nonprofit
- 27 organizations. Preference shall be given to independent contractors

- 1 that provide at least 10% in matching funds, through any
- 2 combination of local, state, or federal funds or in-kind or other
- 3 donations. However, an independent contractor that cannot secure
- 4 matching funds shall not be excluded from consideration for a
- 5 marriage initiative program.
- 6 (2) The department may choose providers to work with counties
- 7 that will work to support and strengthen marriages of those
- 8 eligible under the TANF guidelines. The areas of work may include,
- 9 but are not limited to, marital counseling, domestic violence
- 10 counseling, family counseling, effective communication, and anger
- 11 management as well as parenting skills to improve the family
- 12 structure.
- 13 (3) A marriage initiative program established under this
- 14 section may include, but is not limited to, 1 or more of the
- 15 following: public advertising campaigns on the value of marriage
- 16 and the skills needed to increase marital stability and health;
- 17 education in high schools on the value of marriage, relationship
- 18 skills, and budgeting; premarital, marital, family, and domestic
- 19 violence counseling; effective communication; marriage mentoring
- 20 programs which use married couples as role models and mentors in
- 21 at-risk communities; anger management; and parenting skills to
- 22 improve the family structure.
- 23 (4) The department is authorized to make allocations of TANF
- 24 funds, of not more than 20% per county, under this section only to
- 25 agencies that report necessary data to the department for the
- 26 purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting requirements.
- (5) Upon receipt of the healthy marriage promotion grant from

- 1 the United States Department of Health and Human Services, the
- 2 department shall use the program criteria set forth in subsection
- 3 (3) to implement the program with the federal funds.
- 4 Sec. 420. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 5 department shall contract with the Prosecuting Attorneys
- 6 Association of Michigan to provide the support and services
- 7 necessary to increase the capability of the state's prosecutors,
- 8 adult protective service system, and criminal justice system to
- 9 effectively identify, investigate, and prosecute elder abuse and
- 10 financial exploitation.
- 11 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the prosecuting
- 12 attorneys association shall provide a report on the efficacy of the
- 13 contract to the state budget office, the house and senate
- 14 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the house
- 15 and senate fiscal agencies, and the house and senate policy
- 16 offices.
- Sec. 423. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for Elder Law
- 18 of Michigan MiCAFE contract, the department shall allocate not less
- 19 than \$350,000.00 to the Elder Law of Michigan MiCAFE to assist this
- 20 state's elderly population to participate in the food assistance
- 21 program. Of the \$350,000.00 allocated under this section, the
- 22 department shall use \$175,000.00, which are general fund/general
- 23 purpose funds, as state matching funds for not less than
- 24 \$175,000.00 in United States Department of Agriculture funding to
- 25 provide outreach program activities, such as eligibility screen and
- 26 information services, as part of a statewide food assistance
- 27 hotline.

- 1 Sec. 425. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 2 department shall provide individuals not more than \$500.00 for
- 3 vehicle repairs, including any repairs done in the previous 12
- 4 months. However, the department may in its discretion pay for
- 5 repairs up to \$900.00. Payments under this section shall include
- 6 the combined total of payments made by the department and work
- 7 participation program.
- 8 (2) By November 30 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 9 shall provide to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 10 on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and
- 11 the senate and house policy offices a report detailing the total
- 12 number of payments for repairs, the number of payments for repairs
- 13 that exceeded \$500.00, the number of payments for repairs that cost
- 14 exactly \$500.00, and the number of payments for repairs that cost
- 15 exactly \$900.00 in the previous fiscal year.

## 16 CHILDREN'S SERVICES

- Sec. 501. (1) A goal is established that not more than 27% of
- 18 all children in foster care at any given time during the current
- 19 fiscal year will have been in foster care for 24 months or more.
- 20 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 21 shall provide to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 22 on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the
- 23 senate and house policy offices, and the state budget office a
- 24 report describing the steps that will be taken to achieve the
- 25 specific goal established in this section and on the percentage of
- 26 children who currently are in foster care and who have been in

- 1 foster care a total of 24 or more months.
- 2 Sec. 502. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster
- 3 care, the department shall provide 50% reimbursement to Indian
- 4 tribal governments for foster care expenditures for children who
- 5 are under the jurisdiction of Indian tribal courts and who are not
- 6 otherwise eligible for federal foster care cost sharing.
- 7 Sec. 503. (1) The department shall continue to develop a
- 8 prospective rate payment system for private agencies that includes
- 9 funding for adoption incentive payments. The full cost prospective
- 10 rate payment system will identify and cover contractual costs paid
- 11 through the case rate developed by an independent actuary.
- 12 (2) By September 30, 2016, the department shall complete a
- 13 full cost analysis of the performance-based funding model with
- 14 respect to the current fiscal year, including relevant information
- 15 on the actuarial rate-setting process, and provide a report on the
- 16 analysis to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 17 the department budget.
- 18 (3) In accordance with the final report of the Michigan child
- 19 welfare performance-based funding task force issued in response to
- 20 section 503 of article X of 2013 PA 59, the department shall
- 21 implement a 5-year independent, third-party evaluation of the
- 22 performance-based funding model. The evaluator shall be selected
- 23 through a competitive process by a rating committee that includes,
- 24 but is not limited to, representatives from the department and
- 25 private child placing agencies.
- 26 (4) The department shall only phase the implementation of the
- 27 performance-based funding model into additional counties where the

- 1 department, private child welfare agencies, the county, and the
- 2 court operating within that county have agreed to implement the
- 3 performance-based funding model.
- 4 (5) The department shall provide a quarterly report on the
- 5 status of the performance-based contracting model to the senate and
- 6 house appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the
- 7 senate and house standing committees on families and human
- 8 services, and the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy
- 9 offices.
- 10 Sec. 505. By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 11 department and Wayne County shall provide to the senate and house
- 12 appropriations committees on the department budget and the senate
- 13 and house fiscal agencies and policy offices a report for youth
- 14 served in the previous fiscal year and in the first quarter of the
- 15 current fiscal year outlining the number of youth served within
- 16 each juvenile justice system, the type of setting for each youth,
- 17 performance outcomes, and financial costs or savings.
- 18 Sec. 507. The department's ability to satisfy appropriation
- 19 deducts in part 1 for foster care private collections shall not be
- 20 limited to collections and accruals pertaining to services provided
- 21 only in the current fiscal year but may include revenues collected
- 22 during the current fiscal year for services provided in prior
- 23 fiscal years.
- Sec. 508. (1) In addition to the amount appropriated in part 1
- 25 for children's trust fund grants, money granted or money received
- 26 as gifts or donations to the children's trust fund created by 1982
- **27** PA 249, MCL 21.171 to 21.172, is appropriated for expenditure.

- 1 (2) The department and the child abuse neglect and prevention
- 2 board shall collaborate to ensure that administrative delays are
- 3 avoided and the local grant recipients and direct service providers
- 4 receive money in an expeditious manner. The department and board
- 5 shall make available the children's trust fund contract funds to
- 6 grantees within 31 days of the start date of the funded project.
- 7 Sec. 511. The department shall provide quarterly reports to
- 8 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 9 budget, the senate and house standing committees on families and
- 10 human services, and the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy
- 11 offices on the number and percentage of children who received
- 12 timely health examinations after entry into foster care and the
- 13 number and percentage of children entering foster care who received
- 14 a required mental health examination after entry into foster care.
- Sec. 513. (1) The department shall not expend funds
- 16 appropriated in part 1 to pay for the direct placement by the
- 17 department of a child in an out-of-state facility unless all of the
- 18 following conditions are met:
- 19 (a) There is no appropriate placement available in this state
- 20 as determined by the department interstate compact office.
- 21 (b) An out-of-state placement exists that is nearer to the
- 22 child's home than the closest appropriate in-state placement as
- 23 determined by the department interstate compact office.
- 24 (c) The out-of-state facility meets all of the licensing
- 25 standards of this state for a comparable facility.
- 26 (d) The out-of-state facility meets all of the applicable
- 27 licensing standards of the state in which it is located.

- 1 (e) The department has done an on-site visit to the out-of-
- 2 state facility, reviewed the facility records, reviewed licensing
- 3 records and reports on the facility, and believes that the facility
- 4 is an appropriate placement for the child.
- 5 (2) The department shall not expend money for a child placed
- 6 in an out-of-state facility without approval of the deputy director
- 7 for children's services. The department shall notify the
- 8 appropriate state agency in that state including the name of the
- 9 out-of-state provider who accepted the placement.
- 10 (3) The department shall submit quarterly reports to the state
- 11 court administrative office, the house and senate appropriations
- 12 subcommittees on the department budget, the house and senate fiscal
- 13 agencies, and the house and senate policy offices on the number of
- 14 Michigan children residing in out-of-state facilities at the time
- 15 of the report, the total cost and average per diem cost of these
- 16 out-of-state placements to this state, and a list of each such
- 17 placement arranged by the Michigan county of residence for each
- 18 child.
- 19 (4) The department shall submit an annual report by February
- 20 15 of the current fiscal year on per diem costs of each residential
- 21 care provider that has an established state rate and is located or
- 22 doing business in this state.
- 23 (5) It is the intent of the legislature that the department
- 24 shall work in conjunction with the courts and the state court
- 25 administrative office to identify data needed to calculate
- 26 statewide recidivism rates for adjudicated youth placed in either
- 27 residential secure or nonsecure facilities, defined at 6 months

- 1 after a youth is released from placement.
- 2 (6) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 3 shall notify the legislature on the status of efforts to accomplish
- 4 the intent of subsection (5).
- 5 Sec. 514. The department shall make a comprehensive report
- 6 concerning children's protective services (CPS) to the legislature,
- 7 including the senate and house policy offices and the state budget
- 8 director, by January 1 of the current fiscal year, that shall
- 9 include all of the following:
- 10 (a) Statistical information including, at a minimum, all of
- 11 the following:
- (i) The total number of reports of child abuse or neglect
- 13 investigated under the child protection law, 1975 PA 238, MCL
- 14 722.621 to 722.638, and the number of cases classified under
- 15 category I or category II and the number of cases classified under
- 16 category III, category IV, or category V.
- 17 (ii) Characteristics of perpetrators of child abuse or neglect
- 18 and the child victims, such as age, relationship, race, and
- 19 ethnicity and whether the perpetrator exposed the child victim to
- 20 drug activity, including the manufacture of illicit drugs, that
- 21 exposed the child victim to substance abuse, a drug house, or
- 22 methamphetamine.
- 23 (iii) The mandatory reporter category in which the individual
- 24 who made the report fits, or other categorization if the individual
- 25 is not within a group required to report under the child protection
- 26 law, 1975 PA 238, MCL 722.621 to 722.638.
- 27 (iv) The number of cases that resulted in the separation of

- 1 the child from the parent or guardian and the period of time of
- 2 that separation, up to and including termination of parental
- 3 rights.
- 4 (v) For the reported complaints of child abuse or neglect by
- 5 teachers, school administrators, and school counselors, the number
- 6 of cases classified under category I or category II and the number
- 7 of cases classified under category III, category IV, or category V.
- 8 (vi) For the reported complaints of child abuse or neglect by
- 9 teachers, school administrators, and school counselors, the number
- 10 of cases that resulted in separation of the child from the parent
- 11 or guardian and the period of time of that separation, up to and
- 12 including termination of parental rights.
- 13 (b) New policies related to children's protective services
- 14 including, but not limited to, major policy changes and court
- 15 decisions affecting the children's protective services system
- 16 during the immediately preceding 12-month period.
- 17 (c) The information contained in the report required under
- 18 section 8d(5) of the child protection law, 1975 PA 238, MCL
- 19 722.628d, on cases classified under category III.
- 20 (d) The department policy, or changes to the department
- 21 policy, regarding children who have been exposed to the production
- 22 or manufacture of methamphetamines.
- 23 Sec. 515. By March 1, the department shall submit a report to
- 24 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 25 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house
- 26 policy offices, and the state budget office that provides an update
- 27 on the privatization of child welfare services in Kent County as

- 1 described in section 515 of article X of 2013 PA 59 and includes
- 2 all of the following:
- 3 (a) Costs or savings that resulted from the program.
- 4 (b) Gaps in funding.
- 5 (c) Program successes.
- 6 (d) Challenges and barriers to a successful implementation.
- 7 Sec. 519. The department shall permit any private agency that
- 8 has an existing contract with this state to provide foster care
- 9 services to be also eligible to provide treatment foster care
- 10 services.
- 11 Sec. 522. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for youth
- 12 in transition, the department shall allocate \$750,000.00 for
- 13 college scholarships through the fostering futures scholarship
- 14 program in the Michigan education trust to youths who were in
- 15 foster care because of child abuse or neglect and are attending a
- 16 college located in this state. Of the funds appropriated, 100%
- 17 shall be used to fund scholarships for the youths described in this
- 18 section.
- 19 (2) Not later than March 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 20 department shall provide a report to the house and senate
- 21 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the house
- 22 and senate fiscal agencies, and the house and senate policy offices
- 23 that includes the number of youths who received scholarships and
- 24 the amount of each scholarship, and the total amount of funds spent
- 25 or encumbered in the current fiscal year.
- 26 Sec. 523. (1) By February 15 of the current fiscal year, the
- 27 department shall report on the families first, family

- 1 reunification, and families together building solutions family
- 2 preservation programs to the senate and house appropriations
- 3 subcommittees on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal
- 4 agencies, the senate and house policy offices, and the state budget
- 5 office. The report shall contain all of the following for each
- 6 program:
- 7 (a) The average cost per recipient served.
- 8 (b) Measurable performance indicators.
- 9 (c) Desired outcomes or results and goals that can be measured
- 10 on an annual basis, or desired results for a defined number of
- 11 years.
- 12 (d) Monitored results.
- 13 (e) Innovations that may include savings or reductions in
- 14 administrative costs.
- 15 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for youth in
- 16 transition and domestic violence prevention and treatment, the
- 17 department is authorized to make allocations of TANF funds only to
- 18 agencies that report necessary data to the department for the
- 19 purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting requirements.
- 20 Sec. 524. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in
- 21 part 1 for strong families/safe children, counties must submit the
- 22 service spending plan to the department by October 1 of the current
- 23 fiscal year for approval. The department shall approve the service
- 24 spending plan within 30 calendar days after receipt of a properly
- 25 completed service spending plan.
- 26 Sec. 525. The department shall implement the same on-site
- 27 evaluation processes for privately operated child welfare and

- 1 juvenile justice residential facilities as is used to evaluate
- 2 state-operated facilities. Penalties for noncompliance shall be the
- 3 same for privately operated child welfare and juvenile justice
- 4 residential facilities and state-operated facilities.
- 5 Sec. 526. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster
- 6 care payments and related administrative costs, the department may
- 7 implement the federally approved title IV-E child welfare waiver
- 8 demonstration project. As required under the waiver, any savings
- 9 resulting from the demonstration project must be quantified and
- 10 reinvested into child welfare programming.
- 11 Sec. 532. (1) The department, in collaboration with
- 12 representatives of private child and family agencies, shall revise
- 13 and improve the annual licensing review process and the annual
- 14 contract compliance review process for child placing agencies and
- 15 child caring institutions. The improvement goals shall be safety
- 16 and care for children. Improvements to the review process shall be
- 17 directed toward alleviating administrative burdens so that agency
- 18 resources may be focused on children. The revision shall include
- 19 identification of duplicative staff activities and information
- 20 sought from child placing agencies and child caring institutions in
- 21 the annual review process. The department shall report to the
- 22 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 23 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices,
- 24 and the state budget director on or before January 15 of the
- 25 current fiscal year on the findings of the annual licensing review.
- 26 (2) The department shall conduct licensing reviews no more
- 27 than once every 2 years for child placing agencies and child caring

- 1 institutions that are nationally accredited and have no outstanding
- 2 violations.
- 3 Sec. 533. (1) The department shall make payments to child
- 4 placing facilities for in-home and out-of-home care services and
- 5 adoption services within 30 days of receiving all necessary
- 6 documentation from those agencies.
- 7 (2) The department shall provide a report on the status of the
- 8 implementation and operation of this section by February 15 of the
- 9 current fiscal year.
- 10 Sec. 534. The department shall report to the senate and house
- 11 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 12 and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy offices, and
- 13 the state budget office by November 1 of the current fiscal year a
- 14 report on the planning, implementation, and operation, regardless
- 15 of the current operational status, of the statewide automated child
- 16 welfare information system. The report shall include, but not be
- 17 limited to, all of the following:
- (a) Areas where implementation went as planned.
- 19 (b) The number of known issues.
- (c) The average number of help tickets submitted per day.
- 21 (d) Any additional overtime or other staffing costs to address
- 22 known issues and volume of help tickets.
- (e) Any contract revisions to address known issues and volume
- 24 of help tickets.
- 25 (f) Other strategies undertaken to improve implementation.
- Sec. 537. (1) The department, in collaboration with child
- 27 placing agencies, shall develop a strategy to implement section

- 1 1150 of the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1150. The
- 2 strategy shall include a requirement that a department caseworker
- 3 responsible for preparing a recommendation to a court concerning a
- 4 juvenile placement shall provide, as part of the recommendation,
- 5 information regarding the requirements of section 1150 of the
- 6 social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.1150.
- 7 (2) Between February 1 and February 29, 2016, the department
- 8 shall provide to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 9 on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the
- 10 senate and house policy offices, and the state budget office a
- 11 report on the strategy described in subsection (1).
- Sec. 540. If a physician or psychiatrist who is providing
- 13 services to state or court wards placed in a residential facility
- 14 submits a formal request to the department to change the
- 15 psychotropic medication of a ward, the department shall, if the
- 16 ward is a state ward, make a determination on the proposed change
- 17 within 7 business days after the request or, if the ward is a
- 18 temporary court ward, seek parental consent within 7 business days
- 19 after the request. If parental consent is not provided within 7
- 20 business days, the department shall petition the court on the
- 21 eighth business day.
- 22 Sec. 546. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster
- 23 care payments and from child care fund, the department shall pay
- 24 providers of foster care services not less than a \$37.00
- 25 administrative rate.
- 26 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster care
- 27 payments and from child care fund, the department shall pay

- 1 providers of general independent living services not less than a
- 2 \$28.00 administrative rate.
- 3 (3) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department
- 4 shall pay providers of independent living plus services statewide
- 5 per diem rates for staff-supported housing and host-home housing
- 6 based on proposals submitted in response to a solicitation for
- 7 pricing. The independent living plus program provides staff-
- 8 supported housing and services for foster youth ages 16 through 19
- 9 who, because of their individual needs and assessments, are not
- 10 initially appropriate for general independent living foster care.
- 11 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department
- 12 shall pay providers of foster care services an additional \$3.00
- 13 administrative rate, provided that section 117a of the social
- 14 welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.117a, is amended to eliminate the
- 15 county match rate for the additional administrative rate provided
- 16 in this subsection. Payments under this subsection shall be made,
- 17 not less than, on a monthly basis.
- 18 (5) If required by the federal government to meet title IV-E
- 19 requirements, providers of foster care services shall submit
- 20 quarterly expenditure reports to the department to identify actual
- 21 costs of providing foster care services.
- 22 (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department
- 23 shall provide an increase to each private provider of residential
- 24 services, if section 117a of the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280,
- 25 MCL 400.117a, is amended to eliminate the county match rate for the
- 26 additional rate provided in this section.
- Sec. 547. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the

- 1 guardianship assistance program, the department shall pay a minimum
- 2 rate that is not less than the approved age-appropriate payment
- 3 rates for youth placed in family foster care.
- 4 Sec. 556. (1) No later than December 1 for the current fiscal
- 5 year, the department shall provide an annual report to the
- 6 subcommittees of the senate and house appropriations committees on
- 7 the department budget, the house and senate fiscal agencies, and
- 8 the state budget director that includes the following:
- 9 (a) The number of complaints filed by adoptive parents who
- 10 were not notified that their adopted child had special needs.
- 11 (b) The number of cases that received redetermined adoption
- 12 assistance as defined in section 115f of the social welfare act,
- 13 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.115f, the total expenditures on the program,
- 14 and the number of cases in each determination of care level of
- 15 payment.
- 16 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the redetermined
- 17 adoption assistance program and not later than October 1, 2015, the
- 18 department shall implement a state-funded program to allow adoptive
- 19 parents to request a redetermination of their adoption assistance.
- 20 Sec. 558. The department shall submit to the senate and house
- 21 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 22 and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy offices, and
- 23 the state budget office by March 1 of the current fiscal year a
- 24 report on the training programs or courses provided through the
- 25 child welfare training institute and the annual cost for each
- 26 program or course. The report shall include the following data:
- 27 (a) The number of training programs or courses that were

- 1 provided for private agencies.
- 2 (b) The number of employees from private agencies who attended
- 3 any training.
- 4 Sec. 559. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 5 adoption support services, the department shall allocate
- 6 \$350,000.00 to the Adoptive Family Support Network by December 1 of
- 7 the current fiscal year to operate and expand its adoptive parent
- 8 mentor program to provide a listening ear, knowledgeable guidance,
- 9 and community connections to adoptive parents and children who were
- 10 adopted in this state or another state.
- 11 (2) The Adoptive Family Support Network shall submit to the
- 12 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 13 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house
- 14 policy offices, and the state budget office by March 1 of the
- 15 current fiscal year a report on the program described in subsection
- 16 (1), including, but not limited to, the number of cases served and
- 17 the number of cases in which the program prevented an out-of-home
- 18 placement.
- 19 Sec. 562. The department shall provide time and travel
- 20 reimbursements for foster parents who transport a foster child to
- 21 parent-child visitations. As part of the foster care parent
- 22 contract, the department shall provide written confirmation to
- 23 foster parents that states that the foster parents have the right
- 24 to request these reimbursements for all parent-child visitations.
- 25 The department shall provide these reimbursements within 60 days of
- 26 receiving a request for eligible reimbursements from a foster
- 27 parent.

- 1 Sec. 564. (1) The department shall develop a clear policy for
- 2 parent-child visitations. The local county offices, caseworkers,
- 3 and supervisors shall meet a 50% success rate, after accounting for
- 4 factors outside of the caseworker's control.
- 5 (2) Per the court-ordered number of required meetings between
- 6 caseworkers and parent, the caseworkers shall achieve a success
- 7 rate of 65%, after accounting for factors outside of the
- 8 caseworker's control.
- 9 (3) Between February 1 and February 29, 2016, the department
- 10 shall provide to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 11 on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, the
- 12 senate and house policy offices, and the state budget office a
- 13 report on the barriers to achieve the success rates in subsections
- 14 (1) and (2), and how this information is tracked.
- 15 Sec. 567. (1) The caseworker or supervisor who is assigned to
- 16 a foster care case is responsible for completing a medical passport
- 17 for the cases assigned to him or her. If a child in foster care is
- 18 transferred to a new placement or returned to his or her parent's
- 19 or guardian's home, the medical passport must be transferred within
- 20 2 weeks from the date of placement or return to the home.
- 21 (2) The department shall submit to the senate and house
- 22 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 23 and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy offices, and
- 24 the state budget office by March 1 of the current fiscal year a
- 25 report on the items described in subsection (1), including the
- 26 following:
- 27 (a) The percentage of medical passports that were properly

- 1 filled out.
- 2 (b) From the total medical passports transferred, the
- 3 percentage that transferred within 2 weeks from the date of
- 4 placement or return to the home.
- 5 (c) The implementation steps that have been taken to improve
- 6 the outcome for the measures in subdivisions (a) and (b).
- 7 Sec. 568. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 8 adoption subsidies, the department shall pay a minimum adoption
- 9 subsidy rate that is not less than 95% of the rate that was or
- 10 would have been provided for the adoptee in family foster care at
- 11 the time of the adoption. This rate includes the determination of
- 12 care rate that was paid or would have been paid to the adoptive
- 13 parent for the adoptee in a family foster care placement, and this
- 14 amount shall be increased to reflect any increase in the standard
- 15 age appropriate foster care rate.
- 16 (2) "Determination of care rate" as described in this section
- 17 means a supplemental payment to the standard age appropriate foster
- 18 care rate that may be justified when extraordinary care or expense
- 19 is required. The supplemental payment is based on 1 or more of the
- 20 following case situations where additional care is required of the
- 21 foster care provider or adoptive parent or an additional expense
- 22 exists:
- 23 (a) Physically disabled children for whom the adoptive parent
- 24 must provide measurably greater supervision and care.
- 25 (b) Children with special psychological or psychiatric needs
- 26 that require extra time and measurably greater amounts of care and
- 27 attention by the adoptive parent.

- 1 (c) Children requiring special diets that are more expensive
- 2 than a normal diet and that require extra time and effort by the
- 3 adoptive parent to obtain or prepare.
- 4 (d) Children whose severe acting-out or antisocial behavior
- 5 requires a measurably greater amount of care and attention of the
- 6 adoptive parent.
- 7 (3) The department shall, on a separate form, allow an
- 8 adoptive parent to sign a certification that he or she rejects a
- 9 support subsidy.
- 10 (4) If this section conflicts with state statute enacted
- 11 subsequent to this act, the state statute controls.
- Sec. 569. The department shall reimburse private child placing
- 13 agencies that complete adoptions at the rate according to the date
- 14 on which the petition for adoption and required support
- 15 documentation was accepted by the court and not according to the
- 16 date the court's order placing for adoption was entered.
- Sec. 574. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for foster
- 18 care payments, \$2,500,000.00 is allocated to support performance-
- 19 based contracts with child placing agencies to facilitate the
- 20 licensure of relative caregivers as foster parents. Agencies shall
- 21 receive \$2,300.00 for each facilitated licensure if completed
- 22 within 180 days after a child's placement or, if a waiver was
- 23 previously approved, 180 days from the application date. If the
- 24 facilitated licensure, or approved waiver, is completed after 180
- 25 days, the agency shall receive up to \$2,300.00. The agency
- 26 facilitating the licensure would retain the placement and continue
- 27 to provide case management services for at least 50% of the newly

- 1 licensed cases for which the placement was appropriate to the
- 2 agency. Up to 50% of the newly licensed cases would have direct
- 3 foster care services provided by the department.
- 4 (2) From the funds appropriated for foster care payments,
- 5 \$375,000.00 is allocated to support family incentive grants to
- 6 private and community-based foster care service providers to assist
- 7 with home improvements or payment for physical exams for applicants
- 8 needed by foster families to accommodate foster children.
- 9 Sec. 583. By February 1 of the current fiscal year, the
- 10 department shall provide to the senate and house appropriations
- 11 subcommittees on the department budget, the senate and house
- 12 standing committees on families and human services, the senate and
- 13 house fiscal agencies and policy offices, and the state budget
- 14 office a report that includes:
- 15 (a) The number and percentage of foster parents that dropped
- 16 out of the program in the previous fiscal year and the reasons the
- 17 foster parents left the program and how those figures compare to
- 18 prior fiscal years.
- 19 (b) The number and percentage of foster parents successfully
- 20 retained in the previous fiscal year and how those figures compare
- 21 to prior fiscal years.
- 22 Sec. 585. The department shall make available at least 1 pre-
- 23 service training class each month in which new caseworkers for
- 24 private foster care and adoption agencies can enroll.
- 25 Sec. 587. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 to in-home
- 26 community care programs, \$400,000.00 shall be used to expand or
- 27 create new in-home care and community-based juvenile justice

- 1 services to rural counties through a grant-making process. Counties
- 2 that received funds for the purpose described in section 587 of
- 3 article X of 2013 PA 59 are not eligible to receive the funds in
- 4 this section. The department shall expend the full amount of funds
- 5 for the purpose described in this section by December 1 of the
- 6 current fiscal year.
- 7 (2) By March 1 of the current fiscal year, the department
- 8 shall submit a report that describes the program expansion and
- 9 expenditures in detail to the senate and house appropriations
- 10 subcommittees on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal
- 11 agencies, and the senate and house policy offices.
- Sec. 588. (1) Concurrently with public release, the department
- 13 shall transmit all reports from the court-appointed settlement
- 14 monitor, including, but not limited to, the needs assessment and
- 15 period outcome reporting, to the state budget office, the senate
- 16 and house appropriations subcommittees on the department budget,
- 17 and the senate and house fiscal agencies, without revision.
- 18 (2) The department shall report quarterly to the state budget
- 19 office, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the
- 20 department budget, and the senate and house fiscal agencies, on the
- 21 number of children enrolled in the guardianship assistance and
- 22 foster care children with serious emotional disturbance waiver
- 23 programs.
- Sec. 589. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for child
- 25 care fund, the department shall pay 100% of the administrative rate
- 26 for all new cases referred to providers of foster care services
- 27 beginning on October 1, 2013.

- 1 (2) On a monthly basis, the department shall report on the
- 2 number of all foster care cases administered by the department and
- 3 all foster care cases administered by private providers.
- 4 Sec. 593. The department may allow residential service
- 5 providers for abuse and neglect cases to implement a staff ratio
- 6 during working hours of 1 staff to 5 children.

## PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

- 8 Sec. 601. Whenever a client agrees to the release of his or
- 9 her name and address to the local housing authority, the department
- 10 shall request from the local housing authority information
- 11 regarding whether the housing unit for which vendoring has been
- 12 requested meets applicable local housing codes. Vendoring shall be
- 13 terminated for those units that the local authority indicates in
- 14 writing do not meet local housing codes until such time as the
- 15 local authority indicates in writing that local housing codes have
- 16 been met.

- 17 Sec. 602. The department shall establish a policy to conduct a
- 18 full evaluation of an individual's assistance needs if the
- 19 individual has applied for disability more than 1 time.
- 20 Sec. 603. Between February 1 and February 29, 2016, the
- 21 department shall provide to the senate and house appropriations
- 22 subcommittees on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal
- 23 agencies, the senate and house policy offices, and the state budget
- 24 office a report on the department's efforts to maximize Medicaid
- 25 claims for foster children and adjudicated youths.
- 26 Sec. 604. (1) The department shall operate a state disability

- 1 assistance program. Except as provided in subsection (3), persons
- 2 eligible for this program shall include needy citizens of the
- 3 United States or aliens exempted from the supplemental security
- 4 income citizenship requirement who are at least 18 years of age or
- 5 emancipated minors meeting 1 or more of the following requirements:
- 6 (a) A recipient of supplemental security income, social
- 7 security, or medical assistance due to disability or 65 years of
- 8 age or older.
- 9 (b) A person with a physical or mental impairment which meets
- 10 federal supplemental security income disability standards, except
- 11 that the minimum duration of the disability shall be 90 days.
- 12 Substance abuse alone is not defined as a basis for eligibility.
- 13 (c) A resident of an adult foster care facility, a home for
- 14 the aged, a county infirmary, or a substance abuse treatment
- 15 center.
- 16 (d) A person receiving 30-day postresidential substance abuse
- 17 treatment.
- 18 (e) A person diagnosed as having acquired immunodeficiency
- 19 syndrome.
- 20 (f) A person receiving special education services through the
- 21 local intermediate school district.
- 22 (g) A caretaker of a disabled person who meets the
- 23 requirements specified in subdivision (a), (b), (e), or (f).
- 24 (2) Applicants for and recipients of the state disability
- 25 assistance program shall be considered needy if they:
- 26 (a) Meet the same asset test as is applied for the family
- independence program.

- (b) Have a monthly budgetable income that is less than the
   payment standards.
- 3 (3) Except for a person described in subsection (1)(c) or (d),
- 4 a person is not disabled for purposes of this section if his or her
- 5 drug addiction or alcoholism is a contributing factor material to
- 6 the determination of disability. "Material to the determination of
- 7 disability" means that, if the person stopped using drugs or
- 8 alcohol, his or her remaining physical or mental limitations would
- 9 not be disabling. If his or her remaining physical or mental
- 10 limitations would be disabling, then the drug addiction or
- 11 alcoholism is not material to the determination of disability and
- 12 the person may receive state disability assistance. Such a person
- 13 must actively participate in a substance abuse treatment program,
- 14 and the assistance must be paid to a third party or through vendor
- 15 payments. For purposes of this section, substance abuse treatment
- 16 includes receipt of inpatient or outpatient services or
- 17 participation in alcoholics anonymous or a similar program.
- 18 Sec. 605. The level of reimbursement provided to state
- 19 disability assistance recipients in licensed adult foster care
- 20 facilities shall be the same as the prevailing supplemental
- 21 security income rate under the personal care category.
- 22 Sec. 606. County department offices shall require each
- 23 recipient of family independence program and state disability
- 24 assistance who has applied with the social security administration
- 25 for supplemental security income to sign a contract to repay any
- 26 assistance rendered through the family independence program or
- 27 state disability assistance program upon receipt of retroactive

- 1 supplemental security income benefits.
- 2 Sec. 607. (1) The department's ability to satisfy
- 3 appropriation deductions in part 1 for state disability
- 4 assistance/supplemental security income recoveries and public
- 5 assistance recoupment revenues shall not be limited to recoveries
- 6 and accruals pertaining to state disability assistance, or family
- 7 independence assistance grant payments provided only in the current
- 8 fiscal year, but may include revenues collected during the current
- 9 year that are prior year related and not a part of the department's
- 10 accrued entries.
- 11 (2) The department may use supplemental security income
- 12 recoveries to satisfy the deduct in any line in which the revenues
- 13 are appropriated, regardless of the source from which the revenue
- 14 is recovered.
- 15 Sec. 608. Adult foster care facilities providing domiciliary
- 16 care or personal care to residents receiving supplemental security
- 17 income or homes for the aged serving residents receiving
- 18 supplemental security income shall not require those residents to
- 19 reimburse the home or facility for care at rates in excess of those
- 20 legislatively authorized. To the extent permitted by federal law,
- 21 adult foster care facilities and homes for the aged serving
- 22 residents receiving supplemental security income shall not be
- 23 prohibited from accepting third-party payments in addition to
- 24 supplemental security income provided that the payments are not for
- 25 food, clothing, shelter, or result in a reduction in the
- 26 recipient's supplemental security income payment.
- 27 Sec. 609. The state supplementation level under the

- 1 supplemental security income program for the personal care/adult
- 2 foster care and home for the aged categories shall not be reduced
- 3 during the current fiscal year. The legislature shall be notified
- 4 not less than 30 days before any proposed reduction in the state
- 5 supplementation level.
- 6 Sec. 610. (1) In developing good cause criteria for the state
- 7 emergency relief program, the department shall grant exemptions if
- 8 the emergency resulted from unexpected expenses related to
- 9 maintaining or securing employment.
- 10 (2) For purposes of determining housing affordability
- 11 eligibility for state emergency relief, a group is considered to
- 12 have sufficient income to meet ongoing housing expenses if their
- 13 total housing obligation does not exceed 75% of their total net
- 14 income.
- 15 (3) State emergency relief payments shall not be made to
- 16 individuals who have been found guilty of fraud in regard to
- 17 obtaining public assistance.
- 18 (4) State emergency relief payments shall not be made
- 19 available to persons who are out-of-state residents or illegal
- 20 immigrants.
- 21 (5) State emergency relief payments for rent assistance shall
- 22 be distributed directly to landlords and shall not be added to
- 23 Michigan bridge cards.
- Sec. 611. The state supplementation level under the
- 25 supplemental security income program for the living independently
- 26 or living in the household of another categories shall not exceed
- 27 the minimum state supplementation level as required under federal

- 1 law or regulations.
- 2 Sec. 612. The department shall implement an asset test as part
- 3 of the eligibility determination for applicants and existing
- 4 recipients of the refugee assistance program medical benefits.
- 5 Sec. 613. The department shall provide reimbursements for the
- 6 final disposition of indigent persons. The maximum allowable
- 7 reimbursement for the final disposition shall be \$800.00. In
- 8 addition, reimbursement for a cremation permit fee of up to \$75.00
- 9 and for mileage at the standard rate will also be made available
- 10 for an eligible cremation. The reimbursements under this section
- 11 shall account for religious preferences that prohibit cremation.
- Sec. 614. The department shall report to the senate and house
- 13 of representatives appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 14 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the senate and
- 15 house policy offices by January 15 of the current fiscal year on
- 16 the number and percentage of state disability assistance recipients
- 17 who were determined to be eligible for federal supplemental
- 18 security income benefits in the previous fiscal year.
- 19 Sec. 615. Except as required by federal law or regulations,
- 20 funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used to provide public
- 21 assistance to a person who is an illegal alien. This section shall
- 22 not prohibit the department from entering into contracts with food
- 23 banks, emergency shelter providers, or other human services
- 24 agencies who may, as a normal part of doing business, provide food
- 25 or emergency shelter.
- 26 Sec. 616. The department shall require retailers that
- 27 participate in the electronic benefits transfer program to charge

- 1 no more than \$2.50 in fees for cash back as a condition of
- 2 participation.
- 3 Sec. 617. The department shall prepare a report on the number
- 4 and percentage of public assistance recipients, categorized by type
- 5 of assistance received, who were no longer eligible for assistance
- 6 because of their status in the law enforcement information network
- 7 and provide the report by January 15 of the current fiscal year to
- 8 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 9 budget, the senate and house standing committees on families and
- 10 human services, and the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy
- 11 offices.
- Sec. 619. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the department shall
- 13 exempt from the denial of title IV-A assistance and food assistance
- 14 benefits under 21 USC 862a any individual who has been convicted of
- 15 a felony that included the possession, use, or distribution of a
- 16 controlled substance, after August 22, 1996, provided that the
- 17 individual is not in violation of his or her probation or parole
- 18 requirements. Benefits shall be provided to such individuals as
- 19 follows:
- 20 (a) A third-party payee or vendor shall be required for any
- 21 cash benefits provided.
- 22 (b) An authorized representative shall be required for food
- 23 assistance receipt.
- 24 (2) Subject to federal approval, an individual is not entitled
- 25 to the exemption in this section if the individual was convicted in
- 26 2 or more separate cases of a felony that included the possession,
- 27 use, or distribution of a controlled substance after August 22,

- **1** 1996.
- 2 Sec. 620. (1) The department shall make a determination of
- 3 Medicaid eligibility not later than 60 days after all information
- 4 to make the determination is received from the applicant if
- 5 disability is an eligibility factor. For all other Medicaid
- 6 applicants, including patients of a nursing home, the department
- 7 shall make a determination of Medicaid eligibility within 45 days
- 8 of application.
- 9 (2) The department shall report on a quarterly basis by
- 10 February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1 to the senate and house
- 11 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 12 and house standing committees on families and human services, and
- 13 the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices on the
- 14 average Medicaid eligibility standard of promptness for each of the
- 15 required standards of promptness under subsection (1) and for
- 16 medical review team reviews achieved statewide and at each local
- 17 office.
- 18 Sec. 625. The department may contract with the Legal Services
- 19 Association of Michigan to provide assistance to individuals who
- 20 have applied for or wish to apply for SSI or other federal
- 21 disability benefits. The Legal Services Association of Michigan
- 22 shall provide a list of new clients accepted to the department to
- 23 verify that services have been provided to department clients. The
- 24 Legal Services Association of Michigan and the department shall
- 25 work together to develop release forms to share information in
- 26 appropriate cases. The Legal Services Association of Michigan shall
- 27 provide quarterly reports indicating cases opened, cases closed,

- 1 level of services provided on closed cases, and case outcomes on
- 2 closed cases.
- 3 Sec. 643. As a condition of receipt of federal TANF funds,
- 4 homeless shelters and human services agencies shall collaborate
- 5 with the department to obtain necessary TANF eligibility
- 6 information on families as soon as possible after admitting a
- 7 family to the homeless shelter. From the funds appropriated in part
- 8 1 for homeless programs, the department is authorized to make
- 9 allocations of TANF funds only to the agencies that report
- 10 necessary data to the department for the purpose of meeting TANF
- 11 eligibility reporting requirements. Homeless shelters or human
- 12 services agencies that do not report necessary data to the
- 13 department for the purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting
- 14 requirements will not receive reimbursements which exceed the per
- 15 diem amount they received in fiscal year 2000. The use of TANF
- 16 funds under this section should not be considered an ongoing
- 17 commitment of funding.
- 18 Sec. 645. An individual or family is considered homeless, for
- 19 purposes of eligibility for state emergency relief, if living
- 20 temporarily with others in order to escape domestic violence. For
- 21 purposes of this section, domestic violence is defined and verified
- 22 in the same manner as in the department's policies on good cause
- 23 for not cooperating with child support and paternity requirements.
- Sec. 653. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for food
- 25 assistance, an individual who is the victim of domestic violence
- 26 and does not qualify for any other exemption may be exempt from the
- 27 3-month in 36-month limit on receiving food assistance under 7 USC

- 1 2015. This exemption can be extended an additional 3 months upon
- 2 demonstration of continuing need.
- 3 Sec. 655. Within 14 days after the spending plan for low-
- 4 income home energy assistance program is approved by the state
- 5 budget office, the department shall provide the spending plan,
- 6 including itemized projected expenditures, to the chairpersons of
- 7 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 8 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the senate and
- 9 house policy offices.
- 10 Sec. 660. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for food bank
- 11 funding, the department is authorized to make allocations of TANF
- 12 funds only to the agencies that report necessary data to the
- 13 department for the purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting
- 14 requirements. The agencies that do not report necessary data to the
- 15 department for the purpose of meeting TANF eligibility reporting
- 16 requirements will not receive allocations in excess of those
- 17 received in fiscal year 2000. The use of TANF funds under this
- 18 section should not be considered an ongoing commitment of funding.
- 19 Sec. 669. The department shall allocate \$2,880,000.00 for the
- 20 annual clothing allowance. The allowance shall be granted to all
- 21 eligible children in a family independence program group that does
- 22 not include an adult.
- 23 Sec. 672. (1) The department's office of inspector general
- 24 shall report to the senate and house of representatives
- 25 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 26 and house fiscal agencies, and the senate and house policy offices
- 27 by February 15 of the current fiscal year on department efforts to

- 1 reduce inappropriate use of Michigan bridge cards. The department
- 2 shall provide information on the number of recipients of services
- 3 who used their electronic benefit transfer card inappropriately and
- 4 the current status of each case, the number of recipients whose
- 5 benefits were revoked, whether permanently or temporarily, as a
- 6 result of inappropriate use, and the number of retailers that were
- 7 fined or removed from the electronic benefit transfer program for
- 8 permitting inappropriate use of the cards.
- 9 (2) As used in this section, "inappropriate use" means not
- 10 used to meet a family's ongoing basic needs, including food,
- 11 clothing, shelter, utilities, household goods, personal care items,
- 12 and general incidentals.
- Sec. 677. (1) The department shall establish a state goal for
- 14 the percentage of family independence program cases involved in
- 15 employment activities. The percentage established shall not be less
- 16 than 50%. The goal for long-term employment shall be 15% of cases
- 17 for 6 months or more.
- 18 (2) On a monthly basis, the department shall report to the
- 19 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 20 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices,
- 21 and the state budget director on the number of cases referred to
- 22 Partnership. Accountability. Training. Hope. (PATH), the current
- 23 percentage of family independence program cases involved in PATH
- 24 employment activities, an estimate of the current percentage of
- 25 family independence program cases that meet federal work
- 26 participation requirements on the whole, and an estimate of the
- 27 current percentage of the family independence program cases that

- 1 meet federal work participation requirements for those cases
- 2 referred to PATH.
- 3 (3) The department shall submit to the senate and house
- 4 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 5 and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy offices, and
- 6 the state budget office a quarterly report that includes all of the
- 7 following:
- 8 (a) The number and percentage of nonexempt family independence
- 9 program recipients who are employed.
- 10 (b) The average and range of wages of employed family
- 11 independence program recipients.
- 12 (c) When data become available, the number and percentage of
- 13 employed family independence program recipients who remain employed
- 14 for 6 months or more.
- Sec. 686. (1) The department shall ensure that program policy
- 16 requires caseworkers to confirm that individuals presenting
- 17 personal identification issued by another state seeking assistance
- 18 through the family independence program, food assistance program,
- 19 state disability assistance program, or medical assistance program
- 20 are not receiving benefits from any other state.
- 21 (2) The department shall require caseworkers to confirm the
- 22 address provided by any individual seeking family independence
- 23 program benefits or state disability assistance benefits.
- 24 (3) The department shall prohibit individuals with property
- 25 assets assessed at a value higher than \$200,000.00 from accessing
- 26 assistance through department-administered programs, unless such a
- 27 prohibition would violate federal rules and guidelines.

- 1 (4) The department shall require caseworkers to obtain an up-
- 2 to-date telephone number during the eligibility determination or
- 3 redetermination process for individuals seeking medical assistance
- 4 benefits. On a monthly basis, the department shall provide the
- 5 department of community health with an updated list of telephone
- 6 numbers for medical assistance recipients.
- 7 Sec. 687. (1) The department shall, on a quarterly basis by
- 8 February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1, compile and make
- 9 available on its website all of the following information about the
- 10 family independence program, state disability assistance, the food
- 11 assistance program, Medicaid, and state emergency relief:
- 12 (a) The number of applications received.
- 13 (b) The number of applications approved.
- 14 (c) The number of applications denied.
- 15 (d) The number of applications pending and neither approved
- 16 nor denied.
- 17 (e) The number of cases closed.
- 18 (2) The information provided under subsection (1) shall be
- 19 compiled and made available for the state as a whole and for each
- 20 county and reported separately for each program listed in
- 21 subsection (1).
- 22 (3) The department shall, on a quarterly basis by February 1,
- 23 May 1, August 1, and November 1, compile and make available on its
- 24 website the family independence program information listed as
- 25 follows:
- 26 (a) The number of new applicants who successfully met the
- 27 requirements of the 21-day assessment period for PATH.

- 1 (b) The number of new applicants who did not meet the
- 2 requirements of the 21-day assessment period for PATH.
- 3 (c) The number of cases sanctioned because of the school
- 4 truancy policy.
- 5 (d) The number of cases closed because of the 48-month and 60-
- 6 month lifetime limits.
- 7 (e) The number of first-, second-, and third-time sanctions.
- 8 (f) The number of children ages 0-5 living in FIP-sanctioned
- 9 households.
- 10 (4) The department shall notify the state budget office, the
- 11 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 12 budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the senate and
- 13 house policy offices when the reports required in this section are
- 14 made available on the department's website.
- Sec. 695. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 16 multicultural integration funding, the department may require each
- 17 contractor to provide data and information on performance-related
- 18 metrics. These metrics may include, but are not limited to, all of
- 19 the following:
- 20 (a) Each contractor or subcontractor shall have a mission that
- 21 is consistent with the purpose of multicultural integration
- 22 funding.
- 23 (b) Each contractor shall validate that any subcontractors
- 24 utilized within these appropriations share the same mission as the
- 25 lead agency receiving funding.
- 26 (c) Each contractor or subcontractor shall demonstrate cost-
- 27 effectiveness.

- 1 (d) Each contractor or subcontractor shall ensure their
- 2 ability to leverage private dollars to strengthen and maximize
- 3 service provision.
- 4 (e) Each contractor or subcontractor shall provide timely and
- 5 accurate reports regarding the number of clients served, units of
- 6 service provision, and ability to meet their stated goals.
- 7 (2) The department shall require an annual report from the
- 8 contractors that receive multicultural integration funding. The
- 9 annual report, due 60 days following the end of the contract
- 10 period, shall include specific information on services and programs
- 11 provided, the client base to which the services and programs were
- 12 provided, information on any wraparound services provided, and the
- 13 expenditures for those services. The department shall provide the
- 14 annual reports to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 15 on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and
- 16 the state budget office.
- 17 (3) The department of community health and the department
- 18 shall convene a workgroup to discuss and make recommendations on
- 19 including accreditation in the contractor specifications and
- 20 potentially moving toward competitive bidding. Each contractor
- 21 required to provide data per this section shall be invited to
- 22 participate in the workgroup if so convened.

## 23 JUVENILE JUSTICE SERVICES

- 24 Sec. 701. Unless required from changes to federal or state law
- 25 or at the request of a provider, the department shall not alter the
- 26 terms of any signed contract with a private residential facility

- 1 serving children under state or court supervision without written
- 2 consent from a representative of the private residential facility.
- 3 Sec. 703. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 4 Juvenile Justice Vision 20/20, the department shall provide funding
- 5 for the information technology services and projects described in
- 6 subsection (2). Any unexpended or unencumbered funds appropriated
- 7 for the services and projects described in subsection (2) are
- 8 considered work project appropriations and are available for
- 9 expenditure in the succeeding fiscal year.
- 10 (2) The department shall use the funds described in subsection
- 11 (1) to implement a data exchange for use by the department, circuit
- 12 and probate courts, private juvenile justice agencies, and the
- 13 state court administrative office under the guidance of appropriate
- 14 data sharing agreements that tracks statistical and demographic
- 15 data on juveniles referred to the family division of the circuit
- 16 court, otherwise known as the juvenile courts after successful
- 17 implementation and evaluation of the existing pilot database in
- 18 Ottawa, Kalamazoo, Kent, Ionia, and Berrien Counties. The following
- 19 is in compliance with section 451a(1) of the management and budget
- 20 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a:
- 21 (a) The purpose of the project is to implement a new juvenile
- 22 justice data sharing model that will track data on juveniles
- 23 referred to the courts.
- 24 (b) The project will be accomplished by local court staff,
- 25 state employees, contracts with private vendors, and juvenile
- 26 justice stakeholders.
- (c) The total estimated cost of the project is \$5,550,000.00.

- 1 (d) The tentative completion date is September 30, 2019.
- 2 (e) The data exchange shall be compatible with MiSACWIS.
- 3 (3) The department's director of children's services
- 4 administration or his or her designee shall serve as a Juvenile
- 5 Justice Vision 20/20 executive team member.
- 6 (4) The department, in collaboration with the state court
- 7 administrative office and the department of technology, management,
- 8 and budget, shall submit to the senate and house appropriations
- 9 subcommittees on the department budget, the senate and house fiscal
- 10 agencies, the senate and house policy offices, and the state budget
- 11 office by March 1 of the current fiscal year a report on the status
- 12 of the implementation items described in subsections (1) and (2).
- Sec. 706. Counties shall be subject to 50% chargeback for the
- 14 use of alternative regional detention services, if those detention
- 15 services do not fall under the basic provision of section 117e of
- 16 the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.117e, or if a county
- 17 operates those detention services programs primarily with
- 18 professional rather than volunteer staff.
- 19 Sec. 707. In order to be reimbursed for child care fund
- 20 expenditures, counties are required to submit department-developed
- 21 reports to enable the department to document potential federally
- 22 claimable expenditures. This requirement is in accordance with the
- 23 reporting requirements specified in section 117a(7) of the social
- 24 welfare act, 1939 PA 280, MCL 400.117a.
- Sec. 708. (1) As a condition of receiving funds appropriated
- 26 in part 1 for the child care fund line item, by December 15 of the
- 27 current fiscal year, counties shall have an approved service

- 1 spending plan for the current fiscal year. Counties must submit the
- 2 service spending plan to the department by October 1 of the current
- 3 fiscal year for approval. The department shall approve within 30
- 4 calendar days after receipt a properly completed service plan that
- 5 complies with the requirements of the social welfare act, 1939 PA
- 6 280, MCL 400.1 to 400.119b, and shall notify a county within 30
- 7 days after approval that its service plan was approved.
- 8 (2) The department shall submit a report to the house and
- 9 senate appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the
- 10 house and senate fiscal agencies, and the house and senate policy
- 11 offices by February 15 of the current fiscal year on the number of
- 12 counties that fail to submit a service spending plan by October 1
- 13 and the number of service spending plans not approved by December
- **14** 15.
- Sec. 709. (1) The department shall close the W.J. Maxey
- 16 Training School no later than October 15, 2015. The department
- 17 shall ensure that staff employed at the W.J. Maxey Training School
- 18 be given priority for new staff positions that they are qualified
- 19 to fulfill that are funded in the current fiscal year appropriation
- 20 to meet the requirements of the children's rights settlement
- 21 agreement.
- 22 (2) The department shall transfer all of the youth who are
- 23 placed at the W.J. Maxey Training School to another comparable
- 24 juvenile residential facility no later than October 1, 2015 to
- 25 complete the duration of their placement. The youth shall not be
- 26 transferred to an adult prison or a county jail.
- 27 (3) The department shall submit a quarterly report by November

- 1 1, February 1, May 1, and August 1 to the senate and house
- 2 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 3 and house fiscal agencies, and the senate and house policy offices
- 4 on the current placement and status of the youth transferred from
- 5 W.J. Maxey Training School during the previous and current fiscal
- 6 year as a result of the closure.
- 7 Sec. 711. The department shall submit an implementation plan
- 8 based on the report recommendations provided in the behavioral
- 9 health study of juvenile justice facilities operated or contracted
- 10 for by the state that was conducted in the previous fiscal year to
- 11 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on human
- 12 services, the senate and house fiscal agencies and policy offices,
- 13 and the state budget director.
- 14 Sec. 719. The department shall notify the legislature at least
- 15 30 days before closing or making any change in the status,
- 16 including the licensed bed capacity and operating bed capacity, of
- 17 a state juvenile justice facility.
- 18 Sec. 721. If the demand for placements at state-operated
- 19 juvenile justice residential facilities exceeds capacity, the
- 20 department shall not increase the available occupancy or services
- 21 at the facilities, and shall post a request for proposals for a
- 22 contract with not less than 1 private provider of residential
- 23 services for juvenile justice youth to be a residential facility of
- 24 last resort.

#### 25 LOCAL OFFICE SERVICES

26 Sec. 750. (1) The department shall maintain out-stationed

- 1 eligibility specialists in community-based organizations, community
- 2 mental health agencies, nursing homes, and hospitals unless a
- 3 community-based organization, community mental health agency,
- 4 nursing home, or hospital requests that the program be discontinued
- 5 at its facility.
- 6 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for donated funds
- 7 positions, the department shall enter into a contract with any
- 8 agency that requests a donated funds position and is able and
- 9 eligible under federal law to provide the required matching funds
- 10 for federal funding, as determined by federal statute and
- 11 regulations. If the department denies a request for donated funds
- 12 positions, the department shall provide to the agency that made the
- 13 request the federal statute or regulation that supports the denial.
- 14 If there is no federal statute or regulation that supports the
- 15 denial, the department shall grant the request for the donated
- 16 funds position.
- 17 (3) A contract for a donated funds position must include, but
- 18 not be limited to, the following performance metrics:
- (a) Meeting a standard of promptness for processing
- 20 applications for Medicaid and other public assistance programs
- 21 under state law.
- 22 (b) Meeting required standards for error rates in determining
- 23 programmatic eligibility as determined by the department.
- 24 (4) The department shall only fill additional donated funds
- 25 positions after a new contract has been signed. That position shall
- 26 also be abolished when the contract expires or is terminated.
- 27 (5) The department shall classify as limited-term FTEs any new

- 1 employees who are hired to fulfill the donated funds position
- 2 contracts or are hired to fill any vacancies from employees who
- 3 transferred to a donated funds position.
- 4 (6) Beginning in fiscal year 2016, the department may increase
- 5 the total number of donated funds positions by 200.0 FTEs. The
- 6 purpose of these positions will be to address client service needs
- 7 in adult placement and independent living settings, federal
- 8 qualified health clinics, hospitals with a high degree of
- 9 uncompensated care, and employer-based sites.
- 10 Sec. 751. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 11 Healthy Michigan plan administration, the department, in
- 12 conjunction with the department of community health, shall
- 13 establish an accounting structure within the Michigan
- 14 administrative information network that will allow expenditures
- 15 associated with the administration of the Healthy Michigan plan to
- 16 be identified. By October 1, 2015, the department shall provide the
- 17 state budget office and the house and senate fiscal agencies with
- 18 the relevant accounting structure and associated business objects
- 19 script and report that groups administrative costs.
- 20 (2) The department shall submit to the senate and house
- 21 appropriations subcommittees on the department budget, the senate
- 22 and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy offices, and
- 23 the state budget office a quarterly report on the implementation
- 24 status of the Healthy Michigan call center that includes all of the
- 25 following information:
- 26 (a) Call volume during the prior quarter.
- (b) Percentage of calls resolved through the Healthy Michigan

- 1 plan call center.
- 2 (c) Percentage of calls transferred to a local department
- 3 office or other office for resolution.
- 4 (d) Number of Medicaid applications completed by the Healthy
- 5 Michigan call center staff and submitted on behalf of clients.

## 6 CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

- 7 Sec. 901. (1) The appropriations in part 1 assume a total
- 8 federal child support incentive payment of \$26,500,000.00.
- 9 (2) From the federal money received for child support
- 10 incentive payments, \$12,000,000.00 shall be retained by the state
- 11 and expended for child support program expenses.
- 12 (3) From the federal money received for child support
- incentive payments, \$14,500,000.00 shall be paid to the counties
- 14 based on each county's performance level for each of the federal
- performance measures as established in 45 CFR 305.2.
- 16 (4) If the child support incentive payment to the state from
- 17 the federal government is greater than \$26,500,000.00, then 100% of
- 18 the excess shall be retained by the state and is appropriated until
- 19 the total retained by the state reaches \$15,397,400.00.
- 20 (5) If the child support incentive payment to the state from
- 21 the federal government is greater than the amount needed to satisfy
- 22 the provisions identified in subsections (1), (2), (3), and (4),
- 23 the additional funds shall be subject to appropriation by the
- 24 legislature.
- 25 (6) If the child support incentive payment to the state from
- 26 the federal government is less than \$26,500,000.00, then the state

- 1 and county share shall each be reduced by 50% of the shortfall.
- 2 Sec. 909. (1) If statewide retained child support collections
- 3 exceed \$38,300,000.00, 75% of the amount in excess of
- 4 \$38,300,000.00 is appropriated to legal support contracts. This
- 5 excess appropriation may be distributed to eligible counties to
- 6 supplement and not supplant county title IV-D funding.
- 7 (2) Each county whose retained child support collections in
- 8 the current fiscal year exceed its fiscal year 2004-2005 retained
- 9 child support collections, excluding tax offset and financial
- 10 institution data match collections in both the current year and
- 11 fiscal year 2004-2005, shall receive its proportional share of the
- **12** 75% excess.
- Sec. 910. (1) If title IV-D-related child support collections
- 14 are escheated, the state budget director is authorized to adjust
- 15 the sources of financing for the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 16 legal support contracts to reduce federal authorization by 66% of
- 17 the escheated amount and increase general fund/general purpose
- 18 authorization by the same amount. This budget adjustment is
- 19 required to offset the loss of federal revenue due to the escheated
- 20 amount being counted as title IV-D program income in accordance
- 21 with federal regulations at 45 CFR 304.50.
- 22 (2) The department shall notify the chairs of the house and
- 23 senate appropriations subcommittees on the department budget and
- 24 the house and senate fiscal agencies within 15 days of the
- 25 authorization adjustment in subsection (1).

#### 26 COMMUNITY ACTION AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

- 1 Sec. 1108. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 2 school success partnership program, the department shall allocate
- 3 \$300,000.00 to support the Northeast Michigan Community Service
- 4 Agency and expand programming to 4 new counties by December 1 of
- 5 the current fiscal year. The department shall require the following
- 6 performance objectives be measured and reported for the duration of
- 7 the state funding for the school success partnership program:
- 8 (a) Increasing school attendance and decreasing chronic
- 9 absenteeism.
- 10 (b) Increasing academic performance based on grades with
- 11 emphasis on math and reading.
- 12 (c) Identifying barriers to attendance and success and
- 13 connecting families with resources to reduce these barriers.
- 14 (d) Increasing parent involvement with the parent's child's
- 15 school and community.
- 16 (2) The Northeast Michigan Community Service Agency shall
- 17 provide reports to the department on January 31 and June 30 of the
- 18 current fiscal year on the number of children and families served
- 19 and the services that were provided to families to meet the
- 20 performance objectives identified in this section. The department
- 21 shall distribute the reports within 1 week after receipt to the
- 22 house and senate appropriations subcommittees on the department
- 23 budget, house and senate fiscal agencies, and house and senate
- 24 policy offices.

25 ARTICLE XI

1	DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES	
2	PART 1	
3	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS	
4	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of	
5	insurance and financial services for the fiscal year ending	
6	September 30, 2016, from the following funds:	
7	DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES	
8	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
9	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
10	Full-time equated classified positions 337.0	
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	64,962,700
12	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
13	transfers	707,600
14	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION \$	64,255,100
15	Federal revenues:	
16	Total federal revenues	2,000,000
17	Total other state restricted revenues	62,200,100
18	State general fund/general purpose\$	55,000
19	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
20	Ongoing state general fund/general	
21	purpose 55,000	
22	One-time state general fund/general	
23	purpose 0	
24	Sec. 102. DEPARTMENT SERVICES	
25	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
26	Full-time equated classified positions 23.0	
27	Department services19.0 FTE positions\$	3,802,100

1	Unclassified salaries6.0 FTE positions	728,300
2	Executive director programs4.0 FTE positions	989,300
3	Property management	610,500
4	Rent	258,800
5	Worker's compensation	5,200
6	Administrative hearings	 182,500
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 6,576,700
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	Bank fees	608,400
11	Captive insurance regulatory supervision fund	1,800
12	Consumer finance fees	306,800
13	Credit union fees	787,100
14	Deferred presentment service transaction fees	414,700
15	Insurance bureau fund	2,732,500
16	Insurance continuing education fees	61,300
17	Insurance licensing and regulation fees	1,016,200
18	MBLSLA fund	592,100
19	Multiple employer welfare arrangement	800
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 55,000
21	Sec. 103. INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES REGULATION	
22	Full-time equated classified positions 314.0	
23	Insurance evaluation54.0 FTE positions	\$ 12,732,300
24	Insurance rates and forms30.0 FTE positions	5,840,400
25	Financial institutions evaluation132.0 FTE positions	23,810,300
26	Regulatory compliance, market conduct, and	
27	licensing34.0 FTE positions	5,350,300

1	Consumer services and protection64.0 FTE positions.	_	8,466,800
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	56,200,100
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
5	IDG - LARA, for debt management		707,600
6	Federal revenue:		
7	Federal revenues		2,000,000
8	Special revenue funds:		
9	Bank fees		6,357,700
10	Captive insurance regulatory and supervision fund		279,000
11	Consumer finance fees		4,122,000
12	Credit union fees		7,647,300
13	Deferred presentment service transaction fees		3,086,200
14	Insurance bureau fund		20,148,000
15	Insurance continuing education fees		1,060,600
16	Insurance licensing and regulation fees		6,354,100
17	MBLSLA fund		4,357,000
18	Multiple employer welfare arrangement		80,600
19	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
20	Sec. 104. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
21	Information technology services and projects	\$_	2,185,900
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,185,900
23	Appropriated from:		
24	Special revenue funds:		
25	Bank fees		174,500
26	Consumer finance fees		88,400
27	Credit union fees		217,600

1	Deferred presentment service transaction fees	106,000
2	Insurance bureau fund	676,900
3	Insurance continuing education fees	20,100
4	Insurance licensing and regulation fees	750,200
5	MBLSLA fund	152,200
6	State general fund/general purpose \$	0

7 PART 2

8 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

9 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016

### 10 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 11 Sec. 201. In accordance with the provisions of section 30 of
- 12 article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending
- 13 from state resources in this appropriation act for the fiscal year
- 14 ending September 30, 2016 is \$62,255,100.00 and state
- 15 appropriations paid to local units of government are \$0.
- 16 Sec. 202. The appropriations made and expenditures authorized
- 17 under this act and the departments, commissions, boards, offices,
- 18 and programs for which appropriations are made under this act are
- 19 subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101
- 20 to 18.1594.
- Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:
- 22 (a) "Department" means the department of insurance and
- 23 financial services.
- (b) "Director" means the director of the department.
- (c) "Fiscal agencies" means Michigan house fiscal agency and

- 1 Michigan senate fiscal agency.
- 2 (d) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 3 (e) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 4 (f) "LARA" means the department of licensing and regulatory
- 5 affairs.
- 6 (g) "MBLSLA fund" means the restricted account established
- 7 under section 8 of the mortgage brokers, lenders, and servicers
- 8 licensing act, 1987 PA 173, MCL 445.1658.
- 9 (h) "Subcommittees" means all members of the subcommittees of
- 10 the house and senate appropriations committees with jurisdiction
- 11 over the budget for the department.
- Sec. 205. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 13 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 14 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 16 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 17 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 18 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 19 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 20 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 21 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 22 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 23 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 24 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.
- 25 Sec. 208. The departments and agencies receiving
- 26 appropriations in this part and part 1 shall use the Internet to
- 27 fulfill the reporting requirements of this part. This requirement

- 1 may include transmission of reports via electronic mail to the
- 2 recipients identified for each reporting requirement, or it may
- 3 include placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet site.
- 4 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in this part and part 1 shall not
- 5 be used for the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 6 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 7 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 8 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 9 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 10 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 11 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 12 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 13 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 14 Sec. 210. The director shall take all reasonable steps to
- 15 ensure businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for
- 16 and perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. The
- 17 director shall strongly encourage firms with which the department
- 18 contracts to subcontract with certified businesses in depressed and
- 19 deprived communities for services, supplies, or both.
- 20 Sec. 212. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 21 in this part and part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all
- 22 reports funded from appropriations in this part and part 1. Federal
- 23 and state guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of
- 24 records shall be followed. The department may electronically retain
- 25 copies or reports unless otherwise required by federal and state
- 26 guidelines.
- 27 Sec. 215. The department shall not take disciplinary action

- 1 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 2 legislature or his or her staff.
- 3 Sec. 216. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 4 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 5 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 6 close of the prior fiscal year. This report must summarize the
- 7 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 8 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 9 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house
- 10 appropriations committees and the fiscal agencies.
- 11 Sec. 218. The departments and agencies receiving
- 12 appropriations in this part and part 1 shall prepare a report on
- 13 out-of-state travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year.
- 14 The travel report must list all travel by classified and
- 15 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 16 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 17 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 18 submitted to the house and senate appropriations committees, the
- 19 fiscal agencies, and the state budget director. The report must
- 20 include the following information:
- 21 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 22 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 23 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 24 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 25 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 26 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 27 Sec. 219. No later than April 1, the department shall submit

- 1 to the subcommittees and the fiscal agencies a report pertaining to
- 2 the following information:
- 3 (a) The amount, in square footage, of office space paid for
- 4 with the appropriation in this part and part 1 for both state-owned
- 5 and leased office space, respectively, during the previous fiscal
- 6 year.
- 7 (b) The amount, in square footage, of office space actually
- 8 utilized by the department for both state-owned and leased office
- 9 space, respectively, during the previous fiscal year.
- (c) The amount of office space the department estimates will
- 11 be utilized during the current and subsequent fiscal years.
- 12 Sec. 221. Funds appropriated in this part and part 1 shall not
- 13 be used by a principal executive department, state agency, or
- 14 authority to hire a person to provide legal services that are the
- 15 responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does not
- 16 apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those
- 17 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.
- 18 Sec. 223. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 19 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for
- 20 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 21 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 22 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 23 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 24 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 25 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000.00 for state
- 26 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 27 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item

- 1 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 2 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 3 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 4 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000.00 for local
- 5 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 6 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 7 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- 8 MCL 18.1393.
- 9 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 10 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000.00 for private
- 11 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 12 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 13 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **14** MCL 18.1393.
- 15 Sec. 228. Unless prohibited by law, the department may accept
- 16 credit card or other electronic means of payment for licenses,
- 17 fees, or permits.
- 18 Sec. 229. (1) The department shall maintain, on a publicly
- 19 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 20 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 21 improve the department's performance.
- 22 (2) The scorecard maintained by the department must include,
- 23 but is not limited to, metrics on annual rate filings from health
- 24 insurance issuers that meet any of the following:
- 25 (a) The number that are approved by the department.
- (b) The number that are denied by the department.
- (c) The percentage of rate filings processed within the

- 1 applicable statutory time frames.
- 2 (d) The average number of calendar days to process rate
- 3 filings.
- 4 (e) An estimated percentage of this state's population that is
- 5 without any form of health insurance coverage for more than 6
- 6 months in any given calendar year.
- 7 Sec. 231. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 8 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 9 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 10 not limited to, all of the following for each department or agency:
- 11 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures, revenue sources, and
- 12 balances by category.
- 13 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures, revenue sources, and
- 14 balances by appropriation unit.
- 15 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 16 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 17 payment description.
- (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 19 classification.
- 20 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 21 Sec. 232. The department shall not develop or produce any
- 22 television or radio productions.
- 23 Sec. 234. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 24 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 25 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 26 chairs, the subcommittees chairs, and the fiscal agencies with an
- 27 annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances, state

- 1 restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 2 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2015 and
- 3 September 30, 2016.
- 4 Sec. 235. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 5 under this part and part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year
- 6 ending September 30, 2016 is \$9,998,900.00. From this amount, total
- 7 agency appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are
- 8 estimated at \$5,675,400.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree
- 9 health care legacy costs are estimated at \$4,323,500.00.
- 10 Sec. 240. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that
- 11 departments and agencies receiving appropriations in this part and
- 12 part 1 properly account for their spending and do not use full-time
- 13 equated positions as placeholders for spending in other parts of
- 14 their budgets.
- 15 (2) No later than February 1, the department shall provide a
- 16 report to the legislature specifying the number of filled, full-
- 17 time equated positions in pay status within each agency receiving
- 18 appropriations in this part and part 1 during the immediately
- 19 preceding fiscal year. When reporting on the number of filled,
- 20 full-time equated positions in pay status, the department shall
- 21 provide the maximum number of filled, full-time equated positions
- 22 in pay status by appropriation line item in the last pay period of
- 23 each quarter of the immediately preceding fiscal year. The report
- 24 must also include a list of all funded, full-time equated positions
- 25 by position title. The report must indicate which full-time equated
- 26 positions are allocated to economic development and economic
- 27 development planning.

- 1 Sec. 245. The department, in conjunction with the department
- 2 of community health, shall maintain an accounting structure within
- 3 the Michigan administrative information network that will allow
- 4 expenditures associated with the administration of the Healthy
- 5 Michigan plan to be identified. By October 1, 2015, the department
- 6 shall provide the state budget office and the fiscal agencies with
- 7 the relevant accounting structure and associated business objects
- 8 script and report that groups administrative costs.
- 9 Sec. 246. The amount appropriated from the general fund in
- 10 part 1 for executive director program may only be expended to
- 11 comply with reporting requirements regarding the Healthy Michigan
- 12 plan under section 105d(9) of the social welfare act, 1939 PA 280,
- **13** MCL 400.105d.

#### 14 INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES REGULATION

- Sec. 310. (1) No later than February 1, the department shall
- 16 submit a report to the subcommittees and the fiscal agencies
- 17 providing the following information:
- 18 (a) The amounts expended, by fund source, by the department to
- 19 support the economic development of the insurance or financial
- 20 industries during the preceding fiscal year.
- 21 (b) The number of full-time equated positions utilized by the
- 22 department to support the economic development of the insurance or
- 23 financial industries during the preceding fiscal year.
- 24 (c) A detailed, 2-year plan for departmental activities to
- 25 support the economic development of the insurance or financial
- 26 industries.

- 1 (2) For purposes of subsection (1), "economic development"
- 2 includes any activities to encourage, promote, or advocate for the
- 3 expansion, retention, or attraction of business or nonprofit
- 4 entities engaged in or involved with the insurance or financial
- 5 industries.
- 6 Sec. 391. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 7 funds collected by the department in connection with a
- 8 conservatorship under section 32 of the mortgage brokers, lenders,
- 9 and servicers licensing act, 1987 PA 173, MCL 445.1682, and funds
- 10 collected by the department from corporations being liquidated
- 11 under the insurance code of 1956, 1956 PA 218, MCL 500.100 to
- 12 500.8302, shall be appropriated for all expenses necessary to
- 13 provide for the required services. Funds are available for
- 14 expenditure when they are received by the department of treasury
- 15 and shall not lapse to the general fund at the end of the fiscal
- 16 year.

#### 17 AUTISM COVERAGE

- 18 Sec. 802. (1) Each fiscal year, if expenditures are made from
- 19 the autism coverage fund, created by section 7 of the autism
- 20 coverage reimbursement act, 2012 PA 101, MCL 550.1837, the
- 21 department shall produce a report that contains all of the
- 22 following information on the autism coverage reimbursement program,
- 23 established by section 5 of the autism coverage reimbursement act,
- 24 2012 PA 101, MCL 550.1835, for the fiscal year:
- 25 (a) The total number of claims for reimbursement approved and
- 26 the number approved within each county, based on the provider's

- 1 location.
- 2 (b) The total amount expended from the autism coverage fund
- 3 for reimbursements and the amount for each carrier receiving
- 4 reimbursement.
- 5 (c) Regarding claims submitted to the department, all of the
- 6 following information:
- 7 (i) The date of submission for each claim.
- 8 (ii) The dollar amount of each submitted claim.
- 9 (iii) The age of the patient or patients receiving diagnosis
- 10 or treatment under each claim for reimbursement.
- 11 (iv) Whether the department approved the claim.
- (v) Whether the department has processed and paid the claim.
- 13 (vi) The identity of the party that submitted each claim.
- 14 (2) By October 31 following the end of the fiscal year, the
- 15 department shall provide the report required under subsection (1)
- 16 to the subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 17 director.
- 18 ARTICLE XII
- 19 JUDICIARY
- 20 PART 1
- 21 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
- Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the judiciary for the
- 23 fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, from the following funds:
- 24 JUDICIARY
- 25 APPROPRIATION SUMMARY

1	Full-time equated exempted positions 489.0	
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 285,401,300
3	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
4	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
5	transfers	2,362,900
6	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 283,038,400
7	Federal revenues:	
8	Total federal revenues	6,428,600
9	Special revenue funds:	
10	Total local revenues	7,229,000
11	Total private revenues	942,900
12	Total other state restricted revenues	84,245,700
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 184,192,200
14	Sec. 102. SUPREME COURT	
15	Full-time equated exempted positions 246.0	
16	Supreme court administration92.0 FTE positions	\$ 13,338,700
17	Judicial institute13.0 FTE positions	2,159,100
18	State court administrative office61.0 FTE positions	11,832,000
19	Judicial information systems22.0 FTE positions	3,057,700
20	Direct trial court automation support44.0 FTE	
21	positions	7,229,000
22	Foster care review board10.0 FTE positions	1,285,900
23	Community dispute resolution3.0 FTE positions	2,366,800
24	Other federal grants	275,100
25	Drug treatment courts	10,958,000
26	Mental health courts and diversion service1.0 FTE	
27	positions	5,334,700

1	Veterans courts	500,000
2	Swift and sure sanctions program	5,000,000
3	Next generation Michigan court system	4,116,000
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	67,453,000
5	Appropriated from:	
6	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
7	IDG from department of state police	1,500,000
8	IDG from department of corrections	50,000
9	IDG from state police - Michigan justice training fund	339,200
10	Federal revenues:	
11	DOJ, victims assistance programs	56,500
12	DOJ, drug court training and evaluation	300,000
13	DOT, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	2,203,500
14	HHS, access and visitation grant	612,200
15	HHS, children's justice grant	229,400
16	HHS, court improvement project	1,290,500
17	HHS, title IV-D child support program	1,009,700
18	HHS, title IV-E foster care program	386,500
19	Other federal grant revenues	275,100
20	Special revenue funds:	
21	Local - user fees	7,229,000
22	Private	188,100
23	Private - interest on lawyers trust accounts	258,600
24	Private - state justice institute	413,600
25	Community dispute resolution fund	2,366,800
26	Court of appeals filing/motion fees	1,641,800
27	Law exam fees	639,100

1	Drug court fund	1,920,500
2	Miscellaneous revenue	270,600
3	Justice system fund	566,800
4	State court fund	377,100
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 43,328,400
6	Sec. 103. COURT OF APPEALS	
7	Full-time equated exempted positions 175.0	
8	Court of appeals operations175.0 FTE positions	\$ 22,606,900
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 22,606,900
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Special revenue funds:	
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 22,606,900
13	Sec. 104. BRANCHWIDE APPROPRIATIONS	
14	Full-time equated exempted positions 4.0	
15	Branchwide appropriations4.0 FTE positions	\$ 8,550,400
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 8,550,400
17	Appropriated from:	
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 8,550,400
19	Sec. 105. JUSTICES' AND JUDGES' COMPENSATION	
20	Full-time judges positions 593.0	
21	Supreme court justices' salaries7.0 justices	\$ 1,152,300
22	Court of appeals judges' salaries27.0 judges	4,087,900
23	District court judges' state base salaries243.0	
24	judges	22,489,200
25	District court judicial salary standardization	11,111,000
26	Probate court judges' state base salaries103.0	
27	judges	9,627,900

1	Probate court judicial salary standardization		4,669,600
2	Circuit court judges' state base salaries213.0		
3	judges		20,064,100
4	Circuit court judicial salary standardization		9,739,200
5	Judges' retirement system defined contributions		4,425,800
6	OASI, social security	_	5,736,600
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	93,103,600
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Court fee fund		2,988,100
11	State general fund/general purpose	\$	90,115,500
12	Sec. 106. JUDICIAL AGENCIES		
13	Full-time equated exempted positions 7.0		
14	Judicial tenure commission7.0 FTE positions	\$	1,115,200
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	1,115,200
16	Appropriated from:		
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,115,200
18	Sec. 107. INDIGENT DEFENSE - CRIMINAL		
19	Full-time equated exempted positions 57.0		
20	Appellate public defender program51.0 FTE positions	\$	7,857,800
21	Michigan indigent defense		
22	commission6.0 FTE positions	_	996,700
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	8,854,500
24	Appropriated from:		
25	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
26	IDG from state police - Michigan justice training fund		473,700
27	Federal revenues:		

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

1	Other federal grant revenues		65,200
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Private - interest on lawyers trust accounts		82,600
4	Miscellaneous revenue		132,900
5	State general fund/general purpose	\$	8,100,100
6	Sec. 108. INDIGENT CIVIL LEGAL ASSISTANCE		
7	Indigent civil legal assistance	\$_	7,937,000
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	7,937,000
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Special revenue funds:		
11	State court fund		7,937,000
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
13	Sec. 109. TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS		
14	Court equity fund reimbursements	\$	60,815,700
15	Judicial technology improvement fund		4,815,000
16	Drug case-flow program		250,000
17	Drunk driving case-flow program		3,300,000
18	Juror compensation reimbursement		6,600,000
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION		75,780,700
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	Court equity fund		50,440,000
23	Judicial technology improvement fund		4,815,000
24	Drug fund		250,000
25	Drunk driving fund		3,300,000
26	Juror compensation fund		<<6,600,100>>
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$	10,375,700

1	PART 2
2	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
3	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016
4	GENERAL SECTIONS
5	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
6	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
7	under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$268,437,900.00 and state
8	spending from state resources to be paid to local units of
9	government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$137,829,400.00. The
10	itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which
11	spending to local units of government will occur:
12	JUDICIARY
13	SUPREME COURT
14	State court administrative office\$ 511,900
15	Drug treatment courts
16	Mental health courts and diversion services 5,222,800
17	Veterans courts
18	Swift and sure sanctions program 4,900,000
19	Next generation Michigan court system 4,116,000
20	TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS
21	Court equity fund reimbursements \$ 60,815,700
22	Judicial technology improvement fund
23	Drunk driving case-flow program
24	Drug case-flow program
25	Juror compensation reimbursement
26	JUSTICES' AND JUDGES' COMPENSATION
27	District court judicial salary standardization \$ 11,111,000

1	Probate court judges' state base salaries 9,627,900
2	Probate court judicial salary standardization 4,669,600
3	Circuit court judicial salary standardization 9,739,200
4	Grant to OASI contribution fund, employers share,
5	social security 992,300
6	TOTAL\$ 137,829,400
7	Sec. 202. (1) The appropriations authorized under this part
8	and part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA
9	431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
10	(2) Funds appropriated in part 1 to an entity within the
11	judicial branch shall not be expended or transferred to another
12	account without written approval of the authorized agent of the
13	judicial entity. If the authorized agent of the judicial entity
14	notifies the state budget director of its approval of an
15	expenditure or transfer, the state budget director shall
16	immediately make the expenditure or transfer. The authorized
17	judicial entity agent shall be designated by the chief justice of
18	the supreme court.
19	Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:

- 23 (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 24 (d) "HHS" means the United States Department of Health and

(b) "DOT" means the United States Department of

(a) "DOJ" means the United States Department of Justice.

25 Human Services.

Transportation.

20

21

- 26 (e) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- (f) "OASI" means old age survivor's insurance.

- 1 (g) "Title IV-D" means the part of the social security act, 42
- 2 USC 301 to 1397mm, pertaining to the child support enforcement
- 3 program.
- 4 (h) "Title IV-E" means the part of the social security act, 42
- 5 USC 301 to 1397mm, pertaining to the foster care program.
- 6 Sec. 204. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 7 judicial branch shall not take disciplinary action against an
- 8 employee for communicating with a member of the legislature or his
- 9 or her staff.
- 10 Sec. 205. It is the intent of the legislature that judges who
- 11 are presiding over a hearing on a foster care case shall publicly
- 12 acknowledge and request the input of the foster parent or foster
- 13 parents during the hearing.
- 14 Sec. 207. If the judicial branch makes any changes to a foster
- 15 care family service plan before its finalization, it is the intent
- 16 of the legislature that the presiding judge provide an explanation
- 17 for any changes to that plan in the court record.
- 18 Sec. 208. The reporting requirements of this part shall be
- 19 completed with the approval of, and at the direction of, the
- 20 supreme court, except as otherwise provided in this part. The
- 21 judicial branch shall use the Internet to fulfill the reporting
- 22 requirements of this part. This may include transmission of reports
- 23 via electronic mail to the recipients identified for each reporting
- 24 requirement, or it may include placement of reports on an Internet
- 25 or Intranet site.
- 26 Sec. 209. (1) If funds become available in part 1 for juvenile
- 27 justice vision 20/20, the state court administrative office shall

- 1 implement the information technology services and projects
- 2 described in subsection (2).
- 3 (2) The state court administrative office shall use the funds
- 4 described in subsection (1) to implement a data exchange for use by
- 5 circuit and probate courts, private juvenile justice agencies, and
- 6 the state court administrative office under the guidance of
- 7 appropriate data sharing agreements that tracks statistical and
- 8 demographic data on juveniles referred to the family division of
- 9 the circuit court, otherwise known as the juvenile courts, after
- 10 successful implementation and evaluation of the existing pilot
- 11 database in Ottawa, Kalamazoo, Kent, Ionia, and Berrien Counties.
- 12 (3) It is the intent of the legislature that the purpose of
- 13 the project is to implement a new juvenile justice data sharing
- 14 model that will track data on juveniles referred to the courts. The
- 15 project will be accomplished by local court staff, state employees,
- 16 contracts with private vendors, and juvenile justice stakeholders.
- 17 The total estimated cost of the project is \$5,550,000.00. The
- 18 tentative completion date is September 30, 2019. The data exchange
- 19 shall be compatible with the Michigan statewide automated child
- 20 welfare information system.
- 21 (4) If funding becomes available for the project, the state
- 22 court administrative office shall submit a report by March 1 to the
- 23 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on judiciary, the
- 24 senate and house fiscal agencies, the senate and house policy
- 25 offices, and the state budget office on the status of the
- 26 implementation items described in subsections (1) and (2) should
- 27 funding become available.

- 1 Sec. 211. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the judicial
- 2 branch shall establish an interagency agreement with the department
- 3 of human services and the department of corrections linking the
- 4 swift and sure sanctions program created under section 3 of chapter
- 5 XIA of the code of criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 771A.3,
- 6 with the Michigan rehabilitative services program. Funds shall be
- 7 used to contract with accredited, community-based rehabilitation
- 8 organizations for job placement and other support services for
- 9 eligible probationers. The purpose of this relationship is to
- 10 utilize synergies that exist between the client bases and determine
- 11 eligibility of offenders in the swift and sure sanctions program
- 12 for services rendered by the Michigan rehabilitative services
- 13 program. These funds shall be used to assist individuals who have a
- 14 history of probation violations and mental health needs but shall
- 15 not be used for individuals who are currently incarcerated. If
- 16 future legislation allows for parolees to participate in the swift
- 17 and sure sanctions program under chapter XIA of the code of
- 18 criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 771A.1 to 771A.8, funds may be
- 19 utilized for individuals participating as parolees.
- 20 Sec. 212. The judicial branch shall receive and retain copies
- 21 of all reports funded from appropriations in part 1. Federal and
- 22 state guidelines for short-term and long-term retention of records
- 23 shall be followed. The judicial branch may electronically retain
- 24 copies of reports unless otherwise required by federal and state
- 25 guidelines.
- 26 Sec. 214. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 27 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if

- 1 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 2 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 3 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 4 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 5 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 6 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 7 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 8 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 9 Sec. 215. The state court administrative office shall prepare
- 10 a report on out-of-state travel expenses not later than January 1
- 11 of each year. The travel report shall be a listing of all travel by
- 12 judicial branch employees outside this state in the immediately
- 13 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 14 funds appropriated in the budget for the judicial branch. The
- 15 report shall be submitted to the senate and house of
- 16 representatives standing committees on appropriations, the senate
- 17 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director. The
- 18 report shall include the following information:
- 19 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 20 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel
- 21 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 22 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 23 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 24 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 25 Sec. 219. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 26 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 27 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the

- 1 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 3 lapses by major program or program areas. The report shall be
- 4 transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house
- 5 appropriations committees and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 6 Sec. 221. The judicial branch shall maintain a searchable
- 7 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes all
- 8 expenditures made by the judicial branch within a fiscal year. The
- 9 posting shall include the purpose for which each expenditure is
- 10 made. The judicial branch shall not provide financial information
- 11 on its website under this section if doing so would violate a
- 12 federal or state law, rule, regulation, or guideline that
- 13 establishes privacy or security standards applicable to that
- 14 financial information.
- 15 Sec. 222. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 16 budget recommendation, the judicial branch shall cooperate with the
- 17 state budget office to provide the chairpersons of the senate and
- 18 house appropriations committees, the chairpersons of the senate and
- 19 house appropriations subcommittees on judiciary, and the senate and
- 20 house fiscal agencies with an annual report on estimated state
- 21 restricted fund balances, state restricted fund projected revenues,
- 22 and state restricted fund expenditures for the prior 2 fiscal
- 23 years.
- Sec. 223. The judiciary shall maintain, on a publicly
- 25 accessible website, a scorecard that identifies, tracks, and
- 26 regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and improve
- 27 the judiciary's performance.

- 1 Sec. 224. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 2 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- **3** 30, 2016 are \$13,723,300.00. From this amount, total appropriations
- 4 for judiciary pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 5 \$7,772,600.00. Total appropriations for judiciary retiree health
- 6 care legacy costs are estimated at \$5,950,700.00.
- 7 Sec. 225. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 8 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 9 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- 10 of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the state court
- 11 administrative office, with the consent of the supreme court, shall
- 12 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 13 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 14 taxpayer investment. The state court administrative office, with
- 15 the consent of the supreme court, shall deliver the program-
- 16 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 17 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 18 agencies, and the state budget director. The state court
- 19 administrative office, with the consent of the supreme court, shall
- 20 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 21 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 22 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.

#### 23 JUDICIAL BRANCH

- 24 Sec. 301. From the appropriations in part 1, the direct trial
- 25 court automation support program of the state court administrative
- 26 office shall recover direct and overhead costs from trial courts by

- 1 charging for services rendered. The fee shall cover the actual
- 2 costs incurred to the direct trial court automation support program
- 3 in providing the service, including development of future versions
- 4 of case management systems.
- 5 Sec. 302. Funds appropriated within the judicial branch shall
- 6 not be expended by any component within the judicial branch without
- 7 the approval of the supreme court.
- 8 Sec. 303. Of the amount appropriated in part 1 for the
- 9 judicial branch, \$511,900.00 is allocated for circuit court
- 10 reimbursement under section 3 of 1978 PA 16, MCL 800.453, and for
- 11 costs associated with the court of claims.
- Sec. 306. By February 1, the state court administrative office
- 13 shall produce a statistical report, categorized by county,
- 14 regarding both the collected and uncollected amounts of restitution
- 15 payments, court fees, and any other applicable judgment placed upon
- 16 any person within the county reported for the years 2009 through
- **17** 2014.
- 18 Sec. 307. From the funds appropriated in part 1 for mental
- 19 health courts and diversion services, \$1,000,000.00 is intended to
- 20 address the recommendations of the mental health diversion council.
- 21 Sec. 308. If sufficient funds are not available from the court
- 22 fee fund to pay judges' compensation, the difference between the
- 23 appropriated amount from that fund for judges' compensation and the
- 24 actual amount available after the amount appropriated for trial
- 25 court reimbursement is made is appropriated from the state general
- 26 fund for judges' compensation. If an appropriation is made under
- 27 this section, the state court administrative office shall notify,

- 1 within 14 days of the appropriation, the senate and house standing
- 2 committee on appropriations, the senate and house standing
- 3 committee on appropriations subcommittee on judiciary, the senate
- 4 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office.
- 5 Sec. 311. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for drug
- 6 treatment courts as that term is defined in section 1060 of the
- 7 revised judicature act of 1961, 1961 PA 236, MCL 600.1060, shall be
- 8 administered by the state court administrative office to operate
- 9 drug treatment court programs. A drug treatment court is
- 10 responsible for handling cases involving substance abusing
- 11 nonviolent offenders through comprehensive supervision, testing,
- 12 treatment services, and immediate sanctions and incentives. A drug
- 13 treatment court shall use all available county and state personnel
- 14 involved in the disposition of cases including, but not limited to,
- 15 parole and probation agents, prosecuting attorneys, defense
- 16 attorneys, and community corrections providers. The funds may be
- 17 used in connection with other federal, state, and local funding
- 18 sources.
- 19 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the chief justice
- 20 shall allocate sufficient funds for the judicial institute to
- 21 provide in-state training for those identified in subsection (1),
- 22 including training for new drug treatment court judges.
- 23 (3) For drug treatment court grants, consideration for
- 24 priority may be given to those courts where higher instances of
- 25 substance abuse cases are filed.
- 26 (4) The judiciary shall receive \$1,500,000.00 in Byrne formula
- 27 grant funding as an interdepartmental grant from the department of

- 1 state police to be used for expansion of drug treatment courts, to
- 2 assist in avoiding prison bed space growth for nonviolent offenders
- 3 in collaboration with the department of corrections.
- 4 Sec. 312. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the state
- 5 court administrator shall produce a statistical report regarding
- 6 the implementation of the parental rights restoration act, 1990 PA
- 7 211, MCL 722.901 to 722.908, as it pertains to minors seeking a
- 8 court-issued waiver of parental consent. In accordance with section
- 9 208, the state court administrative office shall report the total
- 10 number of petitions filed and the total number of petitions granted
- 11 under that act.
- Sec. 317. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 13 the permanent assignment of state-owned vehicles to justices or
- 14 judges or any other judicial branch employee. This section does not
- 15 preclude the use of state-owned motor pool vehicles for state
- 16 business in accordance with approved guidelines.
- Sec. 320. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 18 swift and sure sanctions program created under section 3 of chapter
- 19 XIA of the code of criminal procedure, 1927 PA 175, MCL 771A.3, the
- 20 state court administrative office shall administer a program to
- 21 distribute grants to qualifying courts in accordance with the
- 22 objectives and requirements of the probation swift and sure
- 23 sanctions act, chapter XIA of the code of criminal procedure, 1927
- 24 PA 175, MCL 771A.1 to 771A.8. Of the \$5,000,000.00 designated for
- 25 the program, not more than \$100,000.00 shall be available to the
- 26 state court administrative office to pay for employee costs
- 27 associated with the administration of the program funds. Courts

- 1 interested in participating in the swift and sure sanctions program
- 2 may apply to the state court administrative office for a portion of
- 3 the funds appropriated in part 1 under this section.
- 4 (2) By April 1, the state court administrative office shall
- 5 provide a report on the courts that receive funding under the swift
- 6 and sure sanctions program described in subsection (1) to the state
- 7 budget director, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees
- 8 on the judiciary, and the senate and house fiscal agencies. The
- 9 report shall include all of the following:
- 10 (a) The number of offenders who participate in the program.
- 11 (b) The criminal history of offenders who participate in the
- 12 program.
- 13 (c) The recidivism rate of offenders who participate in the
- 14 program, including the rate of return to jail, prison, or both.
- 15 (d) A detailed description of the establishment and parameters
- 16 of the program.
- 17 (e) A list of cases in which the court imposed sanctions that
- 18 deviated from the requirements of the probation swift and sure
- 19 sanctions act, chapter XIA of the code of criminal procedure, 1927
- 20 PA 175, MCL 771A.1 to 771A.8.
- 21 (3) As used in this section, "program" means a swift and sure
- 22 sanctions program described in subsection (1).
- 23 Sec. 321. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 24 judicial branch support a statewide legal self-help Internet
- 25 website and local nonprofit self-help centers that use the
- 26 statewide website to provide assistance to individuals representing
- 27 themselves in civil legal proceedings. The state court

- 1 administrative office shall summarize the costs of maintaining the
- 2 website, provide statistics on the number of people visiting the
- 3 website, and provide information on content usage, form completion,
- 4 and user feedback. By March 1, the state court administrative
- 5 office shall report this information for the preceding fiscal year
- 6 to the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on judiciary,
- 7 the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 8 director.
- 9 Sec. 322. If Byrne formula grant funding is awarded to the
- 10 state appellate defender or the Michigan indigent defense
- 11 commission, the state appellate defender office or the Michigan
- 12 indigent defense commission, as appropriate, may receive and expend
- 13 Byrne formula grant funds in an amount not to exceed \$250,000.00 as
- 14 an interdepartmental grant from the department of state police. If
- 15 the appellate defender appointed under section 3 of the appellate
- 16 defender act, 1978 PA 620, MCL 780.713, receives federal grant
- 17 funding from the United States Department of Justice in excess of
- 18 the amount appropriated in part 1, the office of appellate defender
- 19 or the Michigan indigent defense commission, as appropriate, may
- 20 receive and expend grant funds in an amount not to exceed
- 21 \$300,000.00 as other federal grants.
- 22 Sec. 323. The state court administrative office shall provide
- 23 courts with a quarterly listing of out-of-state placements of
- 24 juveniles by each court. The state court administrative office
- 25 shall also provide each judge who hears juvenile matters with the
- 26 annual listing of per diem costs of the public and private
- 27 residential care facilities located or doing business in this

- 1 state, and the recidivism data for each facility, if available, as
- 2 provided by the department of human services. The courts shall
- 3 acknowledge receipt of this information.

4 PART 2A

5 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS

6 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

#### 7 GENERAL SECTIONS

8 Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide

9 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for

10 the line items listed in part 1. This fiscal year 2016-2017

11 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal

12 year 2015-2016 except that the line items will be adjusted for

13 changes in caseload and related costs, federal fund match rates,

14 economic factors, and available revenue. These adjustments will be

15 determined after the January 2016 consensus revenue estimating

16 conference.

17 ARTICLE XIII

18 DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS

19 PART 1

20 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 101. The amounts listed in this part are appropriated for

22 the department of licensing and regulatory affairs, subject to the

23 conditions set forth in part 2, for the fiscal year ending

1	September 30, 2016, from the funds identified in this part	. The
2	following is a summary of the appropriations in this part:	
3	DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS	
4	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY	
5	Full-time equated unclassified positions 57.5	
6	Full-time equated classified positions 2,814.3	
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	539,571,300
8	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
9	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
10	transfers	15,754,900
11	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	523,816,400
12	Federal revenues:	
13	Total federal revenues	200,388,700
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Total local revenues	679,000
16	Total private revenues	311,300
17	Total other state restricted revenues	298,214,000
18	State general fund/general purpose \$	24,223,400
19	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
20	Ongoing state general fund/general	
21	purpose 24,223,400	
22	One-time state general fund/general	
23	purpose 0	
24	Sec. 102. DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION	
25	Full-time equated unclassified positions 57.5	
26	Full-time equated classified positions 123.0	
27	Unclassified salaries57.5 FTE positions\$	4,840,200

1	Executive director programs32.0 FTE positions	4,614,200
2	Administrative services84.0 FTE positions	9,644,600
3	Office of regulatory reinvention4.0 FTE positions	482,600
4	Property management	8,842,200
5	Rent	7,868,600
6	Worker's compensation	591,600
7	FOIA and local community stabilization authority	
8	services3.0 FTE positions	452,900
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 37,336,900
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
12	IDG - DIFS, accounting services	150,000
13	Federal revenues:	
14	DOL, employment and training administration	4,200
15	DOL, multiple grants for safety and health	718,700
16	DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance	8,868,000
17	Federal revenues	913,700
18	Title XVIII Medicare	555,600
19	Title XIX Medicaid	21,700
20	Title XIX Medicaid, facility certification fees	367,000
21	Special revenue funds:	
22	Local stabilization authority contract	150,000
23	Aboveground storage tank fees	91,000
24	Accountancy enforcement fund	53,000
25	Asbestos abatement fund	130,300
26	Boiler inspection fund	255,500
27	Builder enforcement fund	98,800

1	Construction code fund	877,700
2	Contingent fund, penalty and interest account	28,400
3	Corporation fees	4,367,300
4	Elevator fees	260,300
5	Fire alarm fees	5,300
6	Fire safety standard and enforcement fund	1,100
7	Fire service fees	478,500
8	Fireworks safety fund	58,600
9	Health professions regulatory fund	1,573,400
10	Health systems fees	214,700
11	Licensing and regulation fund	1,084,800
12	Liquor license revenue	300,000
13	Liquor purchase revolving fund	4,205,800
14	Michigan medical marihuana fund	594,600
15	Mobile home code fund	303,900
16	Motor carrier fees	273,500
17	Nurse professional fund	36,900
18	Pain management fees	42,900
19	Private occupational school license fees	54,000
20	Property development fees	6,000
21	Public utility assessments	2,287,400
22	Radiological health fees	156,700
23	Real estate appraiser education fund	1,400
24	Real estate education fund	6,200
25	Real estate enforcement fund	9,900
26	Restructuring mechanism assessments	11,000
27	Safety education and training fund	741,800

1	Second injury fund	233,100
2	Securities fees	3,569,700
3	Securities investor education and training fund	8,400
4	Security business fund	3,100
5	Self-insurers security fund	116,600
6	Silicosis and dust disease fund	98,700
7	Survey and remonumentation fund	93,000
8	Tax tribunal fund	1,114,100
9	Unarmed combat fund	5,800
10	Underground storage tank fees	183,800
11	Utility consumer representation fund	52,900
12	Worker's compensation administrative revolving fund	99,800
13	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,398,300
14	Sec. 103. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	
15	Full-time equated classified positions 184.0	
16	Public service commission184.0 FTE positions	\$ 29,624,000
17	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 29,624,000
18	Appropriated from:	
19	Federal revenues:	
20	DOE-OEERE, multiple grants	56,700
21	DOT, gas pipeline safety	1,219,900
22	Special revenue funds:	
23	Motor carrier fees	2,510,000
24	Public utility assessments	25,286,500
25	Restructuring mechanism assessments	550,900
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
27	Sec. 104. LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION	

1	Full-time equated classified positions 152.0	
2	Management support services28.0 FTE positions	\$ 4,361,200
3	Liquor licensing and enforcement124.0 FTE positions	 15,989,200
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 20,350,400
5	Appropriated from:	
6	Special revenue funds:	
7	Direct shipper enforcement revolving fund	124,500
8	Liquor license fee enhancement fund	75,000
9	Liquor license revenue	7,804,100
10	Liquor purchase revolving fund	12,346,800
11	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
12	Sec. 105. OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION	
13	Full-time equated classified positions 805.9	
14	Boiler inspection program23.0 FTE positions	\$ 3,272,400
15	Bureau of fire services80.0 FTE positions	11,414,500
16	Bureau of construction codes104.0 FTE positions	9,324,600
17	Detroit demolition permit assistance	800,000
18	Corporations, securities, and commercial licensing	
19	bureau178.0 FTE positions	26,818,100
20	Elevator inspection program32.0 FTE positions	4,351,000
21	Health professions regulation141.0 FTE positions	27,765,800
22	Medical marihuana program20.0 FTE positions	4,228,800
23	Health systems regulation205.4 FTE positions	28,270,400
24	Background check program5.5 FTE positions	2,623,100
25	Manufactured housing and land resources	
26	program8.0 FTE positions	2,982,300
27	Property development group9.0 FTE positions	 1,836,700

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 123,687,700
2	Appropriated from:	
3	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
4	IDG - DCH, inspection contract	100,000
5	Federal revenues:	
6	Clinical lab improvement	401,500
7	DOT	60,000
8	Federal revenues	1,255,300
9	FEMA	28,000
10	Title XVIII Medicare	11,814,200
11	Title XIX Medicaid	718,700
12	Title XIX Medicaid, facility certification fees	8,272,900
13	Special revenue funds:	
14	Private - civil monetary penalties	199,500
15	Aboveground storage tank fees	447,200
16	Accountancy enforcement fund	404,300
17	Boiler inspection fund	3,756,800
18	Builder enforcement fund	478,300
19	Construction code fund	8,440,000
20	Corporation fees	6,916,900
21	Elevator fees	4,780,500
22	Fire alarm fees	125,400
23	Fire safety standard and enforcement fund	40,000
24	Fire service fees	2,452,400
25	Fireworks safety fund	682,900
26	Health professions regulatory fund	23,491,300
27	Health systems fees	2,054,800

Licensing and regulation fund		11,386,500
		1,185,700
		4,228,800
_		2,982,300
<del>-</del>		1,937,200
Pain management fees		1,821,300
Private occupational school license fees		817,600
Property development fees		318,100
Real estate appraiser education fund		63,200
Real estate education fund		340,600
Real estate enforcement fund		696,400
Securities fees		4,918,700
Securities investor education and training fund		999,900
Security business fund		340,100
Survey and remonumentation fund		837,200
Unarmed combat fund		137,000
Underground storage tank fees		2,518,500
State general fund/general purpose	\$	11,237,700
Sec. 106. MICHIGAN OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH		
ADMINISTRATION		
Full-time equated classified positions 250.4		
Occupational safety and health197.0 FTE positions	\$	28,660,200
Radiological health administration21.4 FTE positions		3,437,000
Wage and hour division32.0 FTE positions		3,658,300
GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	35,755,500
Appropriated from:		
Federal revenues:		
	Property development fees  Real estate appraiser education fund	Liquor purchase revolving fund

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

1	DOL, multiple grants for safety and health	11,695,100
2	Mammography quality standards	764,900
3	Special revenue funds:	
4	Asbestos abatement fund	1,016,800
5	Corporation fees	6,400,200
6	Radiological health fees	2,672,100
7	Safety education and training fund	9,554,100
8	Securities fees	3,478,300
9	State general fund/general purpose \$	174,000
10	Sec. 107. EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	
11	Full-time equated classified positions 1,066.0	
12	Worker's compensation agency56.0 FTE positions \$	7,745,500
13	Career tech and skilled trades training programs	15,600,000
14	Insurance funds administration23.0 FTE positions	5,236,300
15	Compensation supplement fund	1,820,000
16	Unemployment insurance agency782.7 FTE positions	109,019,700
17	Advocacy assistance program	1,500,000
18	Special audit and collections program34.0 FTE	
19	positions	3,390,200
20	Training program for agency staff2.1 FTE positions.	1,851,200
21	Expanded fraud control program33.2 FTE positions < <first coverage="" fund<="" presumed="" responder="" th=""><th>3,906,800 100&gt;&gt;</th></first>	3,906,800 100>>
22	Bureau of services for blind persons113.0 FTE	
23	positions	24,769,200
24	Bureau of employment relations22.0 FTE positions	4,117,800
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION \$	178,956,700
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Federal revenues:	

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

1	DOL, employment and training administration		840,500
2	DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance		96,019,700
3	Federal revenues		18,279,800
4	Special revenue funds:		
5	Local revenues		529,000
6	Private revenues		111,800
7	Contingent fund, penalty and interest account		38,407,700
8	Corporation fees		1,881,200
9	Michigan business enterprise program fund		562,000
10	Second injury fund		2,814,600
11	Securities fees		5,006,200
12	Self-insurers security fund		1,337,100
13	Silicosis and dust disease fund		1,084,600
14	Worker's compensation administrative revolving fund		2,462,800
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$	<<9,619,800>>
16	Sec. 108. MICHIGAN ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING SYSTEM		
17	Full-time equated classified positions 233.0		
18	Michigan administrative hearing system215.0 FTE		
19	positions	\$	38,678,000
20	Michigan compensation appellate commission18.0		
21	FTE positions	_	4,546,700
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	43,224,700
23	Appropriated from:		
24	Interdepartmental grant revenues:		
25	IDG - administrative hearings and rules		15,504,900
26	Federal revenues:		
27	DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance		4,213,500

1	Federal revenue - administrative hearings and rules	9,355,100
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	State restricted revenue - administrative hearings	
4	and rules	12,783,100
5	Worker's compensation administrative revolving fund	333,200
6	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 1,034,900
7	Sec. 109. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
8	Information technology services and projects	\$ 41,417,900
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 41,417,900
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Federal revenues:	
12	DOL, multiple grants for safety and health	273,700
13	DOL-ETA, unemployment insurance	21,441,300
14	Federal revenues	1,299,000
15	Title XVIII Medicare	610,000
16	Title XIX Medicaid, facility certification fees	320,000
17	Special revenue funds:	
18	Aboveground storage tank fees	54,500
19	Accountancy enforcement fund	14,000
20	Asbestos abatement fund	49,300
21	Boiler inspection fund	375,300
22	Construction code fund	731,700
23	Corporation fees	4,630,600
24	Elevator fees	423,100
25	Fire service fees	293,300
26	Fireworks safety fund	35,000
27	Health professions regulatory fund	1,098,800

1	Health systems fees	224,200
2	Licensing and regulation fund	1,951,000
3	Liquor purchase revolving fund	1,940,500
4	Michigan medical marihuana fund	323,000
5	Mobile home code fund	300,000
6	Motor carrier fees	190,800
7	Pain management fees	174,800
8	Private occupational school license fees	110,000
9	Public utility assessments	1,553,300
10	Radiological health fees	139,500
11	Real estate appraiser education fund	5,000
12	Real estate education fund	9,000
13	Safety education and training fund	630,900
14	Second injury fund	161,900
15	Securities fees	1,024,400
16	Securities investor education and training fund	6,000
17	Self-insurers security fund	139,300
18	Silicosis and dust disease fund	74,800
19	Survey and remonumentation fund	49,000
20	Tax tribunal fund	517,300
21	Unarmed combat fund	7,000
22	Underground storage tank fees	171,400
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 65,200
24	Sec. 110. DEPARTMENT GRANTS	
25	Fire protection grants	\$ 9,273,900
26	Firefighter training grants	1,000,000
27	Liquor law enforcement grants	7,200,000

1	Medical marihuana operation and oversight grants	3,000,000
2	Remonumentation grants	7,300,000
3	Subregional libraries state aid	451,800
4	Utility consumer representation	750,000
5	Youth low-vision program	241,800
6	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	29,217,500
7	Appropriated from:	
8	Special revenue funds:	
9	Fire protection fund	8,500,000
10	Fireworks safety fund	1,000,000
11	Liquor license revenue	7,200,000
12	Liquor purchase revolving fund	773,900
13	Michigan medical marihuana fund	3,000,000
14	Survey and remonumentation fund	7,300,000
15	Utility consumer representation fund	750,000
16	State general fund/general purpose\$	693,600

17 PART 2

18 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS

19 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016

### 20 GENERAL SECTIONS

Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$322,437,400.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$28,225,700.00. The

- 1 itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which
- 2 spending to local units of government will occur:
- 3 DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS
- **4** Fire protection grants...... \$ 9,273,900

- 7 Medical marihuana operation and oversight grants.... 3,000,000

- 10 Total department of licensing and regulatory
- 11 affairs ..... \$ 28,225,700
- 12 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and
- 13 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **14** MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:
- (a) "DCH" means department of community health.
- 17 (b) "Department" means the department of licensing and
- 18 regulatory affairs.
- 19 (c) "Director" means the director of the department.
- 20 (d) "DOE-OEERE" means the United States Department of Energy,
- 21 Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy.
- (e) "DOL" means the United States Department of Labor.
- 23 (f) "DOL-ETA" means the United States Department of Labor,
- 24 Employment and Training Administration.
- 25 (g) "DOT" means the United States Department of
- 26 Transportation.
- (h) "FEMA" means Federal Emergency Management Agency.

- 1 (i) "Fiscal agencies" means Michigan house fiscal agency and
- 2 Michigan senate fiscal agency.
- 3 (j) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- 4 (k) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 5 (1) "MAHS" means Michigan administrative hearing system.
- 6 (m) "MARVIN" means Michigan's automated response voice
- 7 interactive network.
- 8 (n) "METRO" means the metropolitan extension
- 9 telecommunications rights-of-way oversight act, 2002 PA 48, MCL
- **10** 484.3101 to 484.3120.
- 11 (o) "MiWAM" means Michigan web account manager.
- 12 (p) "Subcommittees" means all members of the subcommittees of
- 13 the house and senate appropriations committees with jurisdiction
- 14 over the budget for the department.
- 15 Sec. 205. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 16 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 17 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- 18 of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 19 provide, not later than November 1, 2015, a list of program-
- 20 specific metrics intended to measure its performance based on a
- 21 return on taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the
- 22 program-specific metrics to members of the senate and house
- 23 subcommittees that have subject matter jurisdiction for this
- 24 budget, fiscal agencies, and the state budget director. The
- 25 department shall provide an update on its progress in tracking
- 26 program-specific metrics and the status of program success at an
- 27 appropriations subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee

523

- 1 chair.
- 2 Sec. 208. The departments and agencies receiving
- 3 appropriations in part 1 shall use the Internet to fulfill the
- 4 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement may include
- 5 transmission of reports via electronic mail to the recipients
- 6 identified for each reporting requirement, or it may include
- 7 placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet site.
- 8 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 9 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 10 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 11 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 12 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 13 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 14 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 15 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 16 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 17 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 18 Sec. 210. The director shall take all reasonable steps to
- 19 ensure businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for
- 20 and perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. The
- 21 director shall strongly encourage firms with which the department
- 22 contracts to subcontract with certified businesses in depressed and
- 23 deprived communities for services, supplies, or both.
- Sec. 212. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 25 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded
- 26 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for
- 27 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.

- 1 The department may electronically retain copies or reports unless
- 2 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 3 Sec. 215. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 4 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 5 legislature or his or her staff.
- 6 Sec. 216. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 7 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 8 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 9 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 10 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 11 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 12 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house
- 13 appropriations committees and the fiscal agencies.
- 14 Sec. 218. The departments and agencies receiving
- 15 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 16 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 17 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 18 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 19 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 20 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 21 submitted to the house and senate appropriations committee, the
- 22 house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 23 The report shall include the following information:
- 24 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 25 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 26 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 27 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state

- 1 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 2 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 3 Sec. 219. No later than April 1, the department shall submit
- 4 to the subcommittees and the fiscal agencies a report pertaining to
- 5 the following information:
- 6 (a) The amount, in square footage, of office space paid for
- 7 with the appropriation in part 1 for both state-owned and leased
- 8 office space, respectively, during the previous fiscal year.
- 9 (b) The amount, in square footage, of office space actually
- 10 utilized by the department for both state-owned and leased office
- 11 space, respectively, during the previous fiscal year.
- 12 (c) The amount of office space the department estimates will
- 13 be utilized during the current and subsequent fiscal years.
- 14 Sec. 220. The department may carry into the succeeding fiscal
- 15 year unexpended federal pass-through funds to local institutions
- 16 and governments that do not require additional state matching
- 17 funds. Federal pass-through funds to local institutions and
- 18 governments that are received in amounts in addition to those
- 19 included in part 1 and that do not require additional state
- 20 matching funds are appropriated for the purposes intended. Within
- 21 14 days after the receipt of federal pass-through funds, the
- 22 department shall notify the house and senate chairpersons of the
- 23 subcommittees, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget director
- 24 of pass-through funds appropriated under this section.
- 25 Sec. 221. Funds appropriated in this part and part 1 shall not
- 26 be used by a principal executive department, state agency, or
- 27 authority to hire a person to provide legal services that are the

- 1 responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does not
- 2 apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those
- 3 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.
- 4 Sec. 223. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 5 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$19,000,000.00 for
- 6 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 7 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 8 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 9 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 10 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000.00 for state
- 12 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 13 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 14 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 15 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 16 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$7,800,000.00 for local
- 18 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 19 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 20 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **21** MCL 18.1393.
- 22 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 23 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$400,000.00 for private
- 24 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 25 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 26 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **27** MCL 18.1393.

- 1 Sec. 225. (1) Grants supported with private revenues received
- 2 by the department are appropriated upon receipt and are available
- 3 for expenditure by the department, subject to subsection (3), for
- 4 purposes specified within the grant agreement and as permitted
- 5 under state and federal law.
- 6 (2) Within 10 days after the receipt of a private grant
- 7 appropriated in subsection (1), the department shall notify the
- 8 house and senate chairpersons of the subcommittees, the fiscal
- 9 agencies, and the state budget director of the receipt of the
- 10 grant, including the fund source, purpose, and amount of the grant.
- 11 (3) The amount appropriated under subsection (1) shall not
- **12** exceed \$1,500,000.00.
- Sec. 227. (1) The department shall sell documents at a price
- 14 not to exceed the cost of production and distribution. Money
- 15 received from the sale of these documents shall revert to the
- 16 department. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, these
- 17 funds are available for expenditure when they are received by the
- 18 department of treasury. This subsection applies only for the
- 19 following documents:
- 20 (a) Corporation and securities division documents, reports,
- 21 and papers required or permitted by law pursuant to section 1060(5)
- 22 of the business corporation act, 1972 PA 284, MCL 450.2060.
- 23 (b) The subdivision control manual, the state boundary
- 24 commission operations manual, and other local government assistance
- 25 manuals.
- 26 (c) The Michigan liquor control code of 1998, 1998 PA 58, MCL
- **27** 436.1101 to 436.2303.

- 1 (d) The mobile home commission act, 1987 PA 96, MCL 125.2301
- 2 to 125.2349; the business corporation act, 1972 PA 284, MCL
- **3** 450.1101 to 450.2098; the nonprofit corporation act, 1982 PA 162,
- 4 MCL 450.2101 to 450.3192; and the uniform securities act (2002),
- 5 2008 PA 551, MCL 451.2101 to 451.2703.
- 6 (e) Worker's compensation health care services rules.
- 7 (f) Construction code manuals.
- 8 (g) Copies of transcripts from administrative law hearings.
- 9 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, funds
- 10 collected by the department under sections 55, 57, 58, and 59 of
- 11 the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.255,
- 12 24.257, 24.258, and 24.259, and section 203 of the legislative
- 13 council act, 1986 PA 268, MCL 4.1203, are appropriated for all
- 14 expenses necessary to provide for the cost of publication and
- 15 distribution.
- 16 (3) Unexpended funds at the end of the fiscal year shall carry
- 17 forward to the subsequent fiscal year and not lapse to the general
- **18** fund.
- 19 Sec. 228. Unless prohibited by law, the department may accept
- 20 credit card or other electronic means of payment for licenses,
- 21 fees, or permits.
- 22 Sec. 229. The department shall maintain, on a publicly
- 23 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 24 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 25 improve the department's performance.
- 26 Sec. 231. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 27 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable

- 1 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 2 not limited to, all of the following for each department or agency:
- 3 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 4 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 5 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 6 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 7 payment description.
- 8 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 9 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 11 Sec. 232. The department shall not develop or produce any
- 12 television or radio productions.
- Sec. 234. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 14 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 15 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 16 chairs, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees chairs,
- 17 and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an annual report on
- 18 estimated state restricted fund balances, state restricted fund
- 19 projected revenues, and state restricted fund expenditures for the
- 20 fiscal years ending September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2016.
- 21 Sec. 235. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 22 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 23 30, 2016 is \$68,953,000.00. From this amount, total agency
- 24 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 25 \$40,484,400.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- legacy costs are estimated at \$29,815,400.00.
- 27 Sec. 240. (1) It is the intent of the legislature that

- 1 departments and agencies receiving appropriations in part 1
- 2 properly account for their spending and do not use full-time
- 3 equated positions as placeholders for spending in other parts of
- 4 their budgets.
- 5 (2) No later than February 1, the department shall provide a
- 6 report to the legislature specifying the number of filled, full-
- 7 time equated positions in pay status within each agency receiving
- 8 appropriations in part 1 during the immediately preceding fiscal
- 9 year. When reporting on the number of filled, full-time equated
- 10 positions in pay status, the department shall provide the maximum
- 11 number of filled, full-time equated positions in pay status by
- 12 appropriation line item in the last pay period of each quarter of
- 13 the immediately preceding fiscal year. The report shall also
- 14 include a list of all funded, full-time equated positions by
- 15 position title.
- Sec. 241. (1) The department may charge registration fees to
- 17 attendees of informational, training, or special events sponsored
- 18 by the department.
- 19 (2) These fees shall reflect the costs for the department to
- 20 sponsor the informational, training, or special events.
- 21 (3) Revenue generated by the registration fees is appropriated
- 22 upon receipt and available for expenditure to cover the
- 23 department's costs of sponsoring informational, training, or
- 24 special events.
- 25 (4) Revenue generated by registration fees in excess of the
- 26 department's costs of sponsoring informational, training, or
- 27 special events shall carry forward to the subsequent fiscal year

- 1 and not lapse to the general fund.
- 2 (5) Not later than November 15, the department shall submit a
- 3 report to the subcommittees, fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 4 office that identifies each of the following in the immediately
- 5 preceding fiscal year:
- 6 (a) Each informational, training, or special event sponsored
- 7 by the department.
- 8 (b) The amount of revenue generated by registration fees.
- 9 (c) The amount expended for the department's costs of
- 10 sponsoring informational, training, or special events.
- 11 (d) Any balance carried forward into the subsequent fiscal
- **12** year.
- 13 (6) The amount appropriated under subsection (3) shall not
- **14** exceed \$500,000.00.
- 15 Sec. 242. The department may make available to interested
- 16 entities otherwise unavailable customized listings of
- 17 nonconfidential information in its possession, such as names and
- 18 addresses of licensees. The department may establish and collect a
- 19 reasonable charge to provide this service. The revenue received
- 20 from this service shall be used to offset expenses to provide the
- 21 service. Any balance of this revenue collected and unexpended at
- 22 the end of the fiscal year shall revert to the appropriate
- 23 restricted fund.
- Sec. 243. (1) The department shall work to establish memoranda
- 25 of understanding with other state departments or agencies that
- 26 participate in the reinventing performance in Michigan program
- 27 supported by appropriations in part 1. Each memorandum shall detail

- 1 a mechanism for the department to recover costs related to program
- 2 services performed on behalf of the receiving agency. Not later
- 3 than March 1, the department shall submit a report to the state
- 4 budget office, subcommittees, and fiscal agencies containing the
- **5** following information:
- **6** (a) The name of each state department or agency participating
- 7 in the program.
- 8 (b) Whether a memorandum of understanding was established with
- 9 each participating state department or agency.
- 10 (c) The amount agreed upon in each memorandum of
- 11 understanding.
- 12 (2) It is the intent of the legislature that future financial
- 13 support for the reinventing performance in Michigan program be
- 14 shared among participating state departments or agencies.
- 15 Sec. 245. The department, in conjunction with the department
- 16 of community health, shall maintain an accounting structure within
- 17 the Michigan administrative information network that will allow
- 18 expenditures associated with the administration of the Healthy
- 19 Michigan plan to be identified. By October 1, 2015, the department
- 20 shall provide the state budget office and the fiscal agencies with
- 21 the relevant accounting structure and associated business objects
- 22 script and report that groups administrative costs.
- 23 Sec. 248. (1) No later than March 1, the department shall
- 24 submit a report to the subcommittees and fiscal agencies pertaining
- 25 to licensing and regulatory programs during the previous fiscal
- 26 year for the following agencies:
- 27 (a) Public service commission.

- 1 (b) Liquor control commission.
- 2 (c) Bureau of construction codes.
- 3 (d) Corporations, securities, and commercial licensing bureau.
- 4 (e) Bureau of health care services.
- 5 (f) Michigan occupational safety and health administration.
- 6 (2) The report shall be in a format that is consistent between
- 7 the agencies listed in subsection (1) and shall provide, but is not
- 8 limited to, the following information for each agency in subsection
- 9 (1):
- 10 (a) Revenue generated by and expenditures disbursed for each
- 11 regulatory product.
- 12 (b) Number of applications, both initial and renewal, for each
- 13 regulatory product.
- 14 (c) Number of applications, both initial and renewal, approved
- 15 for each regulatory product.
- 16 (d) Number of applications, both initial and renewal, denied
- 17 for each regulatory product.
- 18 (e) Average amount of time, both tolled and untolled, to
- 19 approve or deny applications, both initial and renewal, for each
- 20 regulatory product.
- 21 (f) Number of examinations proctored for initial applications
- 22 for each regulatory product, if applicable.
- 23 (g) Number of complaints received pertaining to each regulated
- 24 activity.
- 25 (h) Number of investigations opened pertaining to each
- 26 regulated activity.
- (i) Number of investigations closed pertaining to each

534

- 1 regulated activity.
- 2 (j) Average amount of time to close investigations pertaining
- 3 to each regulated activity.
- 4 (k) Number of enforcement actions pertaining to each regulated
- 5 activity.
- (l) Number of administrative hearings pertaining to each
- 7 regulated activity.
- 8 (m) Number of administrative hearing adjudications pertaining
- 9 to each regulated activity.
- 10 (n) The type and amount of each fee charged to support each
- 11 regulated activity.
- 12 (3) In addition to providing agency-level information as
- 13 specified in subsection (2), the report shall include a summary
- 14 that provides the following information as a sum total for all of
- 15 the agencies specified in subsection (1):
- 16 (a) Total fee revenue and expenditures.
- 17 (b) The numbers of applications, both initial and renewal,
- 18 received, approved, and denied for each regulatory product.
- 19 (c) Number of complaints received.
- 20 (d) Number of investigations opened.
- 21 (e) Number of investigations closed.
- (f) Number of enforcement actions taken.
- 23 (g) Number of administrative hearing adjudications undertaken.
- 24 (4) As used in subsection (2), "regulatory products" means
- 25 licensure, certification, registration, permitting, approval, or
- 26 any other regulatory service provided by the agencies specified in
- 27 subsection (1) for occupations, facilities, entities, industries,

- 1 or activities regulated by the agencies specified in subsection
- 2 (1).
- 3 Sec. 250. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 4 department continue the prefunding of other postemployment benefits
- 5 for state employees hired before January 1, 2012, with the amounts
- 6 appropriated in part 1 pursuant to the amendments made by 2011 PA
- 7 264 to the state employees' retirement act, 1943 PA 240, MCL 38.1
- 8 to 38.69.
- 9 Sec. 251. From the appropriations in part 1, the department
- 10 shall submit to the state budget office, the subcommittees, and the
- 11 fiscal agencies a report detailing revenues and expenditures for
- 12 the fiscal years ending September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2015.
- 13 The report shall include the following information:
- 14 (a) Revenues by fund source.
- 15 (b) Expenditures by line item and agency object group within
- 16 the Michigan administrative information network.
- 17 (c) Expenditures by line item and fund source.
- (d) The average number of filled FTE positions by line item.
- 19 Sec. 252. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 20 department establish an employee performance monitoring process
- 21 that is consistent throughout the department in addition to current
- 22 civil service commission evaluations. By April 1, 2016, the
- 23 department shall submit a report to the state budget office, the
- 24 subcommittees, and the fiscal agencies on changes to the employee
- 25 performance monitoring process that are planned or implemented.

#### 26 OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION

536

1 Sec. 501. Money appropriated under this part and part 1 for 2 the bureau of fire services shall not be expended unless, in accordance with section 2c of the fire prevention code, 1941 PA 3 4 207, MCL 29.2c, inspection and plan review fees will be charged 5 according to the following schedule: 6 Operation and maintenance inspection fee 7 Facility size Facility type Fee 8 Hospitals \$8.00 per bed Any 9 Plan review and construction inspection fees for 10 hospitals and schools 11 Project cost range Fee 12 \$101,000.00 or less minimum fee of \$155.00 \$101,001.00 to \$1,500,000.00 13 \$1.60 per \$1,000.00 14 \$1,500,001.00 to \$10,000,000.00 \$1.30 per \$1,000.00 \$10,000,001.00 or more \$1.10 per \$1,000.00 15 or a maximum fee of \$60,000.00. 16 17 Sec. 502. The funds collected by the department for licenses, 18 permits, and other elevator regulation fees set forth in the 19 Michigan administrative code and as determined under section 8 of 20 1976 PA 333, MCL 338.2158, and section 16 of 1967 PA 227, MCL 21 408.816, that are unexpended at the end of the fiscal year shall 22 carry forward to the subsequent fiscal year. 23 Sec. 503. No later than February 15, the department shall 24 submit a report to the subcommittees and fiscal agencies providing 25 the following information: 26 (a) The number of honorably discharged veterans, individually 27 or if a majority interest of a corporation or limited liability

- 1 company, that were exempted from paying licensure, registration,
- 2 filing, or any other fees collected under each licensure or
- 3 regulatory program administered by the bureau of construction codes
- 4 and the corporations, securities, and commercial licensing bureau
- 5 during the preceding fiscal year.
- 6 (b) The specific fees and total amount of revenue exempted
- 7 under each licensure or regulatory program administered by the
- 8 bureau of construction codes and the corporations, securities, and
- 9 commercial licensing bureau during the preceding fiscal year.
- 10 (c) The actual costs of providing licensing and other
- 11 regulatory services to veterans exempted from paying licensure,
- 12 registration, filing, or any other fees and a description of how
- 13 these costs were calculated.
- Sec. 505. (1) Funds remaining in the homeowner construction
- 15 lien recovery fund are appropriated to the department for payment
- 16 of court-ordered homeowner construction lien recovery fund
- 17 judgments entered prior to August 23, 2010. Pursuant to available
- 18 funds, the payment of final judgments shall be made in the order in
- 19 which the final judgments were entered and began accruing interest.
- 20 (2) Not later than April 1, the department shall submit to the
- 21 subcommittees and fiscal agencies a report on the revenues,
- 22 expenditures, and balance of the homeowner construction lien
- 23 recovery fund as of the end of the previous fiscal year.
- Sec. 506. (1) The department shall report by April 1 to the
- 25 subcommittees, fiscal agencies, and state budget director on the
- 26 timeliness of nursing facility complaint investigations and the
- 27 number of allegations that are substantiated on an annual basis.

- 1 The report shall consist of the number of allegations filed by
- 2 consumers and the number of facility-reported incidents. The
- 3 department shall make every effort to contact every complainant and
- 4 the subject of a complaint during an investigation.
- 5 (2) The department shall gather information on its most
- 6 frequently cited complaint deficiencies for the prior 3 fiscal
- 7 years and include that information in the report required under
- 8 subsection (1). The department shall determine whether there is an
- 9 increase in the number of citations from 1 year to the next and
- 10 assess the cause of the increase, if any, and whether education and
- 11 training of nursing facility staff or department staff are needed.
- 12 (3) The department shall make the report required under this
- 13 section available to the public at no cost on its website.
- Sec. 507. (1) The department shall submit a report by January
- 15 1 to the standing committees on appropriations of the senate and
- 16 house of representatives, the fiscal agencies, and the state budget
- 17 director that includes all of the following information for the
- 18 prior fiscal year regarding the medical marihuana program under the
- 19 Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26421 to
- **20** 333.26430:
- 21 (a) The number of initial applications received.
- (b) The number of initial applications approved and the number
- 23 of initial applications denied.
- 24 (c) The average amount of time, from receipt to approval or
- 25 denial, to process an initial application.
- 26 (d) The number of renewal applications received.
- 27 (e) The number of renewal applications approved and the number

- 1 of renewal applications denied.
- 2 (f) The average amount of time, from receipt to approval or
- 3 denial, to process a renewal application.
- 4 (g) The percentage of initial applications not approved or
- 5 denied within the time requirements established in section 6 of the
- 6 Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26426.
- 7 (h) The percentage of renewal applications not approved or
- 8 denied within the time requirements established in section 6 of the
- 9 Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26426.
- (i) The percentage of registry cards for approved initial
- 11 applications not issued within the time requirements established in
- 12 section 6 of the Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL
- **13** 333.26426.
- 14 (j) The percentage of registry cards for approved renewal
- 15 applications not issued within the time requirements established in
- 16 section 6 of the Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL
- **17** 333.26426.
- 18 (k) The amount collected from the medical marihuana program
- 19 application and renewal fees authorized in section 5 of the
- 20 Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26425.
- 21 (l) The costs of administering the medical marihuana program
- 22 under the Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26421
- 23 to 333.26430.
- 24 (2) If the required fees are shown to be insufficient to
- 25 offset all expenses of implementing and administering the medical
- 26 marihuana program, the department shall review and revise the
- 27 application and renewal fees accordingly to ensure that all

- 1 expenses of implementing and administering the medical marihuana
- 2 program are offset as is permitted under section 5 of the Michigan
- 3 medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26425.
- 4 Sec. 508. If the revenue collected by the department for
- 5 health systems administration or radiological health administration
- 6 and projects from fees and collections exceeds the amount
- 7 appropriated in part 1, the revenue may be carried forward into the
- 8 subsequent fiscal year. The revenue carried forward under this
- 9 section shall be used as the first source of funds in the
- 10 subsequent fiscal year.
- 11 Sec. 509. By February 1, the bureau of health care services
- 12 shall provide the state budget office, the subcommittees, and the
- 13 fiscal agencies an updated schedule of fees to be charged by the
- 14 bureau of health care services for regulating health facilities.
- 15 The updated fee schedule proposed by the bureau shall be based on
- 16 the schedule submitted previously, but include updated figures from
- 17 the prior fiscal year. It shall also bear a direct relationship to
- 18 the cost of the service or act, including overhead expenses. The
- 19 report shall also recommend the necessary statutory and
- 20 administrative rule changes necessary to implement the recommended
- 21 fee schedule.
- 22 Sec. 510. From the appropriations made in part 1 for the
- 23 bureau of health systems, at least \$530,000.00 must be expended for
- 24 activities related to the inspection and licensing of freestanding
- 25 surgical outpatient facilities.
- Sec. 511. No later than February 1, the department shall
- 27 submit a report to the subcommittees and fiscal agencies providing

- 1 the following information:
- 2 (a) The total amount of reimbursements made to local units of
- 3 government for delegated inspections of fireworks retail locations
- 4 pursuant to section 11 of the Michigan fireworks safety act, 2011
- 5 PA 256, MCL 28.461, from the funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 6 bureau of fire services during the preceding fiscal year.
- 7 (b) The amount of reimbursement for delegated inspections of
- 8 fireworks retail locations for each local unit of government that
- 9 received reimbursement from the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 10 the bureau of fire services during the preceding fiscal year.
- 11 Sec. 512. To the extent allowed under applicable state and
- 12 federal laws, the bureau of health care services shall make
- 13 disciplinary actions taken against health professionals publicly
- 14 available through the online license verification website.
- 15 Sec. 513. (1) Beginning October 1, for the purpose of
- 16 defraying the costs associated with responding to false final
- 17 inspection appointments and to discourage the practice of calling
- 18 for final inspections when the project is incomplete or
- 19 noncompliant with a plan of correction previously provided by the
- 20 bureau of fire services, the bureau of fire services may undertake
- 21 a pilot project to assess a fee not to exceed \$200.00 for
- 22 responding to confirmed false inspection appointments. Fees
- 23 collected under this section shall be deposited into the restricted
- 24 account referenced by section 2c(2) of the fire prevention code,
- 25 1941 PA 207, MCL 29.2c, and explicitly identified within the
- 26 Michigan administrative information network.
- 27 (2) Not later than September 30, the department shall prepare

- 1 a report that provides the amount of the fee assessed under
- 2 subsection (1), the number of fees assessed and issued per region,
- 3 the cost allocation for the work performed and reduced as a result
- 4 of this section, and any recommendations for consideration by the
- 5 legislature in regard to the pilot project. The department shall
- 6 submit this information to the state budget director, the
- 7 subcommittees, and the fiscal agencies.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

- 9 Sec. 701. Funds earned or authorized by the DOL in excess of
- 10 the gross appropriation in part 1 for the unemployment insurance
- 11 agency from the DOL are appropriated and may be expended for
- 12 staffing and related expenses incurred in the operation of its
- 13 programs. These funds may be spent after the department notifies
- 14 the state budget director and the subcommittees of the purpose and
- 15 amount of each grant award.
- 16 Sec. 702. The unemployment insurance agency shall provide the
- 17 subcommittees, fiscal agencies, and state budget office with
- 18 quarterly status reports on the implementation of and improvements
- 19 to the agency's integrated system project. The quarterly status
- 20 reports shall include, but not be limited to, a summary of the
- 21 expenditures for the project, a summary of the tasks completed, and
- 22 a summary of the tasks anticipated to be completed in the
- 23 subsequent quarter.
- 24 Sec. 703. The department shall report quarterly to the members
- 25 of the house and senate committees on appropriations, the fiscal
- 26 agencies, and the state budget director on the percentage of

- 1 unemployment claimants that meet the certification requirements for
- 2 receiving benefits by using the Internet MiWAM system or any
- 3 application developed for that purpose. The department shall
- 4 implement improvements to the Internet MiWAM system that promote
- 5 greater ease of access and security with a goal of reaching 75% of
- 6 users certifying by using the Internet MiWAM system or another
- 7 system that reduces staff face time and MARVIN telephone system
- 8 usage.
- 9 Sec. 704. (1) The appropriation in part 1 for the bureau of
- 10 services for blind persons includes funds for case services. These
- 11 funds may be used for tuition payments for blind clients.
- 12 (2) Revenue collected by the bureau of services for blind
- 13 persons and from private and local sources that is unexpended at
- 14 the end of the fiscal year may carry forward to the subsequent
- 15 fiscal year.
- 16 Sec. 705. The bureau of services for blind persons shall work
- 17 collaboratively with service organizations and government entities
- 18 to identify qualified match dollars to maximize use of available
- 19 federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
- 20 Sec. 706. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for a regional
- 21 or subregional library shall not be released until a budget for
- 22 that regional or subregional library has been approved by the
- 23 department for expenditures for library services directly serving
- 24 the blind and persons with disabilities.
- 25 (2) In order to receive subregional state aid as appropriated
- 26 in part 1, a regional or subregional library's fiscal agency shall
- 27 agree to maintain local funding support at the same level in the

## Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

- 1 current fiscal year as in the fiscal agency's preceding fiscal
- 2 year. If a reduction in expenditures equally affects all agencies
- 3 in a local unit of government that is the regional or subregional
- 4 library's fiscal agency, that reduction shall not be interpreted as
- 5 a reduction in local support and shall not disqualify a regional or
- 6 subregional library from receiving state aid under part 1. If a
- 7 reduction in income affects a library cooperative or district
- 8 library that is a regional or subregional library's fiscal agency
- 9 or a reduction in expenditures for the regional or subregional
- 10 library's fiscal agency, a reduction in expenditures for the
- 11 regional or subregional library shall not be interpreted as a
- 12 reduction in local support and shall not disqualify a regional or
- 13 subregional library from receiving state aid under part 1.
- 14 Sec. 707. The bureau of services for blind persons may provide
- 15 and enter into agreements to provide general services, training,
- 16 meetings, information, special equipment, software, facility use,
- 17 and technical consulting services to other principal executive
- 18 departments, state agencies, local units of government, the
- 19 judicial branch of government, other organizations, and patrons of
- 20 department facilities. The department may charge fees for these
- 21 services that are reasonably related to the cost of providing the
- 22 services. In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, funds
- 23 collected by the department for these services are appropriated for
- 24 all expenses necessary. The funds appropriated under this section
- 25 are allotted for expenditure when they are received by the
- 26 department of treasury.

<<Sec. 708. Of the amount appropriated in part 1 for the
first responder presumed coverage fund, \$100.00 is appropriated and
may be expended by the department as provided in section 405 of the
worker's disability compensation act of 1969, 1969 PA 317, MCL
418.405.>>

## 1 MICHIGAN ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING SYSTEM

- 2 Sec. 801. (1) The Michigan tax tribunal within the Michigan
- 3 administrative hearing system shall submit a report containing all
- 4 of the following for the previous fiscal year:
- 5 (a) The number of cases heard and the number of cases decided
- 6 by MAHS hearings officers, contractual hearings officers, and
- 7 tribunal members during the fiscal year.
- 8 (b) The number of case filings and dispositions and the number
- 9 of active and pending cases before the small claims division and
- 10 the entire tribunal.
- 11 (c) The average and maximum time elapsed, both tolled and
- 12 untolled, between case filings and final dispositions.
- 13 (d) The amount and percentage of tax tribunal fees generated
- 14 by motions to amend.
- 15 (2) The report required under subsection (1) shall be
- 16 submitted to the subcommittees, fiscal agencies, and state budget
- 17 office not later than November 1.

## 18 DEPARTMENT GRANTS

- 19 Sec. 901. (1) The appropriation in part 1 for fire protection
- 20 grants shall be appropriated to cities, villages, and townships
- 21 with state-owned facilities for fire services, instead of taxes, in
- 22 accordance with 1977 PA 289, MCL 141.951 to 141.956.
- 23 (2) Cities, villages, and townships with state-owned
- 24 facilities shall report to the department no later than January 1
- 25 on a form developed by the department in order to be eligible to
- 26 receive funds appropriated in part 1 for fire protection grants.

- 1 The report shall indicate all of the following:
- 2 (a) The ability to respond to state facilities in their
- 3 service area.
- 4 (b) The cost for being prepared and able to respond to fire
- 5 service situations during the most recent fiscal year.
- 6 (c) The fire-related activities of police and fire departments
- 7 on state property.
- 8 (d) The costs of these activities.
- 9 (e) The expenditures from fire protection grants.
- 10 (3) The department shall prepare a summary of the local
- 11 submissions and provide it to the subcommittees, fiscal agencies,
- 12 and the state budget director by March 31.
- Sec. 902. (1) Not later than January 31, 2016, the department
- 14 shall prepare a report that provides the number of registry
- 15 identification cards issued to or renewed for patients residing in
- 16 each county during the previous fiscal year, as of September 30,
- 17 2015, under the Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL
- 18 333.26421 to 333.26430. The department shall submit this report to
- 19 the state budget director, the subcommittees, and the fiscal
- 20 agencies.
- 21 (2) The department shall expend the funds appropriated in part
- 22 1 for medical marihuana operation and oversight grants for grants
- 23 to county law enforcement offices for the operation and oversight
- 24 of the Michigan medical marihuana program pursuant to section 6(l)
- of the Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26426.
- 26 These grants shall be distributed proportionately based on the
- 27 number of registry identification cards issued to or renewed for

- 1 the residents of each county whose county law enforcement office
- 2 applied for a grant under subsection (3). For the purposes of this
- 3 subsection, operation and oversight grants are for education,
- 4 communication, and enforcement of the Michigan medical marihuana
- 5 act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26421 to 333.26430.
- 6 (3) In order to be eligible to receive a grant under
- 7 subsection (2), a county law enforcement office shall apply no
- 8 later than January 1, 2016 and agree to report how the grant was
- 9 expended and provide that report to the department no later than
- 10 September 15, 2016. The department shall submit a report no later
- 11 than October 15, 2016 to the state budget director, the
- 12 subcommittees, and the fiscal agencies detailing the grant amounts
- 13 by recipient and the reported uses of the grants in the preceding
- 14 fiscal year.
- 15 (4) County law enforcement offices may distribute
- 16 discretionary grants made under subsection (2) to municipal law
- 17 enforcement agencies for the operation and oversight of the
- 18 Michigan medical marihuana program pursuant to section 6(l) of the
- 19 Michigan medical marihuana act, 2008 IL 1, MCL 333.26426. If a
- 20 county law enforcement office distributes a discretionary grant in
- 21 this manner, that county law enforcement office shall require the
- 22 receiving municipal law enforcement agency to provide a report on
- 23 how that grant was spent. Reports from municipal law enforcement
- 24 agencies shall be included as part of the report submitted to the
- 25 department as required in subsection (3).
- 26 (5) No later than January 1, 2016, the department shall post a
- 27 listing of potential grant money available to each county law

- 1 enforcement office on its website. A county law enforcement office
- 2 requesting a grant shall apply on a form developed by the
- 3 department and available on the website. The form shall contain the
- 4 county law enforcement office's specific projected plan for use of
- 5 the money and its agreement to maintain all records and to submit
- 6 documentation to the department to support the use of the grant
- 7 money.
- 8 Sec. 903. (1) The amount appropriated in part 1 for
- 9 firefighter training grants shall only be expended for payments to
- 10 counties to reimburse organized fire departments for firefighter
- 11 training and other activities required under the firefighters
- 12 training council act, 1966 PA 291, MCL 29.361 to 29.377.
- 13 (2) If the amount appropriated in part 1 for firefighter
- 14 training grants is expended by the firefighters training council
- 15 established in section 3 of the firefighters training council act,
- 16 1966 PA 291, MCL 29.363, for payments to counties under section 14
- 17 of the firefighters training council act, 1966 PA 291, MCL 29.374,
- 18 the amount appropriated in part 1 for firefighter training grants
- 19 shall be disbursed pursuant to section 14(2) of the firefighters
- 20 training council act, 1966 PA 291, MCL 29.374. If the amount
- 21 disbursed to any county is less than \$5,000.00, the amounts
- 22 disbursed to each county shall be adjusted to provide for a minimum
- payment of \$5,000.00 to each county.
- 24 (3) No later than February 1, the department shall submit a
- 25 financial report to the subcommittees and fiscal agencies
- 26 identifying the following information for the preceding fiscal
- **27** year:

- 1 (a) The amount of the payments that would be made to each
- 2 county if the distribution formula described by the first sentence
- 3 of section 14(2) of the firefighters training council act, 1966 PA
- 4 291, MCL 29.374, would have been utilized to disburse the total
- 5 amount appropriated in part 1 for firefighter training grants.
- 6 (b) The amount of the payments approved by the firefighters
- 7 training council for disbursement to each county.
- 8 (c) The amount of the payments actually expended or encumbered
- 9 within each county.
- 10 (d) A description of any other payments or expenditures made
- 11 under the authority of the firefighters training council.
- 12 (e) The amount of payments approved for disbursements to
- 13 counties that was not expended or encumbered and lapsed back to the
- 14 fireworks safety fund.
- 15 (4) It is the intent of the legislature that the amount
- 16 appropriated in part 1 for firefighter training grants be adjusted
- 17 each fiscal year to reflect lapses from the preceding fiscal year
- 18 into the fireworks safety fund created in section 11 of the
- 19 Michigan fireworks safety act, 2011 PA 256, MCL 28.461, for the
- 20 purpose of ensuring that lapsed grant funds are reallocated in
- 21 subsequent fiscal years.
- 22 Sec. 904. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 23 unemployment insurance agency, the department shall maintain
- 24 customer service standards for employers and claimants making use
- 25 of the various means by which they can access the system.
- 26 (2) The department shall identify specific outcomes and
- 27 performance metrics for this initiative, including, but not limited

- 1 to, the following:
- 2 (a) Unemployment benefit fund balance.
- 3 (b) Process improvement fiscal integrity.
- 4 (c) Process improvement determination timeliness.
- 5 (d) Process improvement determination quality.
- 6 Sec. 905. (1) From the increased funds appropriated in part 1
- 7 for the career technology and skilled trades training programs, the
- 8 department shall expand workforce training and reemployment
- 9 services to better connect workers to in-demand jobs.
- 10 (2) The department shall identify specific outcomes and
- 11 performance metrics for this initiative, including, but not limited
- 12 to, the following:
- 13 (a) New apprenticeships.
- 14 (b) The jobs created, jobs retained, training completion rate,
- 15 employment retention rate at 6 months, and hourly wage rate at 6
- 16 months for skilled trades training program.
- 17 PART 2A
- 18 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- **19** FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017
- 20 GENERAL SECTIONS
- 21 Sec. 1201. Except as otherwise provided in this part, it is
- 22 the intent of the legislature to provide appropriations for the
- 23 fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for the line items listed
- 24 in part 1. The fiscal year 2016-2017 appropriations are anticipated
- 25 to be the same as those for fiscal year 2015-2016, except that the

- 1 line items will be adjusted for changes in caseload and related
- 2 costs, federal fund match rates, economic factors, and available
- 3 revenue. These adjustments will be determined after the January
- 4 2016 consensus revenue estimating conference.
- 5 Sec. 1202. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 6 department identify the amounts for normal retirement costs and
- 7 legacy retirement costs for the fiscal year ending on September 30,
- 8 2017 for the line items listed in part 1.

9 ARTICLE XIV 10 DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS 11 PART 1 LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS 12 13 Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of military 14 and veterans affairs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, 15 from the following funds: DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS 16 17 APPROPRIATION SUMMARY 18 Full-time equated unclassified positions..... 9.0 19 Full-time equated classified positions...... 888.5 20 GROSS APPROPRIATION.....\$ 163,953,700 21 Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental transfers ..... 22 99,300

Schedule of interdepartmental grant revenue sources:

IDG, state police ..... 99,300

ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION ..... \$

23

24

25

163,854,400

1	Total federal revenues	90,208,600
2	Schedule of federal revenue sources:	
3	DOD-DOA-NGB 59,931,200	
4	DVA-VHA 27,136,600	
5	HHS-HCFA, Medicare, hospital insurance 2,952,700	
6	HHS-HCFA, title XIX, Medicaid 88,100	
7	Federal counter narcotics revenues 100,000	
8	Total local revenues	1,497,400
9	Schedule of local revenue sources:	
10	Local - school aid fund 1,497,400	
11	Total private revenues	739,600
12	Schedule of private revenue sources:	
13	Private - veterans' home post and posthumous	
14	funds 540,000	
15	Private donations 199,600	
16	Total other state restricted revenues	23,221,500
17	Schedule of restricted revenue sources:	
18	Rental fees 346,400	
19	Mackinac Bridge authority 70,000	
20	Test project fees 100,000	
21	Income and assessments 13,992,800	
22	Lease revenue	
23	Lease revenue	
24	Michigan veterans trust fund 5,200,100	
25	Michigan National Guard construction fund 1,000,000	
26	Military family relief fund 1,000,000	
27	State general fund/general purpose\$	48,187,300

1	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
2	Ongoing state general fund/general	
3	purpose 48,187,300	
4	One-time state general fund/general	
5	purpose 0	
6	Sec. 102. MILITARY	
7	Full-time equated unclassified positions 9.0	
8	Full-time equated classified positions 324.0	
9	Unclassified positions	\$ 1,390,700
10	Departmental and National Guard operations	63,639,400
11	Schedule of programs:	
12	Support services	
13	Armories and joint force readiness 15,879,100	
14	National Guard training facilities and air	
15	bases 33,399,400	
16	Michigan youth challeNGe program 4,541,300	
17	Military family relief fund 600,000	
18	National Guard tuition assistance program 3,741,600	
19	Starbase grant 2,322,000	
20	Information technology services and	
21	projects 1,364,700	
22	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 65,030,100
23	Appropriated from:	
24	Interdepartmental grant revenues	99,300
25	Federal revenues	45,444,400
26	Local revenues	1,497,000
27	Private revenues	199,000

1	State restricted revenues	3,023,000
2	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 14,766,400
3	Sec. 103. MICHIGAN VETERANS AFFAIRS AGENCY	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 564.5	
5	Michigan veterans affairs agency	\$ 15,848,000
6	Schedule of programs:	
7	Veterans affairs agency administration 6,964,400	
8	Veterans service grants 3,683,400	
9	Targeted grants 100	
10	Veterans trust fund administration 1,453,600	
11	Veterans trust fund grants 3,746,500	
12	Veterans' homes	66,325,600
13	Schedule of programs:	
14	Grand Rapids veterans home 45,854,000	
15	Board of managers (Grand Rapids home) 665,000	
16	D.J. Jacobetti veterans home 19,531,600	
17	Board of managers (Jacobetti home) 275,000	 
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 82,173,600
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Federal revenues	29,764,200
21	Private revenues	540,000
22	State restricted revenues	19,198,500
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 32,670,900
24	Sec. 104. CAPITAL OUTLAY	
25	Capital outlay	16,750,000
26	Schedule of programs:	
27	Special maintenance - National Guard 15,250,000	

1	Special maintenance - veterans' homes 500,000	
2	Land acquisitions and appraisals 1,000,000	 
3	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 16,750,000
4	Appropriated from:	
5	Federal revenues	15,000,000
6	State restricted revenues	1,000,000
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 750,000

8 PART 2 9 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016 10 GENERAL SECTIONS 11 Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state 12 13 constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources 14 under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$71,408,800.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of 15 16 government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$102,400.00. The itemized 17 statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to 18 local units of government will occur: DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS 19 20 National Guard operations.....\$ 52,400 21 Schedule of programs: 22 Payments in lieu of taxes ...... 52,400 23 Michigan veterans affairs agency.....\$ 50,000

Schedule of programs:

1	County counselor education and training		
2	expenses 50,000		
3	TOTAL\$ 102,400		
4	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and		
5	part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,		
6	MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.		
7	Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:		
8	(a) "Core services" means that phrase as defined in section		
9	373 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1373.		
10	(b) "Department" means the department of military and veterans		
11	affairs.		
12	(c) "DOD" means the United States Department of Defense.		
13	(d) "DOD-DOA-NGB" means the DOD Department of the Army,		
14	National Guard Bureau.		
15	(e) "DVA" means the United States Department of Veterans		
16	Affairs.		
17	(f) "DVA-VHA" means the DVA Veterans Health Administration.		
18	(g) "FTE" means full-time equated.		
19	(h) "HCFA" means the Health Care Financing Administration, now		
20	renamed the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.		
21	(i) "HHS" means the United States Department of Health and		
22	Human Services.		
23	(j) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.		
24	(k) "MVAA" means the Michigan veterans affairs agency.		
25	(l) "Subcommittees" means all members of the subcommittees of		
26	the senate and house appropriations committees with jurisdiction		
27	over the budget of the department.		

- 1 (m) "VSO" means veterans service organization.
- 2 (n) "Work project" means that term as defined in section 404
- 3 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1404, and
- 4 that meets the criteria in section 451a(1) of the management and
- 5 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.
- 6 Sec. 204. The appropriations from part 1 for interdepartmental
- 7 grant funds received by the department from sources outside the
- 8 department consist of \$99,300.00 from the department of state
- 9 police.
- 10 Sec. 206. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 11 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for
- 12 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 13 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 14 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 15 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 16 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000.00 for state
- 18 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 19 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 20 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 21 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 22 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 23 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 24 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 25 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 26 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **27** MCL 18.1393.

- 1 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 2 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for private
- 3 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 4 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 5 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- 6 MCL 18.1393.
- 7 Sec. 207. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 8 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 9 website that is accessible by the public at no cost that includes,
- 10 but is not limited to, all of the following:
- (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 12 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 14 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 15 payment description.
- 16 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 17 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 19 Sec. 208. The departments and agencies receiving
- 20 appropriations in part 1 shall use the Internet to fulfill the
- 21 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement may include
- 22 transmission of reports via electronic mail to the recipients
- 23 identified for each reporting requirement, or it may include
- 24 placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet site.
- 25 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in this part and part 1 shall not
- 26 be used for the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 27 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or

- 1 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 2 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 3 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 4 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 5 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 6 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 7 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 8 Sec. 210. The department shall take all reasonable steps to
- 9 ensure businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for
- 10 and perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both. The
- 11 director of the department shall strongly encourage firms with
- 12 which the department contracts to subcontract with certified
- 13 businesses in depressed and deprived communities for services,
- 14 supplies, or both.
- 15 Sec. 215. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 16 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 17 legislature or his or her staff.
- 18 Sec. 216. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this
- 19 part, the schedule of programs in part 1 lists programs which may,
- 20 but are not required to be, funded under part 1.
- 21 (2) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this part, the
- 22 schedule of revenue sources in part 1 may or may not be received
- 23 from the funding entities listed.
- Sec. 218. The departments and agencies receiving
- 25 appropriations in this part and part 1 shall prepare a report on
- 26 out-of-state travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year.
- 27 The travel report shall be a listing of all travel by classified

- 1 and unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 2 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 3 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 4 submitted to the senate and house appropriations committees, the
- 5 house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 6 The report shall include the following information:
- 7 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 8 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 9 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 10 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 11 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 12 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- Sec. 219. The department shall provide quarterly reports to
- 14 the subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 15 state budget office, which shall provide the following data:
- 16 (a) A list of all major work projects, including a status
- 17 report of each project.
- 18 (b) The department's financial status, featuring a report of
- 19 budgeted versus actual expenditures by part 1 line item including a
- 20 year-end projection of budget requirements. If projected department
- 21 budget requirements exceed the allocated budget, the report shall
- 22 include a plan to reduce overall expenses while still satisfying
- 23 specified service level requirements.
- 24 (c) A report on the status of performance metrics cited in
- 25 this part and information required to be reported in this part.
- 26 (d) The number of active employees at the close of the fiscal
- 27 quarter by job classification and program.

- 1 (e) A summary of fund shifts, that have been approved by the
- 2 state budget office, that have occurred between items listed in the
- 3 schedule of programs mentioned in part 1.
- 4 Sec. 222. The appropriations in part 1 are for the core
- 5 services, support services, and work projects of the department,
- 6 including, but not limited to, the following core services:
- 7 (a) Armories and joint force readiness.
- 8 (b) National Guard training facilities and air bases.
- 9 (c) Michigan youth challeNGe academy.
- (d) Military family relief fund.
- 11 (e) Starbase grant.
- (f) National Guard tuition assistance program.
- 13 (g) Michigan veterans affairs agency administration.
- 14 (h) Veterans service grants.
- 15 (i) Veterans' trust fund administration.
- 16 (j) Veterans' trust fund grants.
- 17 (k) Grand Rapids veterans' home.
- 18 (l) Board of managers (Grand Rapids).
- 19 (m) D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home.
- (n) Board of managers (Jacobetti).
- 21 Sec. 225. Funds appropriated in this part and part 1 shall not
- 22 be used by the department to hire a person to provide legal
- 23 services that are the responsibility of the attorney general. This
- 24 prohibition does not apply to legal services for bonding activities
- 25 and for those activities that the attorney general authorizes.
- 26 Sec. 228. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 27 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of

- 1 the total general fund/general purpose appropriations lapses at the
- 2 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 3 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriations
- 4 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 5 shall be transmitted to the office of the state budget, the
- 6 chairpersons of the senate and house standing committees on
- 7 appropriations, the subcommittees, and the senate and house fiscal
- 8 agencies.
- 9 Sec. 229. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 10 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 11 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 12 chairs, the subcommittees, and the senate and house fiscal agencies
- 13 with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances,
- 14 state restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund
- 15 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2015 and
- 16 September 30, 2016.
- 17 Sec. 230. The department shall maintain, on a publicly
- 18 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 19 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 20 improve the agency's performance.
- 21 Sec. 231. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 22 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 23 30, 2016 are \$19,866,900.00. From this amount, total agency
- 24 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 25 \$11,276,300.00, and total agency appropriations for retiree health
- 26 care legacy costs are estimated at \$8,590,600.00.
- 27 Sec. 232. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay

- 1 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent
- 2 with section 248 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL
- **3** 18.1248.
- 4 Sec. 233. Sixty days prior to the public announcement of the
- 5 intention to sell any department real property, the department
- 6 shall submit notification of that intent to the subcommittees and
- 7 the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 8 Sec. 234. The 1-time appropriations in part 1 for special
- 9 maintenance shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year
- 10 consistent with section 248 of the management and budget act, 1984
- **11** PA 431, MCL 18.1248.
- 12 Sec. 240. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 13 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 14 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 16 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 17 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 18 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 19 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 20 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 21 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 22 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 23 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 24 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.

## 25 MILITARY

### 26 UNCLASSIFIED POSITIONS

- 1 Sec. 300. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 2 funding to support unclassified employee positions as authorized by
- 3 section 5 of article XI of the state constitution of 1963. These
- 4 positions include the following: department director the adjutant
- 5 general for Michigan; assistant adjutant general army; assistant
- 6 adjutant general installations; assistant adjutant general air;
- 7 senior policy executive Michigan veterans affairs agency; senior
- 8 deputy director state operations; director strategy and policy;
- 9 director public safety group; and director Michigan veterans
- 10 affairs agency.
- 11 (2) Not less than 30 days prior to the department submitting a
- 12 request for an additional unclassified employee position from the
- 13 civil service commission, or for any substantive change to the
- 14 duties of an existing unclassified employee position, the
- 15 department shall notify the subcommittees and the senate and house
- 16 fiscal agencies.

# 17 ARMORIES AND JOINT FORCE READINESS

- 18 Sec. 302. (1) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 19 military operations, effective and efficient executive direction
- 20 and administrative leadership shall be provided to the department.
- 21 (2) The department shall operate and maintain National Guard
- 22 armories.
- 23 (3) The department shall evaluate armories and submit a
- 24 quarterly report on the status of the armories.
- 25 (4) The department shall maintain a system to measure the
- 26 condition and adequacy of the armories.
- 27 (5) The Michigan Army National Guard and Air National Guard

- 1 shall work to provide a culture that is free of sexual assault,
- 2 through an environment of prevention, education and training,
- 3 response capability, victim support, reporting procedures, and
- 4 appropriate accountability that enhances the safety and well-being
- 5 of all quard members.

### 6 NATIONAL GUARD TRAINING FACILITIES AND AIR BASES

- 7 Sec. 304. (1) The department shall provide Army and Air
- 8 National Guard forces, when directed, for state and local
- 9 emergencies and in support of national military requirements.
- 10 (2) The department shall operate and maintain Army National
- 11 Guard training facilities, including Fort Custer and Camp Grayling.
- 12 (3) The department shall maintain a system that measures the
- 13 condition and adequacy of air facilities using both quality and
- 14 functionality criteria.
- 15 (4) The department shall operate and maintain Air National
- 16 Guard air bases, including Selfridge Air National Guard base,
- 17 Battle Creek Air National Guard base, and Alpena combat readiness
- 18 training center.
- 19 (5) The department shall provide the following information as
- 20 provided under section 219:
- 21 (a) The apportioned and assigned strength of the Michigan Army
- 22 National Guard.
- 23 (b) The apportioned and assigned strength of the Michigan Air
- 24 National Guard.
- 25 (c) Recruiting, retention, and attrition data, including
- 26 measurement against stated performance goals, for the Michigan Army
- 27 National Guard.

- 1 (d) Recruiting, retention, and attrition data, including
- 2 measurement against stated performance goals, for the Michigan Air
- 3 National Guard.
- 4 Sec. 305. There is hereby created and established under the
- 5 jurisdiction and control of the department a revolving account to
- 6 be known as the billeting fund account. All of the fees and other
- 7 revenues generated from the operation of the chargeable transient
- 8 quarters program shall be deposited in the billeting fund account.
- 9 Appropriations will be made from the account for the support of
- 10 program operations and the maintenance and operations of the
- 11 chargeable transient quarters program and will not exceed the
- 12 estimated revenues for the fiscal year in which they are made,
- 13 together with unexpended balances from prior years. The department
- 14 shall submit an annual report of operations and expenditures
- 15 regarding the billeting fund account to the appropriations
- 16 committees of the senate and house of representatives, the house
- 17 and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget office at the end
- 18 of the fiscal year.

#### 19 MICHIGAN YOUTH CHALLENGE ACADEMY

- 20 Sec. 307. (1) The department shall maintain the Michigan youth
- 21 challeNGe academy to provide values, skills, education, and self-
- 22 discipline instruction for at-risk youth as provided under 32 USC
- **23** 509.
- 24 (2) The department shall take steps to recruit candidates to
- 25 the challenge program from economically disadvantaged areas,
- 26 including those with low-income and high-unemployment backgrounds.
- 27 (3) The department shall partner with the department of human

- 1 services to identify youth who may be eligible for the challeNGe
- 2 program from those youth served by department of human services
- 3 programs. These eligible youth shall be given priority for
- 4 enrollment in the program.
- 5 (4) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 6 necessary to train at least 144 cadets simultaneously at the
- 7 Michigan youth challeNGe academy.
- **8** (5) The department shall ensure that the average grade level
- 9 increase for Michigan youth challeNGe academy graduates is 2 years
- 10 as measured with the test adult basic education (TABE) metrics.

## 11 MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF FUND

- Sec. 308. (1) The department shall provide grants for
- 13 disbursement from the military family relief fund, as provided
- 14 under the military family relief fund act, 2004 PA 363, MCL 35.1211
- 15 to 35.1216, and R 200.5 to R 200.95 of the Michigan administrative
- 16 code.
- 17 (2) The department shall provide information on the revenues,
- 18 expenditures for advertising and assistance grants, and fund
- 19 balance of the Michigan military family relief fund, as provided
- 20 under section 219.
- 21 (3) The department shall provide sufficient staffing and other
- 22 resources to provide outreach to the Michigan families of members
- 23 of the reserve component of the armed forces called into active
- 24 duty and to support the processing and approval of at least 60
- 25 grant applications this fiscal year under the Michigan military
- 26 relief fund and report those applications as provided in section
- **27** 219.

#### 1 STARBASE GRANT

- 2 Sec. 309. The department shall maintain the starbase program
- 3 at Air National Guard facilities, as provided under 10 USC 2193b,
- 4 to improve the knowledge, skills, and interest of students in
- 5 kindergarten through twelfth grade in math, science, and
- 6 technology. The starbase program is to specifically target minority
- 7 and at-risk students for participation.

### 8 NATIONAL GUARD TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- 9 Sec. 310. (1) The department shall establish and maintain a
- 10 National Guard tuition assistance program for members of the
- 11 Michigan Air and Army National Guard.
- 12 (2) The objective of the national guard tuition program is to
- 13 bolster military readiness by increasing recruitment and retention
- 14 of Michigan Air and Army National Guard service members (and to
- 15 fill federally authorized strength levels for the state), improve
- 16 the Michigan Air and Army National Guard's competitive draw from
- 17 other military enlistment options in the state, enhance the ability
- 18 of the Michigan Air and Army National Guard to compete for members
- 19 and federal dollars with surrounding states, and increase the pool
- 20 of eligible candidates within the Michigan Air and Army National
- 21 Guard to become commissioned officers.
- 22 (3) The department shall make efforts to reach the number of
- 23 Michigan Air and Army National Guard members participating in the
- 24 program to 1,000 during the third year of the program's existence.
- 25 To evaluate the effectiveness of the program, the department shall
- 26 monitor the number of new recruits and new reenlistments and the
- 27 percentage of those who become participants in the program and by

- 1 how competitively the percentage of authorized Michigan Air and
- 2 Army National Guard strength obtained—and retained—compares to the
- 3 neighboring air and army national guards from the states of
- 4 Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

### 5 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AND PROJECTS

- 6 Sec. 311. The funds appropriated in part 1 for information
- 7 technology services and projects shall be used as a pass through
- 8 via an IDG to the department of technology, management, and budget
- 9 for technology services, including maintenance and repair services,
- 10 and technology projects, to maximize the operational efficiency and
- 11 effectiveness of the department.

## 12 MICHIGAN VETERANS AFFAIRS AGENCY

### 13 MICHIGAN VETERANS AFFAIRS AGENCY ADMINISTRATION

- 14 Sec. 400. (1) The MVAA agency shall provide outreach services
- 15 to Michigan veterans that advise them on the benefits to which they
- 16 are entitled, as provided under Executive Reorganization Order No.
- 17 2013-2, MCL 32.92. The MVAA shall also do the following:
- 18 (a) Maintain the staffing partnerships and other resources
- 19 necessary to develop and operate an outreach program that will
- 20 communicate benefit eligibility information to at least 50% of
- 21 Michigan's population of veterans, as assessed by annual census
- 22 estimates, with a goal of reaching 100% and enabling 100% to access
- 23 benefit information online.
- 24 (b) Communicate veteran benefit information pertaining to the
- 25 Michigan military family relief fund, Michigan veterans' trust
- 26 fund, and DVA health, financial, and memorial benefits to which

- 1 they are entitled.
- 2 (c) Provide sufficient staffing and other resources to approve
- 3 requests for military discharge certificates (DD-214) annually.
- 4 (d) Continue the process to digitize all medical records,
- 5 military discharge documents, and burial records that are currently
- 6 on paper and microfilm.
- 7 (e) Provide a report, as provided under section 219, on the
- 8 MVAA's performance on the performance measures, outcomes, and
- 9 initiatives developed by the agency in the strategic plan required
- 10 by section 501 of 2013 PA 9.
- 11 (f) Provide a report to the subcommittees, senate and house
- 12 fiscal agencies, and the state budget office no later than April 1
- 13 providing for the following:
- 14 (i) To the extent known, data on the estimated number of
- 15 homeless veterans, by county, in this state.
- 16 (ii) A summary of the activities and strategies developed to
- 17 date under the MVAA community assessment and regional service
- 18 delivery model pilot.
- 19 (2) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the MVAA shall
- 20 provide for the regional coordination of services, as follows:
- (a) Regional coordinators shall be selected by the MVAA
- 22 through a grant agreement with VSOs or by other means.
- 23 (b) Regional coordinators shall provide the following
- 24 services:
- 25 (i) Coordinate veteran benefit counselors' efforts throughout
- 26 a specified region.
- (ii) Coordinate services with the department of human

- 1 services, the department of community health, and the department of
- 2 corrections.
- 3 (iii) Coordinate with regional workforce and economic
- 4 development agencies.
- 5 (iv) Coordinate activities among local foundations, nonprofit
- 6 organizations, and community groups to improve accessibility,
- 7 enrollment, and utilization of the array of health care, education,
- 8 employment assistance, and quality of life services provided at the
- 9 local level.
- 10 (c) The MVAA may work with MVAA service officers, regional
- 11 coordinators, county veteran counselors, VSO service officers, and
- 12 other service providers to incorporate the provision of information
- 13 relating to mental health care resources into their daily
- 14 operations to aid veterans in understanding the mental health care
- 15 support services they may be eligible to receive.
- 16 (d) The MVAA shall coordinate with the department of human
- 17 services and the department of community health to identify
- 18 Medicaid recipients who are veterans and who may be eligible for
- 19 federal veterans health care benefits or other benefits, to the
- 20 extent that the identification does not violate applicable
- 21 confidentiality requirements.
- 22 (e) The MVAA shall collaborate with the department of
- 23 corrections to create and maintain a process by which prisoners can
- 24 obtain a copy of their DD-214 form or other military discharge
- 25 documentation if necessary.
- 26 (f) The MVAA shall ensure that all MVAA service officers, VSO
- 27 service officers, and regional coordinators receive appropriate

- 1 training in processing applications for benefits payable to
- 2 veterans due to military sexual trauma, post-traumatic stress
- 3 disorder, depression, anxiety, substance abuse, or other mental
- 4 health issues.
- 5 (3) The MVAA shall provide claims processing services to
- 6 Michigan veterans in support of benefit claims submitted to the DVA
- 7 for the health, financial, and memorial benefits for which they are
- 8 eligible, and shall do all of the following:
- 9 (a) Report the following information as provided in section
- **10** 219:
- 11 (i) The number of benefit claims, by type, submitted to the
- 12 DVA by MVAA and coalition partner veteran service officers.
- 13 (ii) The number of fully developed claims, submitted to the
- 14 DVA, with an overall goal of 40% of benefit claims submitted that
- 15 are considered fully developed by the DVA.
- 16 (b) Maintain the staffing and resources necessary to process a
- 17 minimum of 500 claims per year.
- 18 (4) The MVAA shall maintain staffing and resources necessary
- 19 to develop and implement a process to ensure that all county
- 20 counselors receive the training and accreditation necessary to
- 21 provide quality services to our veterans. The MVAA shall report
- 22 information as provided in section 219 on the number and percentage
- 23 of county veterans counselors requesting training by the MVAA, with
- 24 an overall goal of 100% of county veterans counselors trained.
- 25 (5) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for MVAA operations,
- 26 the MVAA shall provide grant assistance to enhance the capacity and
- 27 capabilities of counties in providing benefit claims assistance.

- 1 These funds shall be used to continue the implementation of an
- 2 Internet-based data system, to increase the number of county
- 3 veterans counselors, and to increase the number of counties that
- 4 provide service to veterans through county veterans counselors. The
- 5 MVAA shall provide a report, as provided in section 219, on the
- 6 expenditures and activities of the grant funds directed by this
- 7 subsection.
- **8** (6) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for MVAA, the MVAA
- 9 is authorized to expend up to \$50,000.00 to hire legal services to
- 10 represent veterans benefit cases before federal court in order to
- 11 maintain accreditation under 38 CFR 14.628(d)(1)(iv).

#### 12 VETERANS SERVICE GRANTS

- Sec. 406. (1) The MVAA shall disburse VSO grants to assist
- 14 them to achieve agency goals and performance objectives in
- 15 partnership with the VSOs. Grants to VSOs will be disbursed to fund
- 16 programs and projects which are determined by the agency to meet
- 17 agency performance objectives and ensure that VSOs communicate the
- 18 availability of emergency grants through the Michigan veterans
- 19 trust fund. In disbursing veterans' service grants, the MVAA shall
- 20 do the following:
- 21 (a) Ensure that each VSO that receives grants is issued
- 22 performance standards.
- 23 (b) Ensure that each VSO that receives grant funds uses those
- 24 funds for veterans advocacy and outreach.
- (c) Monitor the performance of each VSO that receives grants.
- 26 (2) Veterans services grants awarded by the MVAA to veterans
- 27 service organizations shall provide for the following, as developed

- 1 by the MVAA:
- 2 (a) The provision of service to veterans statewide, using a
- 3 regional service delivery model, with services provided at
- 4 specified locations and times, including service provided in state
- 5 correctional facilities.
- 6 (b) The payment of a fixed hourly service rate.
- 7 (c) A specified number of service hours within each geographic
- 8 region of this state, with a statewide goal of at least 116,500
- 9 hours, including service hours provided to eligible incarcerated
- 10 veterans within 1 year of their earliest release date.
- 11 (d) Use of an MVAA-designated Internet-based claims data
- 12 system.
- 13 (3) The MVAA shall report the following information as
- 14 provided in section 219:
- 15 (a) A summary of activities supported through the
- 16 appropriation in part 1 for veterans service grants, including
- 17 separately for each service region, the amount of expenditures to
- 18 date, number of service hours, number of claims for benefits
- 19 submitted by type of claim, and other information deemed
- 20 appropriate by the MVAA.
- 21 (b) The number of fully developed claims, by type, submitted
- 22 to the DVA by veterans service organizations, with an overall goal
- 23 of 40% of benefit claims submitted that are considered fully
- 24 developed by the DVA.
- 25 VETERANS' TRUST FUND ADMINISTRATION
- Sec. 407. (1) The Michigan veterans' trust fund board together
- 27 with the MVAA shall provide emergency grants for disbursement from

- 1 the Michigan veterans' trust fund, as provided under the following
- program authorities:
- 3 (a) Sections 37, 38, and 39 of article IX of the state
- 4 constitution of 1963.
- **5** (b) 1946 (1st Ex Sess) PA 9, MCL 35.602 to 35.610.
- 6 (c) R 35.1 to R 35.7 of the Michigan administrative code.
- 7 (d) R 35.621 to R 35.623 of the Michigan administrative code.
- 8 (2) No later than December 1, the MVAA shall provide a
- 9 detailed report of the Michigan veterans' trust fund that includes,
- 10 for the prior fiscal year, information on grants provided from the
- 11 emergency grant program, including details concerning the
- 12 methodology of allocations, the selection of emergency grant
- 13 program authorized agents, a description of how the emergency grant
- 14 program is administered in each county, and a detailed breakdown of
- 15 trust fund expenditures for that year, including the amount
- 16 distributed to each county for administrative costs and emergency
- 17 grants. The report shall also include the number of approved
- 18 applications, by category of assistance, and the number of denied
- 19 applications, by reason of denial. The report shall also provide an
- 20 update on the department's efforts to reduce program administrative
- 21 costs and maintain the Michigan veterans' trust fund corpus to its
- 22 original amount of at least \$50,000,000.00.
- 23 VETERANS' TRUST FUND GRANTS
- Sec. 408. (1) The MVAA shall provide a report, as provided
- 25 under section 219, on the financial status of the Michigan
- 26 veterans' trust fund, including the number and amount of emergency
- 27 grants, state administrative expenses, and county administrative

- 1 expenses.
- 2 (2) The Michigan veterans' trust fund board together with the
- 3 agency shall maintain the staffing and resources necessary to
- 4 process a minimum of 2,000 applications for veterans' trust fund
- 5 emergency grants.

#### 6 GRAND RAPIDS VETERANS' HOME

- 7 Sec. 501. (1) The MVAA and the board of managers shall provide
- 8 compassionate and quality nursing and domiciliary care services at
- 9 the Grand Rapids veterans' home so that members can achieve their
- 10 highest potential of wellness, independence, self-worth, and
- 11 dignity.
- 12 (2) The department shall provide resources necessary to
- 13 provide nursing care services to veterans in accordance with
- 14 federal standards, including the following:
- 15 (a) A licensed minimum number of 403 residents in skilled
- 16 nursing beds at the Grand Rapids veterans' home.
- 17 (b) A licensed minimum number of 72 residents in domiciliary
- 18 beds at the Grand Rapids veterans' home.
- 19 (3) Appropriations in part 1 for the Grand Rapids veterans'
- 20 home shall not be used for any purpose other than for veterans and
- 21 veterans' families.
- 22 (4) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 23 assistants (CENA) to the Grand Rapids veterans' home shall ensure
- 24 that each CENA has at least 8 hours of training on information
- 25 provided by the veterans' home.
- 26 (5) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 27 assistants to the Grand Rapids veterans' home shall ensure that

- 1 each CENA has at least 1 eight-hour shift of shadowing at the
- veterans' home.
- 3 (6) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 4 assistants to the Grand Rapids veterans' home shall ensure that
- 5 each CENA is competent in the basic skills needed to perform his or
- 6 her assigned duties at the veterans' home.
- 7 (7) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 8 assistants to the Grand Rapids veterans' home shall ensure that
- 9 each CENA has at least 1 year of experience in long-term care.
- 10 (8) The Grand Rapids veterans' home shall provide each CENA at
- 11 least 12 hours of in-service training once that individual has been
- 12 assigned to the veterans' home.
- 13 (9) All complaints of abusive or neglectful care at the Grand
- 14 Rapids veterans' home by a resident member, a resident member's
- 15 family or legal guardian, or staff of the veterans' home, received
- 16 by a supervisor shall be referred to the director of nursing upon
- 17 receipt of such complaint. The director of nursing shall report on
- 18 not less than a monthly basis, except that the board of managers
- 19 may specify a more frequent reporting period, to the home
- 20 administrator, board of managers, agency, subcommittees, the senate
- 21 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office the
- 22 following information:
- 23 (a) A description of the process by which resident members and
- 24 others may file complaints of alleged abuse or neglect at the Grand
- 25 Rapids veterans' home.
- 26 (b) Summary statistics on the number and general nature of
- 27 complaints of abuse or neglect.

- 1 (c) Summary statistics on the final disposition of complaints
- 2 of abuse or neglect received.
- 3 (10) The Grand Rapids veterans' home shall provide an on-site,
- 4 board-certified psychiatrist for all resident members with mental
- 5 health disorders in order to ensure that those resident members
- 6 receive needed services in a professional and timely manner. The
- 7 Grand Rapids veterans' home shall provide all members and staff a
- 8 safe and secure environment.
- 9 (11) The Grand Rapids veterans' home shall ensure that it
- 10 effectively develops, executes, and monitors all comprehensive care
- 11 plans in accordance with federal regulations and its internal
- 12 policies, with a goal that a comprehensive care plan is fully
- 13 developed for all resident members.
- 14 (12) The Grand Rapids veterans' home shall implement controls
- 15 over its food, maintenance supplies, and medical supplies
- 16 inventories.
- 17 (13) The Grand Rapids veterans' home shall implement controls
- 18 over its pharmaceutical inventory.
- 19 (14) The Grand Rapids veterans' home shall establish
- 20 sufficient controls for calculating resident member maintenance
- 21 assessments in order to accurately calculate resident member
- 22 maintenance assessments for each billing cycle. The Grand Rapids
- 23 veterans' home shall establish sufficient controls to ensure that
- 24 all past due resident member maintenance assessments are addressed
- 25 within 30 days.
- 26 (15) The Grand Rapids veterans' home shall establish
- 27 sufficient controls over monetary donations and donated goods.

- 1 (16) The Grand Rapids veterans' home shall implement
- 2 sufficient controls over the handling of resident member funds to
- 3 ensure the release of funds within 3 business days upon the
- 4 resident member leaving the home and to ensure that a
- 5 representative of a resident member is provided a full accounting
- 6 of that resident member's funds within 10 business days of the
- 7 death of that resident member.
- 8 (17) The MVAA shall post on its website all policies adopted
- 9 by the board of managers and the home related to the administrative
- 10 operations of the home.
- 11 (18) The process by which visitors, residents, and employees
- 12 of the Grand Rapids veterans' home may register complaints shall be
- 13 displayed in high-traffic areas throughout the home.
- 14 (19) The MVAA shall report its findings regarding the Grand
- 15 Rapids veterans' home's compliance with the requirements and
- 16 standards under this section as provided in section 219. The
- 17 quarterly reports shall include, but are not limited to, the
- 18 following information:
- 19 (a) The number of patient care hours and staffing levels
- 20 measured against DVA-VHA standards.
- 21 (b) The number and dollar value of lost and discarded
- 22 prescriptions and the number of early prescription refills.
- 23 (c) An accounting of resident member populations at the Grand
- 24 Rapids veterans' home by period of service, by gender, by care
- 25 setting, and by bed space available.
- (d) The financial status of the Grand Rapids veterans' home,
- 27 including an accounting of post and posthumous funds, donations,

- 1 and state-appropriated funds.
- 2 (e) Information regarding assessments, reassessments, and
- 3 admissions at the Grand Rapids veterans' home.
- 4 (f) The number of volunteer hours at the Grand Rapids
- 5 veterans' home.
- 6 (20) The Grand Rapids veterans' home shall provide to the
- 7 subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state
- 8 budget office the results of any annual or for-cause survey
- 9 conducted by the DVA-VHA and any corresponding corrective action
- 10 plan. This information shall also be made available publicly
- 11 through the department's or MVAA's website.

# 12 BOARD OF MANAGERS (GRAND RAPIDS)

- Sec. 502. The board of managers shall exercise certain
- 14 regulatory and governance authority regarding admission and member
- 15 affairs at the Grand Rapids veterans' homes. The board of managers
- 16 shall also work to represent the interest of the veterans'
- 17 community in both advisory and advocacy roles.

## 18 D.J. JACOBETTI VETERANS' HOME

- 19 Sec. 503. (1) The MVAA and the board of managers shall provide
- 20 compassionate and quality nursing and domiciliary care services at
- 21 the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home so that members can achieve their
- 22 highest potential of wellness, independence, self-worth, and
- 23 dignity.
- 24 (2) The department shall provide resources necessary to
- 25 provide adequate nursing care services to veterans in accordance
- 26 with federal standards, including the following:
- 27 (a) A licensed minimum number of 158 residents in skilled

- 1 nursing beds at the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home.
- 2 (b) A licensed minimum number of 11 residents in domiciliary
- 3 beds at the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home.
- 4 (3) Appropriations in part 1 for the D.J. Jacobetti veterans'
- 5 home shall not be used for any purpose other than for veterans and
- 6 veterans' families.
- 7 (4) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 8 assistants (CENA) to the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home shall ensure
- 9 that each CENA has at least 8 hours of training on information
- 10 provided by the veterans' home.
- 11 (5) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 12 assistants to the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home shall ensure that
- 13 each CENA has at least 1 eight-hour shift of shadowing at the
- 14 veterans' home.
- 15 (6) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 16 assistants to the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home shall ensure that
- 17 each CENA is competent in the basic skills needed to perform his or
- 18 her assigned duties at the veterans' home.
- 19 (7) Any contractor providing competency evaluated nursing
- 20 assistants to the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home shall ensure that
- 21 each CENA has at least 1 year of experience in long-term care.
- 22 (8) The D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home shall provide each CENA
- 23 at least 12 hours of in-service training once that individual has
- 24 been assigned to the veterans' home.
- 25 (9) All complaints of abusive or neglectful care at the D.J.
- 26 Jacobetti veterans' home by a resident member, a resident member's
- 27 family or legal guardian, or staff of the veterans' home, received

- 1 by a supervisor shall be referred to the director of nursing upon
- 2 receipt of such complaint. The director of nursing shall report on
- 3 not less than a monthly basis, except that the board of managers
- 4 may specify a more frequent reporting period, to the home
- 5 administrator, board of managers, agency, subcommittees, the senate
- 6 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget office the
- 7 following information:
- 8 (a) A description of the process by which resident members and
- 9 others may file complaints of alleged abuse or neglect at the D.J.
- 10 Jacobetti veterans' home.
- 11 (b) Summary statistics on the number and the general nature of
- 12 complaints of abuse or neglect.
- 13 (c) Summary statistics on the final disposition of complaints
- 14 of abuse or neglect received.
- 15 (10) The MVAA shall post on its website all policies adopted
- 16 by the board of managers and the home related to the operations of
- 17 the home.
- 18 (11) The process by which visitors, residents, and employees
- 19 of the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home may register complaints shall
- 20 be displayed in high-traffic areas throughout the home.
- 21 (12) The MVAA shall report the following, as provided under
- 22 section 219:
- 23 (a) An accounting of resident member populations at the D.J.
- 24 Jacobetti veterans' home by period of service, by gender, by care
- 25 setting, and by bed space available.
- 26 (b) The financial status of the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home,
- 27 including an accounting of post and posthumous funds, donations,

- 1 and state-appropriated funds.
- 2 (c) Information regarding assessments, reassessments, and
- 3 admissions at the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home.
- 4 (d) The number of volunteer hours at the D.J. Jacobetti
- 5 veterans' home.
- 6 (13) The D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home shall provide to the
- 7 subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal agencies the results
- 8 of any annual or for-cause survey conducted by the DVA-VHA and any
- 9 corresponding corrective action plan. This information shall also
- 10 be made available publicly through the department's or MVAA's
- 11 website.

### 12 BOARD OF MANAGERS (JACOBETTI)

- 13 Sec. 504. The board of managers shall exercise certain
- 14 regulatory and governance authority regarding admission and member
- 15 affairs at the D.J. Jacobetti veterans' home. The board of managers
- 16 shall also work to represent the interest of the veterans'
- 17 community in both advisory and advocacy roles.

# 18 CAPITAL OUTLAY

### 19 SPECIAL MAINTENANCE - NATIONAL GUARD

- 20 Sec. 601. (1) The appropriations in part 1 for special
- 21 maintenance National Guard shall be carried forward at the end of
- 22 the fiscal year consistent with section 248 of the management and
- 23 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.
- 24 (2) The appropriations for special maintenance National
- 25 Guard shall be expended in accordance with the requirements of
- 26 sections 302 and 304 and shall be expended according to the

- 1 maintenance priorities of the department to repair and modernize
- 2 military training sites and support facilities, including armories,
- 3 which may include projects such as roof, HVAC, or boiler
- 4 replacement, interior renovations, facility expansion, improvements
- 5 to parking facilities, and other projects.
- **6** (3) The department shall provide a quarterly report as
- 7 provided under section 219 providing information on the status,
- 8 projected costs, and projected completion date of current and
- 9 planned special maintenance projects at the armories and other
- 10 National Guard facilities funded from capital outlay appropriations
- 11 made in part 1 and in prior appropriations years.

### 12 SPECIAL MAINTENANCE - VETERANS' HOMES

- Sec. 603. (1) The appropriations in part 1 for special
- 14 maintenance veterans' homes shall be carried forward at the end
- 15 of the fiscal year consistent with section 248 of the management
- 16 and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.
- 17 (2) The appropriations for special maintenance veterans'
- 18 homes shall be expended in accordance with the requirements of
- 19 sections 501 and 503 and shall be expended according to the
- 20 maintenance priorities of the department to repair and modernize
- 21 the state's veterans' homes, which may include projects such as
- 22 roof, HVAC, or boiler replacement, interior renovations, facility
- 23 expansion, improvements to parking facilities, and other projects
- 24 designed to enhance the quality of life and medical care of
- 25 members.
- 26 (3) The MVAA shall provide a quarterly report as provided
- 27 under section 219 providing information on the status, projected

- 1 costs, and projected completion date of current and planned special
- 2 maintenance projects at the Grand Rapids and D.J. Jacobetti
- 3 veterans' homes funded from capital outlay appropriations made in
- 4 part 1 and in prior appropriations years.

### 5 LAND AND ACQUISITIONS

- 6 Sec. 604. (1) The department shall provide for the acquisition
- 7 and disposition of National Guard armories, facilities, and lands
- 8 as provided under sections 368, 382, and 382a of the Michigan
- 9 military act, 1967 PA 150, MCL 32.768, 32.782, and 32.782a.
- 10 (2) The department shall provide a listing of property sales
- 11 and acquisitions as provided under section 219.
- 12 PART 2A
- 13 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- 14 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

## 15 GENERAL SECTIONS

- Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
- 17 appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for
- 18 the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2016-2017
- 19 appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
- 20 year 2015-2016, excluding appropriations designated as 1-time
- 21 appropriations and adjusting for changes in caseload and related
- 22 costs, federal fund match rates, economic factors, and available
- 23 revenue. These adjustments will be determined after the January
- 24 2016 consensus revenue estimating conference.

1	ARTICLE XV
2	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
3	PART 1
4	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
5	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of natural
6	resources for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, from the
7	following funds:
8	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
9	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
10	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
11	Full-time equated classified positions 2,219.8
12	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 389,644,300
13	Interdepartmental grant revenues:
14	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
15	transfers
16	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 388,291,600
17	Federal revenues:
18	Total federal revenues
19	Special revenue funds:
20	Total private revenues
21	Total other state restricted revenues
22	State general fund/general purpose\$ 39,522,800
23	State general fund/general purpose schedule:
24	Ongoing state general fund/general
25	purpose 39,272,800
26	One-time state general fund/general
27	purpose 250,000

1	FUND SOURCE SUMMARY	
2	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
3	Full-time equated classified positions 2,219.8	
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	389,644,300
5	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
6	IDG, land acquisition services-to-work orders	228,700
7	IDG, MacMullan conference center revenue	1,124,000
8	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental	
9	transfers	1,352,700
10	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	388,291,600
11	Federal revenues:	
12	Federal funds	76,028,000
13	Total federal revenues	76,028,000
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Private - Mann house trust fund	15,000
16	Private funds	8,142,700
17	Total private revenues	8,157,700
18	Cervidae licensing and inspection fees	136,700
19	Clean Michigan initiative fund	29,200
20	Commercial forest fund	26,100
21	Fire equipment fund	662,900
22	Forest development fund	36,334,500
23	Forest land user charges	280,900
24	Forest recreation account	1,672,900
25	Game and fish protection fund	77,603,700
26	Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.	2,107,200
27	Game and fish protection fund - fisheries settlement.	945,700

1	Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees	1,002,700
2	Game and fish protection fund - waterfowl fees	157,700
3	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife management	
4	public education fund	1,600,000
5	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife resource	
6	protection fund	1,116,700
7	Game and fish protection fund - youth hunting and	
8	fishing education and outreach fund	96,000
9	History fees fund	229,000
10	Invasive species fund	30,300
11	Land exchange facilitation fund	6,093,500
12	Local public recreation facilities fund	1,589,700
13	Mackinac Island State Park fund	1,844,500
14	Mackinac Island State Park operation fund	192,400
15	Marine safety fund	3,139,000
16	Michigan heritage publications fund	38,600
17	Michigan natural resources trust fund	1,253,900
18	Michigan state parks endowment fund	31,125,700
19	Michigan state waterways fund	22,007,200
20	Michigan trailways fund	15,300
21	Museum operations fund	497,300
22	Nongame wildlife fund	496,800
23	Off-road vehicle safety education fund	201,900
24	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	7,005,100
25	Park improvement fund	46,761,400
26	Park improvement fund - Belle Isle subaccount	1,000,000
27	Permanent snowmobile trail easement fund	700,000

1	Public use and replacement deed fees	30,700
2	Recreation improvement account	1,013,300
3	Recreation passport fees	5,241,500
4	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	1,240,700
5	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	8,982,300
6	Sportsmen against hunger fund	76,600
7	Underwater preservation fund	3,500
8	Total other state restricted revenues	264,583,100
9	State general fund/general purpose\$	39,522,800
10	Sec. 102. EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS	
11	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
12	Full-time equated classified positions 11.6	
13	Natural resources commission\$	77,100
14	Unclassified salaries6.0 FTE positions	735,600
15	Executive direction11.6 FTE positions	2,104,900
16	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	2,917,600
17	Appropriated from:	
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Forest development fund	366,100
20	Forest land user charges	5,000
21	Forest recreation account	12,200
22	Game and fish protection fund	1,017,400
23	Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.	19,600
24	Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees	8,300
25	Game and fish protection fund - waterfowl fees	300
26	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife resource	
27	protection fund	12,300

1	Land exchange facilitation fund		19,600
2	Marine safety fund		32,300
3	Michigan natural resources trust fund		1,400
4	Michigan state parks endowment fund		408,000
5	Michigan state waterways fund		180,700
6	Nongame wildlife fund		5,200
7	Off-road vehicle safety education fund		500
8	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		81,200
9	Park improvement fund		439,500
10	Recreation improvement account		2,100
11	Snowmobile registration fee revenue		12,200
12	Snowmobile trail improvement fund		14,400
13	Sportsmen against hunger fund		100
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$	279,200
15	Sec. 103. DEPARTMENT INITIATIVES		
16	Full-time equated classified positions 16.0		
17	Great Lakes restoration initiative	\$	5,500,000
18	Michigan conservation corps		1,000,000
19	Invasive species prevention and control16.0 FTE		
20	positions	_	4,997,000
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	11,497,000
22	Appropriated from:		
23	Federal revenues:		
24	Federal funds		5,500,000
25	Special revenue funds:		
26	State general fund/general purpose	\$	5,997,000
27	Sec. 104. DEPARTMENT SUPPORT SERVICES		

1	Full-time equated classified positions 108.5	
2	Finance and operations104.5 FTE positions	\$ 17,551,700
3	Accounting service center	1,450,400
4	Legislative and legal affairs4.0 FTE positions	540,900
5	Building occupancy charges	2,845,900
6	Rent - privately owned property	488,400
7	Gifts and pass-through transactions	 5,000,000
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 27,877,300
9	Appropriated from:	
10	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
11	IDG, land acquisition services-to-work orders	228,700
12	Federal revenues:	
13	Federal funds	232,000
14	Special revenue funds:	
15	Private funds	5,000,000
16	Clean Michigan initiative fund	29,200
17	Forest development fund	2,381,700
18	Forest land user charges	11,400
19	Forest recreation account	51,700
20	Game and fish protection fund	6,545,800
21	Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.	138,400
22	Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees	73,800
23	Game and fish protection fund - waterfowl fees	2,700
24	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife resource	
25	protection fund	26,500
26	Land exchange facilitation fund	5,943,100
27	Local public recreation facilities fund	89,700

1	Marine safety fund	440,000
2	Michigan natural resources trust fund	1,230,500
3	Michigan state parks endowment fund	1,002,400
4	Michigan state waterways fund	535,100
5	Nongame wildlife fund	20,200
6	Off-road vehicle safety education fund	500
7	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	85,100
8	Park improvement fund	1,214,400
9	Public use and replacement deed fees	30,700
10	Recreation improvement account	11,200
11	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	64,400
12	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	86,500
13	Sportsmen against hunger fund	400
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,401,200
15	Sec. 105. COMMUNICATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICES	
16	Full-time equated classified positions 133.3	
17	Marketing and outreach81.8 FTE positions	\$ 14,566,400
18	Michigan historical center36.5 FTE positions	4,119,200
19	Archives8.0 FTE positions	872,600
20	Museum stores6.0 FTE positions	497,300
21	Special programs (Mann house) 1.0 FTE position	25,500
22	Michigan wildlife council	 1,600,000
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 21,681,000
24	Appropriated from:	
25	Federal revenues:	
26	Federal funds	1,610,300
27	Special revenue funds:	

1	Private - Mann house trust fund	15,000
2	Private funds	389,700
3	Forest development fund	130,200
4	Forest recreation account	16,200
5	Game and fish protection fund	9,549,400
6	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife management	
7	public education fund	1,600,000
8	Game and fish protection fund - youth hunting and	
9	fishing education and outreach fund	92,500
10	History fees fund	229,000
11	Land exchange facilitation fund	45,300
12	Marine safety fund	35,100
13	Michigan heritage publications fund	38,600
14	Michigan state parks endowment fund	87,700
15	Michigan state waterways fund	144,800
16	Museum operations fund	497,300
17	Nongame wildlife fund	10,400
18	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	30,600
19	Park improvement fund	2,558,900
20	Recreation passport fees	23,500
21	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	19,100
22	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	44,600
23	Sportsmen against hunger fund	75,500
24	Underwater preservation fund	3,500
25	State general fund/general purpose\$	4,433,800
26	Sec. 106. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT	
27	Full-time equated classified positions 226.5	

1	Wildlife management210.5 FTE positions	\$	36,026,500
2	Natural resources heritage9.0 FTE positions		622,400
3	State game and wildlife area maintenance7.0 FTE		
4	positions		1,224,200
5	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	37,873,100
6	Appropriated from:		
7	Federal revenues:		
8	Federal funds		20,826,200
9	Special revenue funds:		
10	Private funds		311,000
11	Cervidae licensing and inspection fees		84,100
12	Forest development fund		76,500
13	Game and fish protection fund		11,647,200
14	Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.		1,684,700
15	Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees		883,500
16	Game and fish protection fund - waterfowl fees		152,000
17	Nongame wildlife fund		421,800
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$	1,786,100
19	Sec. 107. FISHERIES MANAGEMENT		
20	Full-time equated classified positions 221.5		
21	Aquatic resource mitigation2.0 FTE positions	\$	976,000
22	Fish production63.0 FTE positions		10,041,700
23	Fisheries resource management156.5 FTE positions		20,546,600
24	Cormorant population mitigation program	-	150,000
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	31,714,300
26	Appropriated from:		
27	Federal revenues:		

1	Federal funds		11,047,700
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Private funds		133,800
4	Game and fish protection fund		19,152,000
5	Game and fish protection fund - fisheries settlement.		945,700
6	Invasive species fund		30,300
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$	404,800
8	Sec. 108. LAW ENFORCEMENT		
9	Full-time equated classified positions 273.0		
10	General law enforcement273.0 FTE positions	\$_	40,554,400
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	40,554,400
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Federal revenues:		
14	Federal funds		6,359,800
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Cervidae licensing and inspection fees		52,600
17	Forest development fund		44,600
18	Forest recreation account		71,500
19	Game and fish protection fund		19,756,800
20	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife resource		
21	protection fund		1,038,200
22	Marine safety fund		1,316,600
23	Michigan state parks endowment fund		70,100
24	Michigan state waterways fund		21,300
25	Off-road vehicle safety education fund		153,200
26	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		1,663,000
27	Park improvement fund		71,500

1	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	708,800
2	State general fund/general purpose\$	9,226,400
3	Sec. 109. PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION	
4	Full-time equated classified positions 902.9	
5	MacMullan conference center15.0 FTE positions \$	1,124,000
6	Recreational boating163.5 FTE positions	17,154,700
7	State parks673.4 FTE positions	64,232,800
8	Forest recreation and trails51.0 FTE positions	5,966,100
9	State parks improvement revenue bonds - debt service.	1,178,800
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	89,656,400
11	Appropriated from:	
12	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
13	IDG, MacMullan conference center revenue	1,124,000
14	Federal revenues:	
15	Federal funds	1,721,800
16	Special revenue funds:	
17	Private funds	421,200
18	Forest recreation account	1,466,500
19	Michigan state parks endowment fund	20,462,800
20	Michigan state waterways fund	16,041,100
21	Michigan trailways fund	15,200
22	Off-road vehicle safety education fund	7,200
23	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	1,767,500
24	Park improvement fund	41,176,600
25	Park improvement fund - Belle Isle subaccount	1,000,000
26	Recreation improvement account	328,000
27	Recreation passport fees	268,000

1	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	15,500
2	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	1,429,000
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 2,412,000
4	Sec. 110. MACKINAC ISLAND STATE PARK COMMISSION	
5	Full-time equated classified positions 17.0	
6	Historical facilities system13.0 FTE positions	\$ 1,844,500
7	Mackinac Island State Park operations4.0 FTE	
8	positions	 392,500
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 2,237,000
10	Appropriated from:	
11	Special revenue funds:	
12	Mackinac Island state park fund	1,844,500
13	Mackinac Island state park operation fund	192,400
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 200,100
15	Sec. 111. FOREST RESOURCES DIVISION	
16	Full-time equated classified positions 309.5	
17	Adopt-a-forest program	\$ 25,000
18	Cooperative resource programs11.0 FTE positions	1,326,100
19	Forest management and timber market	
20	development165.0 FTE positions	27,208,100
21	Forest fire equipment	431,500
22	Wildfire protection108.0 FTE positions	13,293,700
23	Forest management initiatives8.5 FTE positions	836,400
24	Minerals management17.0 FTE positions	 2,775,200
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 45,896,000
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Federal revenues:	

1	Federal funds	3,100,400
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Private funds	1,037,000
4	Commercial forest fund	24,100
5	Fire equipment fund	662,900
6	Forest development fund	27,770,200
7	Forest land user charges	226,200
8	Game and fish protection fund	2,391,000
9	Michigan state parks endowment fund	2,608,900
10	Michigan state waterways fund	50,100
11	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 8,025,200
12	Sec. 112. GRANTS	
13	Dam management grant program	\$ 350,000
14	Deer habitat improvement partnership initiative	200,000
15	Federal - clean vessel act grants	400,000
16	Federal - forest stewardship grants	3,000,000
17	Federal - land and water conservation fund payments	2,566,900
18	Federal - rural community fire protection	400,000
19	Federal - urban forestry grants	1,600,000
20	Fisheries habitat improvement grants	2,000,000
21	Grants to communities - federal oil, gas, and timber	
22	payments	3,450,000
23	Grants to counties - marine safety	2,874,700
24	National recreational trails	3,900,000
25	Nonmotorized trail development and maintenance grants	350,000
26	Off-road vehicle safety training grants	29,200
27	Off-road vehicle trail improvement grants	3,356,200

1	Recreation improvement fund grants		657,100
2	Recreation passport local grants		1,000,000
3	Snowmobile law enforcement grants		380,100
4	Snowmobile local grants program		7,340,400
5	Trail easements		700,000
6	Wildlife habitat improvement grants		1,500,000
7	Wildlife habitat improvement grants in state forests.	_	500,000
8	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	36,554,600
9	Appropriated from:		
10	Federal revenues:		
11	Federal funds		16,884,300
12	Special revenue funds:		
13	Private funds		100,000
14	Game and fish protection fund		4,000,000
15	Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.		200,000
16	Local public recreation facilities fund		1,000,000
17	Marine safety fund		1,207,300
18	Off-road vehicle safety education fund		29,200
19	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund		3,356,200
20	Permanent snowmobile trail easement fund		700,000
21	Recreation improvement account		657,100
22	Snowmobile registration fee revenue		380,100
23	Snowmobile trail improvement fund		7,340,400
24	State general fund/general purpose	\$	700,000
25	Sec. 113. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
26	Information technology services and projects	\$_	10,165,000
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	10,165,000

1	Appropriated from:	
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Commercial forest fund	2,000
4	Forest development fund	1,565,200
5	Forest land user charges	38,300
6	Forest recreation account	54,800
7	Game and fish protection fund	3,544,100
8	Game and fish protection fund - deer habitat reserve.	64,500
9	Game and fish protection fund - turkey permit fees	37,100
10	Game and fish protection fund - waterfowl fees	2,700
11	Game and fish protection fund - wildlife resource	
12	protection fund	39,700
13	Game and fish protection fund - youth hunting and	
14	fishing education and outreach fund	3,500
15	Land exchange facilitation fund	85,500
16	Marine safety fund	107,700
17	Michigan natural resources trust fund	22,000
18	Michigan state parks endowment fund	1,485,800
19	Michigan state waterways fund	459,100
20	Michigan trailways fund	100
21	Nongame wildlife fund	39,200
22	Off-road vehicle safety education fund	11,300
23	Off-road vehicle trail improvement fund	21,500
24	Park improvement fund	1,300,500
25	Recreation improvement account	14,900
26	Snowmobile registration fee revenue	40,600
27	Snowmobile trail improvement fund	67,400

1	Sportsmen against hunger fund	600
2	State general fund/general purpose\$	1,156,900
3	Sec. 114. CAPITAL OUTLAY	
4	(1) STATE PARK AND FOREST AREA IMPROVEMENTS	
5	State parks repair and maintenance\$	12,200,000
6	State game and wildlife area infrastructure	3,600,000
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	15,800,000
8	Appropriated from:	
9	Federal revenues:	
10	Federal funds	3,600,000
11	Special revenue funds:	
12	Michigan state parks endowment fund	5,000,000
13	Recreation passport fees	4,950,000
14	State general fund/general purpose\$	2,250,000
15	(2) WATERWAYS BOATING PROGRAM	
16	Local boating infrastructure maintenance and	
17	improvements \$	381,600
18	State boating infrastructure maintenance	2,435,000
19	Fayette state park, snail shell harbor, Delta	
20	County, add electrical service along the new	
21	broadside dock, phase II (total authorized cost is	
22	increased from \$850,000 to \$1,100,000; federal share	
23	is increased from \$500,000 to \$600,000; state share is	
24	increased from \$350,000 to \$500,000)	250,000
25	Cedarville marina, Mackinac County, development of a	
26	new marina on the site of an existing boat launch on	
27	northern shore of Lake Huron (total authorized cost is	

1	\$600,000; state share is \$300,000; local share is \$300,000)	300,000
2	Wyandotte Bishop Park marina, Wayne County, development	
3	of a transient marina along the Detroit River at Bishop	
4	Park in the City of Wyandotte (total authorized cost is	
5	\$2,341,000; federal share is \$1,170,500; local share	
6	is \$1,170,500)	1,170,500
7	Manistique marina, Schoolcraft County, marina	
8	improvements, floating docks, replacement of	
9	bin-walls, phase IV (total authorized cost is	
10	increased from \$3,660,000 to \$4,660,000; state	
11	share is increased from \$1,830,000 to \$2,330,000;	
12	local share is increased from \$1,830,000 to	
13	\$2,330,000)	500,000
14	Hayes Township boating access site, Charlevoix	
15	County, development of a public boating access site	
16	on Lake Charlevoix (total authorized cost is \$966,800;	
17	state share is \$483,400; local share is \$483,400)	483,400
18	East Tawas state harbor, Iosco County, harbor	
19	renovation, dock replacements, dredging, fueling	
20	station, new electrical/utilities, phase II	
21	(total authorized cost is increased from \$3,120,000	
22	to \$4,320,000; federal share \$1,550,000; state	
23	share is increased from \$1,570,000 to \$2,770,000)	1,200,000
24	Marquette breakwall repair	100
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	6,720,600
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Federal revenues:	

	Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015	( ]	L of 2)
1	Federal funds	2,	145,500
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Michigan state waterways fund	4,	575,000
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$	100
5	Sec. 115. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY APPROPRIATIONS		
6	Forestry investment	\$ 4,	000,000
7	Recreation passport local grants (1-time)		500,000
8	Shooting range enhancement projects - capital outlay.	4,	000,000
9	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 8,	500,000
10	Appropriated from:		
11	Federal revenues:		
12	Federal funds	3,	000,000
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Private funds		750,000
15	Forest development fund	4,	000,000
16	Local public recreation facilities fund		500,000
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$	250,000
	<pre>&lt;<part 1b="" appropriations<="" line-item="" pre="" supplemental=""></part></pre>		
	Sec. 151. There is appropriated for the department of resources for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2015, following funds:		
	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES APPROPRIATION SUMMARY		
	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	100,000
	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental transfers		0
	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	100,000
	Total federal revenues		0
	Special revenue funds: Total local revenues		0
	Total private revenues  Total other state restricted revenues		0
	State general fund/general purpose		100,000
	Grand River waterway studyGROSS APPROPRIATION		100,000
	Appropriated from: State general fund/general purpose		00,000>>
		-	-

18	PART 2
19	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS
20	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016
21	GENERAL SECTIONS
22	Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state
23	constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources
24	under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$304,105,900.00 and state
25	spending from state resources to be paid to local units of

- 1 government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$5,548,300.00. The itemized
- 2 statement below identifies appropriations from which spending to
- 3 local units of government will occur:
- 4 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
- **5** GRANTS

6	Dam management grant program	\$ 175,000
7	Grants to counties - marine safety	1,207,300

- 9 Off-road vehicle trail improvement grants..... 526,000

- 13 CAPITAL OUTLAY
- **14** Waterways boating program......\$ 1,665,000
- **15** TOTAL.....\$ 5,548,300
- Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and
- 17 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **18** MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.
- 19 Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:
- 20 (a) "Commission" means the natural resources commission.
- (b) "Department" means the department of natural resources.
- 22 (c) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- (d) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 24 (e) "IDT" means intradepartmental transfer.
- 25 Sec. 204. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 26 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 27 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess

- 1 of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 2 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 3 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 4 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 5 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 6 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 7 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 8 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 9 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 10 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.
- 11 Sec. 205. Unless otherwise specified, the department shall use
- 12 the Internet to fulfill the reporting requirements of this part.
- 13 This requirement may include transmission of reports via electronic
- 14 mail to the recipients identified for each reporting requirement,
- 15 or it may include placement of reports on an Internet or intranet
- **16** site.
- Sec. 206. Appropriations of state restricted game and fish
- 18 protection funds have been made in the following amounts to the
- 19 following departments and agencies:
- **20** Legislative auditor general.....\$ 30,700
- Department of technology, management, and budget .... 438,300
- 24 Sec. 207. Pursuant to section 43703(3) of the natural
- 25 resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL
- 26 324.43703, there is appropriated from the game and fish protection
- 27 trust fund to the game and fish protection account of the Michigan

- 1 conservation and recreation legacy fund, \$6,000,000.00 for the
- 2 fiscal year ending September 30, 2016.
- 3 Sec. 210. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 4 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 5 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 6 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 7 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 8 businesses if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 9 quality. In addition, preference should be given to goods or
- 10 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 11 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 12 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- Sec. 211. The director of the department shall take all
- 14 reasonable steps to ensure businesses in deprived and depressed
- 15 communities compete for and perform contracts to provide services
- 16 or supplies, or both. The director shall strongly encourage firms
- 17 with which the department contracts to subcontract with certified
- 18 businesses in depressed and deprived communities for services,
- 19 supplies, or both.
- 20 Sec. 212. The department shall not take disciplinary action
- 21 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 22 legislature or his or her staff.
- 23 Sec. 214. Funds appropriated in this part and part 1 shall not
- 24 be used by a principal executive department, state agency, or
- 25 authority to hire a person to provide legal services that are the
- 26 responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does not
- 27 apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those

- 1 outside services that the attorney general authorizes.
- 2 Sec. 215. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 3 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000.00 for
- 4 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 5 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 6 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 7 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 8 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 9 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for state
- 10 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 11 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 12 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 13 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 14 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00 for local
- 16 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 17 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 18 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **19** MCL 18.1393.
- 20 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 21 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for private
- 22 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 23 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 24 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- 25 MCL 18.1393.
- 26 Sec. 217. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 27 in part 1 shall receive and retain copies of all reports funded

- 1 from appropriations in part 1. Federal and state guidelines for
- 2 short-term and long-term retention of records shall be followed.
- 3 The department may electronically retain copies of reports unless
- 4 otherwise required by federal and state guidelines.
- 5 Sec. 218. The departments and agencies receiving
- 6 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 7 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 8 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 9 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 10 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 11 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 12 submitted to the senate and house appropriations committees, the
- 13 house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 14 The report shall include the following information:
- 15 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 16 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 17 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 18 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 19 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 20 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 21 Sec. 220. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 22 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 23 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 24 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 25 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 26 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 27 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house

- 1 appropriations committees, and the senate and house fiscal
- 2 agencies.
- 3 Sec. 222. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 4 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 5 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 6 chairs, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees chairs,
- 7 and the senate and house fiscal agencies with an annual report on
- 8 estimated state restricted fund balances, state restricted fund
- 9 projected revenues, and state restricted fund expenditures for the
- 10 fiscal years ending September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2016.
- 11 Sec. 223. Before January 31, 2016, the department, in
- 12 cooperation with the Michigan state waterways commission, shall
- 13 provide to the state budget director, the senate and house
- 14 appropriations subcommittees on natural resources, and the senate
- 15 and house fiscal agencies a list of projects completed by the
- 16 commission in fiscal year 2014-2015, including the county and
- 17 municipality in which each project is located.
- 18 Sec. 234. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 19 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 20 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 21 not limited to, all of the following:
- 22 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 23 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 24 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 25 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 26 payment description.
- (d) The number of active department employees by job

- 1 classification.
- 2 (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 3 Sec. 235. The department shall maintain, on a publicly
- 4 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 5 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 6 improve the agency's performance.
- 7 Sec. 237. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 8 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 9 30, 2016 are \$46,042,200.00. From this amount, total agency
- 10 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 11 \$26,133,200.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- 12 legacy costs are estimated at \$19,909,000.00.
- Sec. 238. From the funds appropriated in part 1, by February
- 14 1, 2016, the department shall submit to the state budget office,
- 15 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural
- 16 resources, and the senate and house fiscal agencies a report
- 17 detailing the expenditure of federal Pittman-Robertson funds for
- 18 the fiscal year ending September 30, 2015. The report shall
- 19 include, but is not limited to, the following:
- (a) An accounting of how the funds were used by line item or
- 21 program area.
- 22 (b) Any restrictions placed on state land as a result of
- 23 Pittman-Robertson expenditures.

# 24 DEPARTMENT INITIATIVES

- 25 Sec. 251. From the amounts appropriated in part 1 for invasive
- 26 species prevention and control, the department shall allocate not

- 1 less than \$3,600,000.00 for grants for the prevention, detection,
- 2 eradication, and control of invasive species.

### 3 DEPARTMENT SUPPORT SERVICES

- 4 Sec. 302. The department may charge land acquisition projects
- 5 appropriated for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, and for
- 6 prior fiscal years, a standard percentage fee to recover actual
- 7 costs, and may use the revenue derived to support the land
- 8 acquisition service charges provided for in part 1.
- 9 Sec. 303. As appropriated in part 1, the department may charge
- 10 both application fees and transaction fees related to the exchange
- 11 or sale of state-owned land or rights in land authorized by part 21
- 12 of the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA
- 13 451, MCL 324.2101 to 324.2162. The fees shall be set by the
- 14 director of the department at a rate which allows the department to
- 15 recover its costs for providing these services.

### 16 COMMUNICATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICES

- 17 Sec. 404. For the purposes of administering the museum store
- 18 as provided in section 7a of 1913 PA 271, MCL 399.7a, the
- 19 department is exempt from section 261 of the management and budget
- 20 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1261.
- 21 Sec. 405. As appropriated in part 1, proceeds in excess of
- 22 costs incurred in the conduct of auctions, sales, or transfers of
- 23 artifacts no longer considered suitable for the collections of the
- 24 state historical museum may be expended upon receipt for additional
- 25 material for the collection. The department shall notify the

- 1 chairpersons, vice chairpersons, and minority vice chairpersons of
- 2 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural
- 3 resources 1 week prior to any auctions or sales. Any unexpended
- 4 funds may be carried forward into the next succeeding fiscal year.
- 5 Sec. 406. As appropriated in part 1, funds collected by the
- 6 department for historical markers; document reproduction and
- 7 services; conferences, admissions, workshops, and training classes;
- 8 and the use of specialized equipment, facilities, exhibits,
- 9 collections, and software shall be used for expenses necessary to
- 10 provide the required services. The department may charge fees for
- 11 the aforementioned services, including admission fees. Any
- 12 unexpended funds may be carried forward into the next succeeding
- 13 fiscal year.
- 14 Sec. 408. By October 21, 2015, the department shall submit to
- 15 the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural
- 16 resources and the senate and house natural resources committees a
- 17 report on all land transactions approved by the commission in the
- 18 fiscal year ending September 30, 2015. For each land transaction,
- 19 the report shall include the size of the parcel, the county and
- 20 municipality in which the parcel is located, the dollar amount of
- 21 the transaction, the fund source affected by the transaction, and
- 22 whether the transaction is by purchase, public auction, transfer,
- 23 exchange, or conveyance. The report shall include a listing of each
- 24 land transaction by county and region and a summary of acreage
- 25 sold, purchased, or exchanged by type, county, and region. The
- 26 report also shall summarize total state ownership acreage by county
- 27 and region and identify total acreage of all lands managed by the

- 1 department in each region, the authorized uses of those lands, and
- 2 the lead land management division for those lands. The report shall
- 3 be made available on the department's website.

### 4 WILDLIFE DIVISION

- 5 Sec. 501. For the increased funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 6 wildlife management, the department shall utilize increased federal
- 7 funding made available from increased firearm and ammunition sales.
- 8 The purpose of this program expansion is to support the
- 9 restoration, conservation, management, and enhancement of wildlife
- 10 habitat on public and private lands.
- 11 Sec. 503. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 12 department shall produce a report detailing any efforts undertaken
- 13 to enforce the invasive species order on swine raised under the
- 14 husbandry of residents of this state. The report shall include fund
- 15 sources used and the amount of expenditures and shall be submitted
- 16 to the legislature by December 31, 2015.
- Sec. 504. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 18 department shall provide a report to the legislature on the use of
- 19 registration fees collected from privately owned cervid operations.
- 20 Appropriations in part 1 from cervidae licensing and inspection
- 21 fees shall not be used for anything other than work directly
- 22 related to the regulation of privately owned cervid operations in
- 23 this state.

# 24 FISHERIES DIVISION

25 Sec. 601. (1) From the appropriation in part 1 for aquatic

- 1 resource mitigation, not more than \$758,000.00 shall be allocated
- 2 for grants to watershed councils, resource development councils,
- 3 soil conservation districts, local governmental units, and other
- 4 nonprofit organizations for stream habitat stabilization and soil
- 5 erosion control.
- 6 (2) The fisheries division in the department shall develop
- 7 priority and cost estimates for all projects recommended for grants
- 8 under subsection (1).
- 9 Sec. 602. As a condition of expenditure of fisheries
- 10 management appropriations under part 1, the department of natural
- 11 resources shall not impede the certification process for water
- 12 control structures on Michigan waterways. The department of natural
- 13 resources shall fund from funds appropriated in part 1 all non-
- 14 water-quality studies or requirements that the department requests
- 15 of either of the following:
- 16 (a) The department of environmental quality as a condition for
- 17 issuance of a certification under section 401 of the federal water
- 18 pollution control act, 33 USC 1341.
- 19 (b) The federal Energy Regulatory Commission as a condition of
- 20 licensing under the federal power act, 16 USC 791a to 825r.
- 21 Sec. 603. The department shall provide a quarterly report to
- 22 the legislature on use of funding provided for cormorant
- 23 management. The department shall use general fund/general purpose
- 24 revenue for this purpose and submit revenue appropriated in part 1
- 25 for cormorant management to the United States Department of
- 26 Agriculture animal and plant health inspection service to allow for
- 27 increased taking of cormorants and their nests. If any funds

- 1 appropriated for cormorant management are retained by the
- 2 department, or other funds become available for this purpose, the
- 3 department shall use those funds to harass cormorants with the goal
- 4 of reducing foraging attempts on fish populations.

# 5 PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION

- 6 Sec. 702. The department shall notify the house and senate
- 7 appropriations subcommittees on natural resources and the house and
- 8 senate fiscal agencies if it intends to reduce operations or reduce
- 9 recreation opportunities in any state park or recreation area.
- 10 Sec. 705. From the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 11 department shall produce a report detailing a plan to address the
- 12 capital outlay and maintenance needs in state parks that are
- 13 identified in the department's fiscal year 2015-2016 capital outlay
- 14 5-year plan. The report shall be posted on the department's website
- 15 and submitted to the state budget office, the senate and house
- 16 appropriations subcommittees on natural resources, and the senate
- 17 and house fiscal agencies by January 1, 2016.

### 18 FOREST RESOURCES DIVISION

- 19 Sec. 801. For the increased funds appropriated in part 1 for
- 20 forest management and timber market development, the department
- 21 shall utilize funding made available from increased harvest of
- 22 timber on state forestlands. The purpose of this program expansion
- 23 is to strategically invest in technology and equipment enhancements
- 24 to expand the growth of the forest products economy.
- 25 Sec. 802. Of the funds appropriated in part 1, the department

- 1 shall, subject to the forest certification process, prescribe
- 2 treatment on 79,000 acres, prepare appropriate treatment for not
- 3 less than 67,500 acres at the current average rate of 12.5 to 15
- 4 cords per acre, and offer those cords for sale in the 2015-2016
- 5 fiscal year, provided that the department shall take into
- 6 consideration the impact of timber harvesting on wildlife habitat
- 7 and recreation uses. The department shall, subject to the forest
- 8 certification process, increase marking or treatment of hardwood
- 9 timber for sale and harvest by 10% over 2014-2015 fiscal year
- 10 levels. In addition, the department shall take into consideration
- 11 silvicultural analysis and report annually to the legislature on
- 12 plans and efforts to address factors limiting management of timber.
- 13 The department shall increase the number of prepared acres if it
- 14 appears that regional market demand requires increased volumes of
- 15 harvested timber. The department shall provide quarterly reports on
- 16 the number of acres treated, pursuant to this section, to the
- 17 senate and house appropriations subcommittees on natural resources
- 18 and the standing committees of the senate and house of
- 19 representatives with primary responsibility for natural resources
- 20 issues. The department shall complete and deliver these reports no
- 21 later than 45 days after the end of the fiscal quarter.
- 22 Sec. 803. In addition to the money appropriated in part 1, the
- 23 department may receive and expend money from federal sources for
- 24 the purpose of providing response to wildfires as required by a
- 25 compact with the federal government. If additional expenditure
- 26 authorization is required, the department shall notify the state
- 27 budget office that expenditure under this section is required. The

- 1 department shall notify the house and senate appropriations
- 2 subcommittees on natural resources and the house and senate fiscal
- 3 agencies of the expenditures under this section by November 1,
- **4** 2016.
- 5 Sec. 804. The department shall continue to work cooperatively
- 6 with horseback riding interests to maximize riding opportunities in
- 7 this state.
- 8 Sec. 805. The department shall spend amounts appropriated in
- 9 part 1 for forest-related activities to employ or contract for
- 10 sufficient foresters to mark timber, pursuant to section 802.
- 11 Sec. 807. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 12 there is appropriated from the disaster and emergency contingency
- 13 fund up to \$800,000.00 to cover costs related to any disaster as
- 14 defined in section 2 of the emergency management act, 1976 PA 390,
- **15** MCL 30.402.
- 16 (2) Funds appropriated under subsection (1) shall not be
- 17 expended unless the state budget director recommends the
- 18 expenditure and the department notifies the house and senate
- 19 committees on appropriations. By December 1 each year, the
- 20 department shall provide a report to the senate and house fiscal
- 21 agencies and the state budget office on the use of the disaster and
- 22 emergency contingency fund during the prior fiscal year.
- 23 (3) If Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
- 24 reimbursement is approved for costs paid from the disaster and
- 25 emergency contingency fund, the federal revenue shall be deposited
- 26 into the disaster and emergency contingency fund.
- 27 (4) Unexpended and unencumbered funds remaining in the

- 1 disaster and emergency contingency fund at the close of the fiscal
- 2 year shall not lapse to the general fund and shall be carried
- 3 forward and be available for expenditures in subsequent fiscal
- 4 years.

# 5 LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 6 Sec. 901. The appropriation in part 1 for snowmobile law
- 7 enforcement grants shall be used by the department to provide
- 8 grants to county law enforcement agencies to enforce part 821 of
- 9 the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994 PA
- 10 451, MCL 324.82101 to 324.82161, including rules promulgated under
- 11 that part and ordinances enacted pursuant to that part. The
- 12 department shall consider the number of enforcement hours and the
- 13 number of miles of snowmobile trails in each county in allocating
- 14 these grants. Any funds not distributed to counties revert back to
- 15 the snowmobile registration fee subaccount created under section
- 16 82111 of the natural resources and environmental protection act,
- 17 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.82111. Counties shall provide semiannual
- 18 reports to the department on the use of grant money received under
- 19 this section.
- 20 Sec. 902. The department shall provide a report on the marine
- 21 safety grant program to the senate and house appropriations
- 22 subcommittees on natural resources and the senate and house fiscal
- 23 agencies by December 1, 2015. The report shall include the
- 24 following information for the preceding year: the total amount of
- 25 revenue received for watercraft registrations, the amount deposited
- 26 into the marine safety fund, and the expenditures made from the

- 1 marine safety fund, including the amounts expended for department
- 2 administration, other state agencies, the law enforcement division,
- 3 and grants to counties. The report shall also include the
- 4 distribution methodology used by the department to distribute the
- 5 marine safety grants and a list of the grants and the amounts
- 6 awarded by county.

### GRANTS

7

- 8 Sec. 1001. Federal pass-through funds to local institutions
- 9 and governments that are received in amounts in addition to those
- 10 included in part 1 for grants to communities federal oil, gas,
- 11 and timber payments and that do not require additional state
- 12 matching funds are appropriated for the purposes intended. By
- 13 November 30, 2015, the department shall report to the senate and
- 14 house appropriations subcommittees on natural resources, the senate
- 15 and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director on all
- 16 amounts appropriated under this section during the fiscal year
- 17 ending September 30, 2015.
- 18 Sec. 1002. Subject to part 811 of the natural resources and
- 19 environmental protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.81101 to
- 20 324.81151, from the funds appropriated in part 1 for off-road
- 21 vehicle trail improvements grants, not less than \$980,000.00 shall
- 22 be spent on the development of new trails in accordance with the
- 23 off-road vehicle trail expansion plan submitted to the legislature
- 24 pursuant to section 807 of article 14 of 2005 PA 154.

### 25 CAPITAL OUTLAY

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

- 1 Sec. 1103. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay
- 2 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent
- 3 with the provisions of section 248 of the management and budget
- 4 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.
- 5 PART 2A
- 6 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- 7 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

### 8 GENERAL SECTIONS

- 9 Sec. 1301. Except as otherwise provided in this part, it is
- 10 the intent of the legislature to provide appropriations for the
- 11 fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for the line items listed
- 12 in part 1. The fiscal year 2016-2017 appropriations are anticipated
- 13 to be the same as those for fiscal year 2015-2016, except that the
- 14 line items will be adjusted for changes in caseload and related
- 15 costs, federal fund match rates, economic factors, and available
- 16 revenue. These adjustments will be determined after the January
- 17 2016 consensus revenue estimating conference.
- 18 Sec. 1302. It is the intent of the legislature that the
- 19 department identify the amounts for normal retirement costs and
- 20 legacy retirement costs for the fiscal year ending on September 30,
- 21 2017 for the line items listed in part 1.

### <<PART 2B

# PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015

### **GENERAL SECTIONS**

Sec. 1401. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources under part 1B for fiscal year 2014-2015 is \$100,000.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid by local units of government for fiscal year 2014-2015 is \$0.00.

Sec. 1402. The appropriations authorized under part 1B are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.

### PARKS AND RECREATION DIVISION

Sec. 1506. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1B for the Grand River waterway study shall be used to conduct a study on the depth of the Grand River between the Fulton Street bridge in the city of Grand Rapids and the confluence of the Bass River and the Grand River. The study shall assess the cost of dredging that section of the Grand River to a depth sufficient for recreational boat traffic.

(2) The appropriations in part 1 for the Grand River waterway study shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year as a work project, subject to the provisions of section 451a of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.>>

22 ARTICLE XVI

23 DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE

1	PART 1
2	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
3	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the department of state
4	police for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, from the
5	following funds:
6	DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE
7	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
8	Full-time equated unclassified positions 3.0
9	Full-time equated classified positions 3,110.0
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 617,531,200
11	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
12	transfers
13	Schedule of interdepartmental grants and
14	intradepartmental transfer revenue sources:
15	IDG-MDOC, contract 339,600
16	IDG-MDOS 364,100
17	IDG-MDOT, state trunkline fund 11,413,900
18	IDG-MDTR, casino gaming fees 6,123,400
19	IDG-MDTR, emergency telephone fund
20	coordinator 678,100
21	IDG-MDTR, emergency telephone fund operations737,600
22	IDG, training academy charges 2,842,000
23	IDT, auto theft funds 760,100
24	IDT, Michigan justice training fund 1,050,000
25	IDT, truck safety fund 1,915,500
26	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION \$ 591,306,900
27	Total federal revenues

1	Schedule of federal revenue sources:	
2	DHS 41,902,000	
3	DOJ 12,925,500	
4	DOJ interest bearing 8,142,000	
5	DOT 23,352,200	
6	Federal investigations - reimbursed	
7	services 1,087,400	
8	Federal narcotics investigation revenues 536,800	
9	Total local revenues	5,456,700
10	Schedule of local revenue sources:	
11	Local - AFIS fees 81,900	
12	Local - LEIN fees 1,022,700	
13	Local - SRMS fees 598,600	
14	Local - reimbursed services 2,062,900	
15	Local - school bus revenue 1,690,600	
16	Total private revenues	76,700
17	Schedule of private revenue sources:	
18	Private donations 76,700	
19	Total other state restricted revenues	121,853,900
20	Schedule of restricted revenue sources:	
21	Auto theft prevention fund 7,704,400	
22	CJIC service fees 22,787,300	
23	Drunk driving prevention and training fund 1,443,900	
24	Forensic science reimbursement fees 1,541,700	
25	Forfeiture funds 99,000	
26	Hazardous materials training center fees . 1,193,600	
27	Highway safety fund 11,088,000	

1	Licensing fees 9,100
2	Michigan justice training fund 8,491,700
3	Michigan merit award trust fund 793,100
4	Motor carrier fees 4,706,000
5	Narcotics investigation revenue 813,600
6	Nuclear plant emergency planning
7	reimbursement 2,676,100
8	Precision driving track fees 323,200
9	Reimbursed services 748,900
10	Rental of department aircraft 59,400
11	Secondary road patrol and training fund . 12,277,300
12	Sex offenders registration fund 608,700
13	State forensic laboratory fund 1,762,800
14	State police service fees 2,282,500
15	State services fee fund 7,938,400
16	Tobacco tax revenue 4,934,700
17	Traffic crash revenue 335,200
18	Traffic law enforcement and safety fund . 25,215,500
19	Trooper school recruitment fund 1,100
20	Truck driver safety fund 2,018,700
21	State general fund/general purpose\$ 375,973,700
22	State general fund/general purpose schedule:
23	Ongoing state general fund/general
24	purpose 370,373,700
25	One-time state general fund/general
26	purpose 5,600,000
27	Sec. 102. EXECUTIVE AND DEPARTMENTAL SERVICES

1	Full-time equated unclassified positions 3.0	
2	Full-time equated classified positions 121.0	
3	Unclassified positions	\$ 585,500
4	Executive and departmental services	94,068,900
5	Schedule of programs:	
6	Executive direction 3,047,300	
7	State executive security 2,560,200	
8	Capitol complex security 2,362,700	
9	Departmental services 86,098,700	
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 94,654,400
11	Appropriated from:	
12	Interdepartmental grant revenues	1,438,100
13	Federal revenues	9,872,500
14	Local revenues	1,116,300
15	State restricted revenues	19,919,000
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 62,308,500
17	Sec. 103. LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES	
18	Full-time equated classified positions 508.0	
19	Law enforcement services	\$ 90,351,400
20	Schedule of programs:	
21	Training 12,777,200	
22	Commission on law enforcement standards 9,918,500	
23	Criminal justice information systems 17,945,300	
24	Laboratory operations 32,170,900	
25	Information technology interface 100	
26	DNA analysis program 9,906,200	
27	Biometrics and identification 7,633,200	 

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 90,351,400
2	Appropriated from:	
3	Interdepartmental grant revenues	5,503,000
4	Federal revenues	9,020,100
5	Local revenues	598,600
6	State restricted revenues	35,876,600
7	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 39,353,100
8	Sec. 104. FIELD SERVICES	
9	Full-time equated classified positions 2,003.0	
10	Field services	\$ 297,102,400
11	Schedule of programs:	
12	General law enforcement and traffic	
13	safety 237,437,000	
14	Security at events 100	
15	Criminal investigations 52,385,800	
16	Tobacco tax fraud investigations 5,221,700	
17	Fire investigations 2,057,800	 
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 297,102,400
19	Appropriated from:	
20	Interdepartmental grant revenues	6,706,100
21	Federal revenues	6,512,300
22	Local revenues	2,062,900
23	State restricted revenues	43,765,200
24	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 238,055,900
25	Sec. 105. SPECIALIZED SERVICES	
26	Full-time equated classified positions 478.0	
27	Specialized services	\$ 129,823,000

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

1	Schedule of programs:		
2	Special operations 26,877,000		
3	Commercial vehicle enforcement 25,906,900		
4	Emergency management and homeland security 49,852,400		
5	Highway safety planning 16,121,000		
6	Secondary road patrol program 11,065,700	_	
7	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	129,823,000
8	Appropriated from:		
9	Interdepartmental grant revenues		12,577,100
10	Federal revenues		62,541,000
11	Local revenues		1,678,900
12	Private revenues		76,700
13	State restricted revenues		22,293,100
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$	30,656,200
15	Sec. 106. ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS		
16	Trooper school	\$	3,200,000
17	State trooper retirement fund		2,400,000 831,900 500,100>>
18	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	<<5,600,100>>
19	Appropriated from:		
20	State general fund/general purpose	\$	<<5,600,100>>
21	PART 2		
22	PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS		
23	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016		
24	GENERAL SECTIONS		

Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state

627

constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources 1 under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$497,827,600.00 and state 2 3 spending from state resources to be paid to local units of 4 government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$11,899,400.00. The 5 itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which 6 spending to local units of government will occur: DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE 7 8 Law enforcement services......\$ 3,839,900 9 Schedule of programs: 10 Commission on law enforcement standards.... 3,839,900 11 Specialized services.....\$ 11,624,200 12 Schedule of programs: 13 Special operations ...... 669,200 14 Highway safety planning ..... 10,955,000 15 TOTAL....\$ 15,494,100 16 Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and 17 part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594. 18 19 Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1: 20 (a) "AFIS" means the automated fingerprint identification 21 system. 22 (b) "CFDA" means catalog of federal domestic assistance. 23 (c) "CJIC" means the criminal justice information center. 24 (d) "CJIS" means criminal justice information systems. 25 (e) "Core service" means that phrase as defined in section 373

of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1373.

(f) "Department" means the department of state police.

26

27

- 1 (g) "DHS" means the United States Department of Homeland
- 2 Security.
- 3 (h) "DNA" means deoxyribonucleic acid.
- 4 (i) "DOJ" means the United States Department of Justice.
- 5 (j) "DOT" means the United States Department of
- 6 Transportation.
- 7 (k) "DTMB" means the department of technology, management, and
- 8 budget.
- (l) "FEMA" means the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- 10 (m) "FTE" means full-time equated.
- (n) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.
- 12 (o) "IDT" means intradepartmental transfer.
- 13 (p) "LEIN" means the law enforcement information network.
- 14 (q) "MCOLES" means Michigan commission on law enforcement
- 15 standards.
- 16 (r) "MDCH" means the Michigan department of community health.
- 17 (s) "MDOC" means the Michigan department of corrections.
- (t) "MDOS" means the Michigan department of state.
- 19 (u) "MDOT" means the Michigan department of transportation.
- (v) "MDTR" means the Michigan department of treasury.
- 21 (w) "MPSCS" means Michigan public safety communications
- 22 system.
- 23 (x) "Subcommittees" means all members of the subcommittees of
- 24 the senate and house standing committees on appropriations with
- 25 jurisdiction over the budget for the department.
- 26 (y) "Support service" means an activity required to support
- 27 the ongoing delivery of core services.

1	(z) "Work project" means that term as defined in section 404	
2	of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1404, and	
3	that meets the criteria in section 451a(1) of the management and	
4	budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1451a.	
5	Sec. 204. The following are the appropriations from part 1 for	
6	interdepartmental grant funds received by the department from	
7	sources outside the department: \$2,842,000.00 from training academy	
8	charges; \$339,600.00 from the department of corrections contract;	
9	\$364,100.00 from the department of state; \$11,413,900.00 from the	
10	department of transportation - state trunkline funds; \$6,123,400.00	
11	from casino gaming fees; \$678,100.00 from the department of	
12	treasury - emergency telephone fund coordinator; and \$737,600.00	
13	from the department of treasury - emergency telephone fund	
14	operations.	
15	Sec. 204a. (1) The following are the appropriations from part	
16	1 for interdepartmental grant funds made from the department to	
17	other departments:	
18	Attorney general - operations\$ 251,800	
19	Attorney general - justice training grant 162,400	
20	Environmental quality	
21	Judiciary - justice training grant	
22	Military and veterans affairs	
23	DTMB - building occupancy charges 8,671,500	
24	DTMB - accounting service center	
25	DTMB - information technology 23,883,000	
26	(2) Based on the availability of federal funding and the	
27	demonstrated need as indicated by applications submitted to the	

- 1 state court administrative office, the department shall provide
- 2 \$1,500,000.00 in Byrne justice assistance grant program funding to
- 3 the judiciary by interdepartmental grant.
- 4 Sec. 206. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 5 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for
- 6 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 7 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 8 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 9 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 10 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$3,500,000.00 for state
- 12 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 13 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 14 in part 1 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act,
- 15 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 16 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for local
- 18 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 19 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 20 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **21** MCL 18.1393.
- 22 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 23 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000.00 for private
- 24 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 25 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 26 under section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,
- **27** MCL 18.1393.

- 1 Sec. 207. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 2 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 3 website that is accessible by the public at no cost that includes,
- 4 but is not limited to, all of the following:
- 5 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 6 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 7 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 8 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 9 payment description.
- 10 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 11 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- Sec. 208. The department and agencies receiving appropriations
- 14 in part 1 shall use the Internet to fulfill the reporting
- 15 requirements of this part. This requirement may include
- 16 transmission of reports via electronic mail to the recipients
- 17 identified for each reporting requirement, or it may include
- 18 placement of reports on an Internet or intranet site.
- 19 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 and this part shall not
- 20 be used for the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 21 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 22 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 23 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 24 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 25 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 26 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 27 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are

- 1 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 2 Sec. 210. The department shall take all reasonable steps to
- 3 ensure businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for
- 4 and perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both, for
- 5 the department. The director of the department shall strongly
- 6 encourage firms with which the department contracts to subcontract
- 7 with certified businesses in depressed and deprived communities for
- 8 services or supplies, or both.
- 9 Sec. 215. A department or state agency shall not take
- 10 disciplinary action against an employee for communicating with a
- 11 member of the legislature or his or her staff.
- Sec. 216. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this
- 13 part, the schedule of programs in part 1 lists programs that may,
- 14 but are not required to be, funded under this part or part 1.
- 15 (2) Any funding required by statute is not subject to funding
- 16 flexibility and shall be funded in accordance with that statute.
- 17 Sec. 218. The departments and agencies receiving
- 18 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 19 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 20 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 21 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 22 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 23 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 24 submitted to the senate and house appropriations committees, the
- 25 senate and house fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 26 The report shall include the following information:
- 27 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.

- 1 (b) The total transportation and related costs of each travel
- 2 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 3 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 4 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 5 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 6 Sec. 219. (1) The department shall provide quarterly reports
- 7 to the subcommittees, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 8 state budget office that provide the following data:
- 9 (a) A list of major work projects, including the status of
- 10 each project.
- 11 (b) The department's financial status, featuring a report of
- 12 budgeted versus actual expenditures by part 1 line item including a
- 13 year-end projection of budget requirements. If projected department
- 14 budget requirements exceed the allocated budget, the report shall
- 15 include a plan to reduce overall expenses while still satisfying
- 16 specified service level requirements.
- 17 (c) A report on the performance metrics cited or information
- 18 required to be reported in this part, reasons for nonachievement of
- 19 metric targets, and proposed corrective actions.
- 20 (2) The department shall provide a summary of fund shifts,
- 21 that have been approved by the state budget office, that have
- 22 occurred between items listed in the schedule of programs mentioned
- 23 in part 1 on a quarterly basis to the subcommittees and the senate
- 24 and house fiscal agencies.
- 25 Sec. 221. The appropriations in part 1 are for the core
- 26 services, support services, and work projects of the department,
- 27 including, but not limited to, the following core services:

- 1 (a) State executive security, including capitol complex
- 2 security.
- 3 (b) Training.
- 4 (c) Commission on law enforcement standards.
- 5 (d) Criminal justice information systems.
- 6 (e) Scientific analysis and identification, including
- 7 laboratory operations, DNA analysis program, and biometrics and
- 8 identification.
- 9 (f) General law enforcement and traffic safety.
- 10 (g) Criminal investigations, including tobacco tax fraud
- 11 investigations and fire investigations.
- 12 (h) Special operations.
- 13 (i) Commercial vehicle enforcement.
- 14 (j) Emergency management and homeland security.
- 15 (k) Highway safety planning, including the secondary road
- 16 patrol program.
- 17 Sec. 222. The department shall notify the subcommittees, the
- 18 chairpersons of the senate and house standing committees on
- 19 appropriations, and the senate and house fiscal agencies not less
- 20 than 90 days before recommending to close or consolidate any state
- 21 police posts. The notification shall include a local and state
- 22 impact study of the proposed post closure or consolidation.
- Sec. 224. Funds appropriated in part 1 or this part shall not
- 24 be used by a principal executive department, state agency, or
- 25 authority to hire a person to provide legal services that are the
- 26 responsibility of the attorney general. This prohibition does not
- 27 apply to legal services for bonding activities and for those

- 1 activities that the attorney general authorizes.
- 2 Sec. 226. (1) When the department provides contractual
- 3 services to a local unit of government, the department shall be
- 4 reimbursed for all costs incurred in providing the services,
- 5 including, but not limited to, retirement and overtime costs.
- 6 (2) The department shall define service cost models for those
- 7 services requiring reimbursement.
- 8 (3) Contractual services provided to an entity other than a
- 9 local unit of government may be provided by department personnel,
- 10 but only on an overtime basis outside the normal work schedule of
- 11 the personnel.
- 12 (4) This section does not apply to state agencies.
- Sec. 228. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 14 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 15 the total general fund/general purpose appropriations lapses at the
- 16 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 17 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriations
- 18 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 19 shall be transmitted to the office of the state budget, the
- 20 chairpersons of the senate and house appropriations committees, the
- 21 subcommittees, and the senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 22 Sec. 229. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 23 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 24 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 25 chairs, the subcommittees, and the senate and house fiscal agencies
- 26 with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund balances,
- 27 state restricted fund projected revenues, and state restricted fund

- 1 expenditures for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2015 and
- 2 September 30, 2016.
- 3 Sec. 230. The department shall maintain, on a publicly
- 4 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 5 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 6 improve the department's performance.
- 7 Sec. 232. The department shall serve as an active liaison
- 8 between the DTMB and state, local, regional, and federal public
- 9 safety agencies to establish interoperability standards to ensure
- 10 effective communication among public safety agencies and to
- 11 facilitate the use of the MPSCS towers by those local public safety
- 12 agencies that have an interest in using the towers as a part of
- 13 their communication system. The department shall also report user
- 14 issues to the DTMB.
- 15 Sec. 233. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 16 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 17 30, 2016 are \$122,920,900.00. From this amount, total agency
- 18 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 19 \$66,961,400.00, and total agency appropriations for retiree health
- 20 care legacy costs are estimated at \$55,959,500.00.
- 21 Sec. 235. The department shall initiate discussions with the
- 22 city of Wayland regarding a potential partnership between the city
- 23 and the department for a joint public safety building located in
- 24 the city. The department shall examine the feasibility and
- 25 financial costs and benefits to the state for leasing space at that
- 26 facility. The department shall provide a status report to the
- 27 subcommittees, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on

- 1 general government, the senate and house fiscal agencies, and the
- 2 state budget office no later than December 1, 2015.
- 3 Sec. 240. In addition to the metrics required under section
- 4 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1447, for
- 5 each new program or program enhancement for which funds in excess
- 6 of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the department shall
- 7 provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of program-specific
- 8 metrics intended to measure its performance based on a return on
- 9 taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver the program-
- 10 specific metrics to members of the senate and house subcommittees
- 11 that have subject matter jurisdiction for this budget, fiscal
- 12 agencies, and the state budget director. The department shall
- 13 provide an update on its progress in tracking program-specific
- 14 metrics and the status of program success at an appropriations
- 15 subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee chair.

# 16 EXECUTIVE AND DEPARTMENTAL SERVICES

## 17 STATE EXECUTIVE SECURITY

- 18 Sec. 302. The department shall provide for the protection of
- 19 the governor and visiting dignitaries to the state.

### 20 STATE EXECUTIVE SECURITY - CAPITOL COMPLEX SECURITY

- 21 Sec. 303. (1) The department shall provide security services
- 22 at the State Capitol Complex facilities and the State Secondary
- 23 Complex as provided under section 6c of 1935 PA 59, MCL 28.6c.
- 24 (2) The department shall maintain the staff and resources
- 25 necessary to respond to emergencies at the State Capitol Complex,
- 26 State Secondary Complex, House Office Building, Farnum Building,

- 1 Capitol parking lot, Townsend Parking Ramp, the Roosevelt Parking
- 2 Ramp, and other areas as directed.
- 3 (3) The department shall pursue federal grants to improve the
- 4 security at the Capitol Building.
- 5 (4) The department may develop a phased approach for improving
- 6 security at the Capitol Building.
- 7 (5) The department shall dedicate a minimum of 35,000 patrol
- 8 hours for the State Capitol Complex facilities.

## 9 DEPARTMENTAL SERVICES

- 10 Sec. 304. The department shall provide administrative support
- 11 for department operations, as provided under the management and
- 12 budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594, including the
- 13 following:
- 14 (a) The operations of the automobile theft prevention
- **15** authority.
- 16 (b) Administration of the Edward Byrne memorial justice
- 17 assistance program.
- 18 (c) Asset forfeiture reporting requirements.
- 19 (d) Oversight and administration of 9-1-1 operations
- 20 statewide.

# 21 LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

### 22 TRAINING

- Sec. 401. (1) The department shall maintain the staffing and
- 24 resources necessary to exercise the authority, powers, functions,
- 25 and responsibilities concerning the development and delivery of
- 26 professional, innovative, and quality training that supports the

- 1 enforcement and public safety efforts of the criminal justice
- 2 community.
- 3 (2) The department shall provide performance data as provided
- 4 under section 219 for average classroom occupancy rate, with an
- 5 annual goal of 55%.
- 6 (3) Beginning October 1, the department shall submit a report
- 7 to the subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal agencies
- 8 within 60 days of the conclusion of any trooper or motor carrier
- 9 recruit school. The report shall include the following:
- 10 (a) The number of veterans and the number of MCOLES-certified
- 11 police officers who commenced that trooper recruit school.
- 12 (b) The number of veterans and the number of MCOLES-certified
- 13 police officers who concluded that recruit school.
- 14 (c) The number of recruits who began the school, the number of
- 15 recruits who graduated, and the cities or posts in which each of
- 16 these recruits is assigned or stationed.
- 17 (4) The department shall distribute and review course
- 18 evaluations to ensure quality training is provided.

### 19 COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT STANDARDS

- 20 Sec. 404. (1) MCOLES shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 21 necessary to exercise the authority, powers, functions, and
- 22 responsibilities necessary to establish standards for the
- 23 selection, employment, training, education, licensing, and
- 24 revocation of all law enforcement officers and provide the basic
- 25 law enforcement training curriculum for law enforcement training
- 26 academy programs statewide.
- 27 (2) MCOLES shall maintain staffing and resources necessary to

- 1 update law enforcement standards within 30 days of the effective
- 2 date of any new legislation.

### 3 CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- 4 Sec. 405. (1) In accordance with applicable state and federal
- 5 laws and regulations, the department shall maintain and ensure
- 6 compliance with CJIS databases and applications in the support of
- 7 public safety and law enforcement communities
- 8 (2) The department shall improve the accuracy, timeliness, and
- 9 completeness of criminal history information by conducting a
- 10 minimum of 30 outreach activities targeted to criminal justice
- 11 agencies.
- 12 (3) The department shall provide for the compilation of crime
- 13 statistics consistent with the uniform crime reporting (UCR)
- 14 program and the national incident-based report system (NIBRS).
- 15 (4) The department shall provide for the compilation and
- 16 evaluation of traffic crash reports and the maintenance of the
- 17 state accident data collection system.
- 18 (5) The department shall make traffic crash information
- 19 available to the public at a reasonable cost. For bulk access to
- 20 the accident records in which the vehicle identification number has
- 21 been collected and computerized, the department shall make those
- 22 records available to the public at cost, provided that the name and
- 23 address have been excluded.
- 24 (6) In accordance with applicable state and federal laws and
- 25 regulations, the department shall provide for the maintenance and
- 26 dissemination of criminal history records and juvenile records,
- 27 including to the extent necessary to exchange criminal history

- 1 records information with the Federal Bureau of Investigation and
- 2 other states through the interstate identification index, the
- 3 National Crime Information Center, and other federal CJIS databases
- 4 and indices.
- 5 (7) In accordance with applicable state and federal laws, the
- 6 department shall provide for the maintenance of records, including
- 7 criminal history records regarding firearms licensure.
- **8** (8) The department shall provide to the legislature a report
- 9 not later than December 1, 2016 that includes all of the following:
- (a) The department's actual revenue received from fees paid
- 11 for concealed pistol license (CPL) applications for fiscal year
- 12 2015-2016 and the uses of that revenue.
- 13 (b) The department's fiscal year 2015-2016 costs for
- 14 administering its responsibilities under 2015 PA 3, MCL 28.421 to
- 15 28.435, but not including costs related to the administration of
- 16 other state statutes, or requirements of federal law.
- 17 (c) An itemization of the fiscal year 2015-2016 revenue,
- 18 source of revenue, expenditures, purpose of expenditures, and
- 19 amount remaining at the end of fiscal year 2015-2016 for the
- 20 concealed weapon enforcement fund created under section 5v of 1927
- 21 PA 372, MCL 28.425v.
- 22 (9) The department shall maintain the staff and resources
- 23 necessary to maintain the sex offender registry and enforce the
- 24 registration requirements as provided by law.
- 25 (10) Statewide records management system fee revenue collected
- 26 by the department that is unexpended and unencumbered at the end of
- 27 the fiscal year shall not lapse to the general fund, but shall be

- 1 carried forward into subsequent fiscal years.
- 2 (11) The department shall provide information on the number of
- 3 background checks processed through the internet criminal history
- 4 access tool (ICHAT) as provided in section 219.
- 5 SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS AND IDENTIFICATION LABORATORY OPERATIONS
- 6 Sec. 412. (1) The department shall provide forensic testing
- 7 services to aid in criminal investigations, including the
- 8 examination and analysis of drugs, latent prints, firearms, tool
- 9 marks, explosives, questioned documents, serological and
- 10 toxicological samples, the processing of major crime and disaster
- 11 scenes, and the provision of expert testimony in criminal court
- 12 cases.
- 13 (2) The department shall ensure its ability to maintain
- 14 accreditation by the American Society of Crime Laboratory
- 15 Directors/Laboratory Accreditation Board (ASCLD/LAB), or other
- 16 federally designated accrediting agency, as provided under 42 USC
- **17** 14132.
- 18 (3) The department shall provide forensic science services
- 19 with an average turnaround time of 55 days, assuming an annual
- 20 caseload volume commensurate with that received in fiscal year
- 21 2012-2013, and shall achieve a goal of a 30-day average turnaround
- 22 time across all forensic science disciplines by December 31, 2016.
- 23 (4) The department shall provide the following data as
- 24 provided in section 219:
- 25 (a) The average turnaround time for processing forensic
- 26 evidence across all disciplines.
- 27 (b) Forensic laboratory staffing levels, including scientists

643

- 1 in training, and vacancies.
- 2 (c) The number of backlogged cases in each discipline.
- 3 (5) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 4 necessary to provide lab operations services with a goal of
- 5 decreasing firearms backlog by 20% per year until eliminated,
- 6 assuming an annual caseload volume of 5,200 cases received.
- 7 (6) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 8 necessary to provide lab operations services with a goal of
- 9 decreasing toxicology backlog by 15% per year until eliminated,
- 10 assuming an annual caseload volume of 20,000 cases received.
- 11 (7) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for law enforcement
- 12 services information technology interface, \$100.00 is allocated
- 13 to design and deploy an information technology interface between
- 14 the Michigan state police forensic science division and at least 1
- 15 judicial system. This interface shall allow state police forensic
- 16 scientists to triage their investigations based upon the status of
- 17 judicial casework and allow court officials to obtain the status of
- 18 forensic studies pertinent to the cases before their court. The
- 19 interface should be scalable to support all judicial systems
- 20 throughout the state and be designed in such a way as to allow
- 21 courts to retain their current case management system and still
- 22 access the forensic science case data if so desired. The interface
- 23 shall be documented in a manner sufficient to replicate the
- 24 implementation of the interface by a third-party service provider
- 25 and sufficient to convey a financially driven business case for
- 26 additional deployments.
- 27 SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS AND IDENTIFICATION DNA ANALYSIS PROGRAM

- 1 Sec. 413. (1) The department shall provide for the forensic
- 2 testing and analysis/profiling of DNA evidence to aid criminal
- 3 investigations by law enforcement agencies in this state.
- 4 (2) If changes are made to the department's protocol for
- 5 retaining and purging DNA analysis samples and records, the
- 6 department shall post a copy of the protocol changes on the
- 7 department's website.
- 8 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 9 necessary to provide DNA analysis services with a goal of
- 10 decreasing backlogs by 15% per year until eliminated, assuming an
- 11 annual caseload volume of 10,500 cases received.
- 12 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1 for sexual assault
- 13 kit initiative, the department shall establish the sexual assault
- 14 kit initiative in the current fiscal year. The purpose of this new
- 15 initiative is to improve the case clearance rates and turnaround
- 16 times for the collection, submission, and timely testing of all
- 17 criminal sexual conduct kits.
- 18 SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS AND IDENTIFICATION BIOMETRICS AND
- 19 IDENTIFICATION
- 20 Sec. 414. (1) The purpose of the biometrics and identification
- 21 division is to cooperate with all law enforcement agencies within
- 22 this state by providing services including the specialized use of
- 23 identification databases and technologies for the purpose of
- 24 identifying criminals. This includes the use of unique
- 25 physiological characteristics, such as fingerprints, palm prints,
- 26 and DNA. The biometrics and identification division shall house and
- 27 manage the automated fingerprint identification system (AFIS), the

- 1 statewide network of agency photographs, and combined offender DNA
- 2 index system (CODIS) biometric databases.
- 3 (2) The department shall provide data on the number of 10-
- 4 print and palm-print submissions to the AFIS database, with a goal
- 5 of at least 97% of submissions provided electronically as provided
- 6 in section 219.
- 7 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 8 necessary to have a 28-day average wait time for scheduling a
- 9 polygraph examination, assuming an annual caseload received
- 10 commensurate with fiscal year 2012-2013, with a goal of achieving a
- 11 15-day average wait time.
- 12 Sec. 415. The department shall provide information on the
- 13 number of fingerprint checks processed as provided in section 219.

#### 14 FIELD SERVICES

#### 15 GENERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AND TRAFFIC SAFETY

- 16 Sec. 501. (1) The department shall enforce the criminal and
- 17 civil laws of this state.
- 18 (2) The department, in keeping with its role as the general
- 19 law enforcement agency of the state and as the law enforcement
- 20 agency of last resort for communities that are either without local
- 21 law enforcement resources or seriously underserved by local law
- 22 enforcement resources, shall provide general law enforcement
- 23 assistance to those communities until adequate law enforcement
- 24 services can be provided to those communities by other means.
- 25 (3) Department enlisted personnel who are employed to enforce
- 26 traffic laws as provided in section 629e of the Michigan vehicle

- 1 code, 1949 PA 300, MCL 257.629e, shall not be prohibited from
- 2 responding to crimes in progress or other emergency situations and
- 3 are responsible for protecting every citizen of this state from
- 4 harm.
- 5 (4) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 6 necessary to make traffic contacts per patrol hours commensurate
- 7 with the service level and contact areas exhibited in fiscal year
- 8 2010-2011. There shall be no degradation of road patrol services to
- 9 any region of this state.
- 10 (5) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 11 necessary to continually work to enhance traffic safety throughout
- 12 the state and shall dedicate a minimum of 315,000 hours to
- 13 statewide patrol, of which a minimum of 24,000 shall be committed
- 14 to distressed cities in this state, and 4,000 shall be committed to
- 15 Belle Isle.
- 16 (6) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 17 necessary to perform activities to maintain a 93% compliance rate
- 18 for reporting by registered sex offenders.
- 19 (7) The department shall submit a report on or before December
- 20 1 to the subcommittees and the senate and house fiscal agencies
- 21 regarding the secure cities initiative during the prior fiscal
- 22 year.

#### 23 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

- 24 Sec. 503. (1) The department shall identify and apprehend
- 25 criminals through criminal investigations in this state.
- 26 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 27 necessary to provide a comparable number of hours investigating

- 1 crimes as those performed in fiscal year 2012-2013.
- 2 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 3 necessary to annually meet or exceed a case clearance rate of 60%.
- 4 (4) The department shall annually provide 4 training
- 5 opportunities to local law enforcement partners with the goal of
- 6 increasing their knowledge of gambling laws, trends, and legal
- 7 issues.

#### 8 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS - TOBACCO TAX FRAUD INVESTIGATIONS

- 9 Sec. 504. (1) The department shall provide protection to this
- 10 state, its economy, welfare, and vital state-sponsored programs
- 11 through the prevention and suppression of organized smuggling of
- 12 untaxed tobacco products in the state, through enforcement of the
- 13 tobacco products tax act, 1993 PA 327, MCL 205.421 to 205.436, and
- 14 other laws pertaining to combating criminal activity in this state,
- 15 by maintaining a tobacco tax enforcement unit.
- 16 (2) The department shall submit an annual report on December 1
- 17 to the subcommittees, the senate and house appropriations
- 18 subcommittees on general government, and the senate and house
- 19 fiscal agencies that details expenditures and activities related to
- 20 tobacco tax enforcement for the prior fiscal year.
- 21 (3) The tobacco tax enforcement unit shall dedicate a minimum
- of 16,600 hours to tobacco tax enforcement.

#### 23 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS - FIRE INVESTIGATIONS

- Sec. 505. (1) The department shall provide fire investigation
- 25 services to citizens of this state through training and
- 26 investigative assistance to public safety agencies in this state.
- 27 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources

- 1 necessary to maintain readiness to respond appropriately to at
- 2 least the number of requests for fire investigation services that
- 3 occurred in fiscal year 2010-2011 and shall be available for call
- 4 out statewide 100% of the time.

### 5 SPECIALIZED SERVICES

#### 6 SPECIAL OPERATIONS

- 7 Sec. 601. (1) The department shall provide specialized
- 8 services in support of, and to enhance, local, state, and federal
- 9 law enforcement operations within this state in accordance with all
- 10 applicable state and federal laws and regulations.
- 11 (2) The department shall operate the Michigan intelligence
- 12 operation center for homeland security as the state's primary
- 13 federally designated fusion center to receive, analyze, gather, and
- 14 disseminate threat-related information among federal, state, local,
- 15 tribal, and private sector partners.
- 16 (3) Money privately donated to the department is appropriated
- 17 under part 1 to be used for the purposes designated by the donor of
- 18 the money, if specified.
- 19 (4) The department shall ensure public safety by providing
- 20 public and private sector partners with timely and accurate
- 21 information regarding critical information key resource threats as
- 22 reported to or discovered by the Michigan intelligence operations
- 23 center for homeland security and shall increase public awareness on
- 24 how to report suspicious activity through website or telephone
- 25 communications.
- 26 (5) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources

- 1 necessary to provide training to maintain readiness to respond
- 2 appropriately to at least the number of requests for specialty
- 3 services which occurred in fiscal year 2010-2011.
- 4 (6) The canine unit shall be available for call out statewide
- 5 100% of the time.
- 6 (7) The bomb squad unit shall be available for call out
- 7 statewide 100% of the time.
- 8 (8) The emergency support teams shall be available for call
- 9 out statewide 100% of the time.
- 10 (9) The underwater recovery unit shall be available for call
- 11 out statewide 100% of the time.
- 12 (10) Aviation services shall be available for call out
- 13 statewide 100% of the time, unless prohibited by weather or
- 14 unexpected mechanical breakdowns.
- 15 (11) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 16 necessary to support the cyber section, including the Michigan
- 17 cyber command center, the computer crimes unit, and the Internet
- 18 crimes against children task force.

## 19 COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT

- 20 Sec. 602. (1) The department shall maintain commercial vehicle
- 21 enforcement activities, including enforcement of requirements
- 22 concerning size, weight, and load restrictions; operating
- 23 authority; registration; fuel taxes; the transportation of
- 24 hazardous materials; the operations of new entrants; and commercial
- 25 driver's licenses.
- 26 (2) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 27 necessary to meet inspection goals consistent with the department's

- 1 federal motor carrier assistance program activities.
- 2 (3) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 3 necessary to annually inspect at least 57,000 commercial vehicles.
- 4 (4) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 5 necessary to exercise the authority, powers, functions, and
- 6 responsibilities concerning the inspection of school buses as
- 7 provided under the pupil transportation act, 1990 PA 187, MCL
- 8 257.1801 to 257.1877.
- 9 (5) The department shall annually provide the subcommittees
- 10 and the senate and house fiscal agencies with the following
- 11 information for each public and nonpublic school concerning the
- inspection of school buses:
- 13 (a) The total number of school buses inspected.
- 14 (b) The number of inspected school buses receiving a passing
- 15 sticker.
- 16 (c) The number of inspected school buses receiving a yellow
- 17 sticker.
- 18 (d) The number of inspected school buses receiving a red
- 19 sticker.
- 20 (6) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 21 necessary to train at least 16 Michigan state police motor carrier
- 22 officer recruits.

#### 23 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY

- Sec. 606. (1) The department shall coordinate the mitigation,
- 25 preparation, response, and recovery activities of municipal,
- 26 county, state, and federal governments, and other governmental
- 27 entities, for all hazards, disasters, and emergencies.

- 1 (2) The state director of emergency management may expend
- 2 money appropriated under part 1 to call upon any agency or
- 3 department of the state or any resource of the state to protect
- 4 life or property or to provide for the health or safety of the
- 5 population in any area of the state in which the governor proclaims
- 6 a state of emergency or state of disaster under 1945 PA 302, MCL
- 7 10.31 to 10.33, or under the emergency management act, 1976 PA 390,
- 8 MCL 30.401 to 30.421. The state director of emergency management
- 9 may expend the amounts the director considers necessary to
- 10 accomplish these purposes. The director shall submit to the state
- 11 budget director as soon as possible a complete report of all
- 12 actions taken under the authority of this section. The report shall
- 13 contain, as a separate item, a statement of all money expended that
- 14 is not reimbursable from federal money. The state budget director
- 15 shall review the expenditures and submit recommendations to the
- 16 legislature in regard to any possible need for a supplemental
- 17 appropriation.
- 18 (3) In addition to the money appropriated in part 1, the
- 19 department may receive and expend money from local, private,
- 20 federal, or state sources for the purpose of providing emergency
- 21 management training to local or private interests and for the
- 22 purpose of supporting emergency preparedness, response, recovery,
- 23 and mitigation activity. If additional expenditure authorization in
- 24 the Michigan administrative information network is approved by the
- 25 state budget office under this section, the department and the
- 26 state budget office shall notify the subcommittees and the senate
- 27 and house fiscal agencies within 10 days after the approval. The

- 1 notification shall include the amount and source and the additional
- 2 authorization, the date of its approval, and the projected use of
- 3 funds to be expended under the authorization.
- 4 (4) The department shall foster, promote, and maintain
- 5 partnerships to protect this state and homeland from all hazards.
- 6 (5) The department shall maintain the staffing and resources
- 7 necessary to do all of the following:
- 8 (a) Serve approximately 105 local emergency management
- 9 preparedness programs and 88 local emergency planning committees in
- 10 this state.
- 11 (b) Operate and maintain the state's emergency operations
- 12 center and provide command and control in support of emergency
- 13 response services.
- 14 (c) Maintain readiness, including training and equipment to
- 15 respond to civil disorders and natural disasters commensurate with
- 16 the capabilities of fiscal year 2010-2011.
- 17 (d) Perform hazardous materials response training.
- 18 (6) The department shall conduct a minimum of 3 training
- 19 sessions to enhance safe response in the event of natural or
- 20 manmade incidents, emergencies, or disasters.
- 21 (7) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 22 appropriated from the disaster and emergency contingency fund up to
- 23 \$800,000.00 to cover costs related to any disaster or emergency as
- 24 defined in the emergency management act, 1976 PA 390, MCL 30.401 to
- 25 30.421. Funds shall be expended as provided under sections 18 and
- 26 19 of the emergency management act, 1976 PA 390, MCL 30.418 and
- 27 30.419, and R 30.51 to R 30.61 of the Michigan administrative code.

- 1 (8) Funds in the disaster and emergency contingency fund shall
- 2 not be expended unless the state budget director approves the
- 3 expenditure and the department and the state budget office notify
- 4 the senate and house appropriations committees. No later than
- 5 December 1, the department shall provide an annual report to the
- 6 senate and house appropriations committees, the senate and house
- 7 fiscal agencies, and the state budget office on the use of the
- 8 disaster and emergency contingency fund during the prior fiscal
- 9 year.

#### 10 HIGHWAY SAFETY PLANNING

- 11 Sec. 608. The department shall provide for the planning,
- 12 administration, and implementation of highway traffic safety
- 13 programs to save lives and reduce injuries on Michigan roads in
- 14 partnership with other public and private organizations.

#### 15 HIGHWAY SAFETY PLANNING - SECONDARY ROAD PATROL PROGRAM

- Sec. 610. (1) The department shall provide funding to county
- 17 sheriff departments to patrol secondary roads.
- 18 (2) The sheriffs' duties under the secondary road patrol
- 19 program, as outlined in section 76(2) of 1846 RS 14, MCL 51.76, are
- 20 to patrol and monitor traffic violations; to enforce the criminal
- 21 laws of this state, violations of which are observed by or brought
- 22 to the attention of the sheriff's department while patrolling and
- 23 monitoring secondary roads; to investigate accidents involving
- 24 motor vehicles; and to provide emergency assistance to persons on
- 25 or near a highway or road the sheriff is patrolling and monitoring.
- 26 (3) The department shall provide the following information on
- 27 secondary road patrol activities supported by appropriations in

- 1 part 1, as provided in section 219:
- 2 (a) The number of funded full-time equivalent county sheriff
- 3 secondary road patrol deputies.
- 4 (b) The number of hours dedicated to patrol under the
- 5 secondary road patrol program, with an annual goal of at least
- 6 178,000 hours.
- 7 (c) The total budget of each county receiving a grant for all
- 8 patrol functions from all budget sources.
- 9 (4) The information required to be reported under subsection
- 10 (3) shall be reported for each quarter of the fiscal year. However,
- 11 the department may submit this information on a semiannual basis.

## 12 ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS

- Sec. 701. The 1-time funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 14 state trooper retirement fund shall not be expended unless Senate
- 15 Bill Nos. 21 and 22 of the 2015-2016 legislative session are
- 16 enacted into law. If those bills are not enacted into law, the
- 17 funds appropriated shall lapse into the state's general fund.
- 18 Sec. 702. The department shall maintain the staffing and
- 19 resources necessary to train at least 75 Michigan state police
- 20 trooper recruits.
- 21 PART 2A
- 22 PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTICIPATED APPROPRIATIONS
- 23 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

#### 24 GENERAL SECTIONS

1	Sec. 1201. It is the intent of the legislature to provide
2	appropriations for the fiscal year ending on September 30, 2017 for
3	the line items listed in part 1. The fiscal year 2016-2017
4	appropriations are anticipated to be the same as those for fiscal
5	year 2015-2016, excluding appropriations designated as 1-time
6	appropriations and adjusting for changes in caseload and related
7	costs, federal fund match rates, economic factors, and available
8	revenue. These adjustments will be determined after the January
9	2016 consensus revenue estimating conference.

10	ARTICLE XVII
11	STATE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
12	PART 1
13	LINE-ITEM APPROPRIATIONS
14	Sec. 101. There is appropriated for the state transportation
15	department for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, from the
16	following funds:
17	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
18	APPROPRIATION SUMMARY
19	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0
20	Full-time equated classified positions 2,912.3
21	GROSS APPROPRIATION \$ 3,635,722,500
22	Total interdepartmental grants and intradepartmental
23	transfers 3,928,500
24	ADJUSTED GROSS APPROPRIATION\$ 3,631,794,000
25	Total federal revenues

1	Special revenue funds:	
2	Local revenues	50,293,500
3	Private revenues	100,000
4	Total local and private revenues	50,393,500
5	Blue Water Bridge fund	23,943,300
6	Comprehensive transportation fund	272,383,600
7	Economic development fund	52,859,000
8	IRS debt service rebate	6,974,200
9	Intercity bus equipment fund	140,000
10	Local bridge fund	29,235,400
11	Michigan transportation fund	1,046,130,000
12	Rail freight fund	6,000,000
13	State aeronautics fund	14,878,600
14	State trunkline fund	731,847,300
15	Total other state restricted revenues	2,184,391,400
16	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 139,521,100
17	State general fund/general purpose schedule:	
18	Ongoing state general fund/general	
19	purpose 0	
20	One-time state general fund/general	
21	purpose 139,521,100	
22	Sec. 102. DEBT SERVICE	
23	State trunkline	\$ 194,617,900
24	Economic development	11,672,600
25	Local bridge fund	2,406,800
26	Blue Water Bridge fund	6,963,600
27	Airport safety and protection plan	4,997,700

1	Comprehensive transportation	_	18,202,200
2	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	238,860,800
3	Appropriated from:		
4	Federal revenues:		
5	Federal aid - transportation programs		45,766,900
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	Blue Water Bridge fund		6,963,600
8	Comprehensive transportation fund		18,202,200
9	Economic development fund		11,672,600
10	Local bridge fund		2,406,800
11	IRS debt service rebate		6,974,200
12	State aeronautics fund		4,997,700
13	State trunkline fund		141,876,800
14	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
15	Sec. 103. COLLECTION, ENFORCEMENT, AND OTHER AGENCY		
16	SUPPORT SERVICES		
17	MTF grant to department of environmental quality	\$	1,310,500
18	MTF grant to department of state for collection of		
19	revenue and fees		20,000,000
20	MTF grant to department of treasury		2,700,000
21	MTF grant to legislative auditor general		309,600
22	STF grant to department of attorney general		2,377,300
23	STF grant to civil service commission		5,447,000
24	STF grant to department of technology, management,		
25	and budget		1,136,300
26	STF grant to department of state police		11,413,900
27	STF grant to department of treasury		149,200

1	STF grant to legislative auditor general	719,100
2	SAF grant to department of attorney general	173,800
3	SAF grant to civil service commission	150,000
4	SAF grant to department of technology, management,	
5	and budget	31,200
6	SAF grant to department of treasury	75,300
7	SAF grant to legislative auditor general	29,700
8	CTF grant to department of attorney general	200,100
9	CTF grant to civil service commission	200,000
10	CTF grant to department of technology, management,	
11	and budget	36,800
12	CTF grant to department of treasury	8,900
13	CTF grant to legislative auditor general	38,200
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION\$	46,506,900
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Special revenue funds:	
17	Comprehensive transportation fund	484,000
18	Michigan transportation fund	24,320,100
19	State aeronautics fund	460,000
20	State trunkline fund	21,242,800
21	State general fund/general purpose\$	0
22	Sec. 104. EXECUTIVE DIRECTION	
23	Full-time equated unclassified positions 6.0	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 29.3	
25	Unclassified positions6.0 FTE positions\$	735,600
26	Asset management council	1,626,400
	Asset management council	1,020,400

1	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,709,900
2	Appropriated from:	
3	Special revenue funds:	
4	Michigan transportation fund	1,626,400
5	State trunkline fund	4,083,500
6	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
7	Sec. 105. BUSINESS SUPPORT	
8	Full-time equated classified positions 53.0	
9	Business support services44.0 FTE positions	\$ 6,625,800
10	Economic development and enhancement programs9.0	
11	FTE positions	1,449,200
12	Property management	7,740,500
13	Worker's compensation	 1,805,200
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 17,620,700
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Special revenue funds:	
17	Comprehensive transportation fund	1,742,700
18	Economic development fund	378,700
19	Michigan transportation fund	777,100
20	State aeronautics fund	661,900
21	State trunkline fund	14,060,300
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
23	Sec. 106. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
24	Information technology services and projects	\$ 31,429,600
25	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 31,429,600
26	Appropriated from:	
27	Federal revenues:	

1	Federal aid - transportation programs	520,500
2	Special revenue funds:	
3	Blue Water Bridge fund	53,600
4	Comprehensive transportation fund	217,800
5	Economic development fund	37,200
6	Michigan transportation fund	287,600
7	State aeronautics fund	170,000
8	State trunkline fund	30,142,900
9	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
10	Sec. 107. FINANCE, CONTRACTS, AND SUPPORT SERVICES	
11	Full-time equated classified positions 185.0	
12	Finance, contracts, and support services185.0 FTE	
13	positions	\$ 21,416,800
14	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 21,416,800
15	Appropriated from:	
16	Interdepartmental grant revenues:	
17	IDG for accounting service center user charges	3,928,500
18	Special revenue funds:	
19	Michigan transportation fund	1,545,500
20	State trunkline fund	15,942,800
21	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
22	Sec. 108. TRANSPORTATION PLANNING	
23	Full-time equated classified positions 141.0	
24	Transportation planning141.0 FTE positions	\$ 38,213,700
25	Grants to regional planning councils	 488,800
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 38,702,500
27	Appropriated from:	

1	Federal revenues:	
2	Federal aid - transportation programs	20,000,000
3	Special revenue funds:	
4	Comprehensive transportation fund	610,500
5	Michigan transportation fund	8,619,300
6	State aeronautics fund	15,000
7	State trunkline fund	9,457,700
8	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
9	Sec. 109. DESIGN AND ENGINEERING SERVICES	
10	Full-time equated classified positions 1,590.3	
11	Systems operations management460.6 FTE positions	\$ 78,572,900
12	Program development and delivery1,079.7 FTE	
13	positions	76,247,700
14	Welcome center operations50.0 FTE positions	 4,457,200
15	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 159,277,800
16	Appropriated from:	
17	Federal revenues:	
18	Federal aid - transportation programs	23,529,800
19	Special revenue funds:	
20	Michigan transportation fund	11,913,200
21	State trunkline fund	123,834,800
22	State general fund/general purpose	\$ 0
23	Sec. 110. HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE	
24	Full-time equated classified positions 743.7	
25	State trunkline operations743.7 FTE positions	\$ 310,692,000
26	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$ 310,692,000
27	Appropriated from:	

1	Special revenue funds:		
2	State trunkline fund		310,692,000
3	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
4	Sec. 111. ROAD AND BRIDGE PROGRAMS		
5	State trunkline federal aid and road and bridge		
6	construction	\$	839,663,400
7	Local federal aid and road and bridge construction		240,443,000
8	Grants to local programs		33,000,000
9	Rail grade crossing		3,000,000
10	Local bridge program		26,828,600
11	County road commissioners		615,734,000
12	Cities and villages	_	343,299,300
13	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	2,101,968,300
14	Appropriated from:		
15	Federal revenues:		
16	Federal aid - transportation programs		982,720,800
17	Special revenue funds:		
18	Local funds		30,000,000
19	Blue Water Bridge fund		10,580,400
20	Local bridge fund		26,828,600
21	Michigan transportation fund		995,033,300
22	State trunkline fund		56,805,200
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
24	Sec. 112. BLUE WATER BRIDGE		
25	Full-time equated classified positions 41.0		
26	Blue Water Bridge operations41.0 FTE positions	\$_	6,345,700
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	6,345,700

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

1	Appropriated from:		
2	Special revenue funds:		
3	Blue Water Bridge fund		6,345,700
4	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
5	Sec. 113. TRANSPORTATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
6	Forest roads	\$	5,000,000
7	Rural county urban system		2,500,000
8	Target industries/economic development		<<15,385,200>>
9	Urban county congestion		7,942,600
10	Rural county primary	-	7,942,600
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	38,770,500
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Special revenue funds:		
14	Economic development fund		<<38,770,400>>
15	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
16	Sec. 114. AERONAUTICS SERVICES		
17	Full-time equated classified positions 54.0		
18	Aeronautics services54.0 FTE positions	\$	7,039,300
19	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	7,039,300
20	Appropriated from:		
21	Special revenue funds:		
22	State aeronautics fund		7,039,300
23	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
24	Sec. 115. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES		
25	Full-time equated classified positions 36.0		
26	Passenger transportation services36.0 FTE positions	\$	5,689,500
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	5,689,500

1	Appropriated from:		
2	Federal revenues:		
3	Federal aid - transportation programs		972,100
4	Special revenue funds:		
5	Comprehensive transportation fund		4,717,400
6	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
7	Sec. 116. BUS TRANSIT DIVISION: STATUTORY OPERATING		
8	Local bus operating	\$	167,400,000
9	Nonurban operating/capital	_	26,027,900
10	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	193,427,900
11	Appropriated from:		
12	Federal revenues:		
13	Federal aid - transportation programs		24,027,900
14	Special revenue funds:		
15	Comprehensive transportation fund		167,400,000
16	Local funds		2,000,000
17	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
18	Sec. 117. INTERCITY PASSENGER		
19	Full-time equated classified positions 39.0		
20	Office of rail39.0 FTE positions	\$	6,355,400
21	Freight property management		1,000,000
22	Detroit/Wayne County Port Authority		468,200
23	Intercity services		5,690,000
24	Rail operations and infrastructure		103,090,400
25	Marine passenger service		400,000
26	Terminal development	_	150,000
27	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	117,154,000

1	Appropriated from:		
2	Federal revenues:		
3	Federal aid - transportation programs		64,600,000
4	Special revenue funds:		
5	Local funds		150,000
6	Private funds		100,000
7	Comprehensive transportation fund		43,449,500
8	Intercity bus equipment fund		140,000
9	Rail freight fund		6,000,000
10	Michigan transportation fund		2,007,500
11	State trunkline fund		707,000
12	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
13	Sec. 118. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT		
14	Specialized services	\$	17,938,900
15	Municipal credit program		2,000,000
16	Transit capital		31,160,800
17	Van pooling		195,000
18	Service initiatives		2,349,800
19	Transportation to work	-	3,900,000
20	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	57,544,500
21	Appropriated from:		
22	Federal revenues:		
23	Federal aid - transportation programs		16,350,000
24	Special revenue funds:		
25	Local funds		5,635,000
26	Comprehensive transportation fund		35,559,500
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

1	Sec. 119. CAPITAL OUTLAY		
2	(1) BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES		
3	Special maintenance, remodeling, and additions	\$	3,001,500
4	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	3,001,500
5	Appropriated from:		
6	Special revenue funds:		
7	State trunkline fund		3,001,500
8	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
9	(2) AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS		
10	Airport safety, protection and improvement program	\$	93,043,200
11	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	93,043,200
12	Appropriated from:		
13	Federal revenues:		
14	Federal aid - transportation programs		79,000,000
15	Special revenue funds:		
16	Local funds		12,508,500
17	State aeronautics fund		1,534,700
18	State general fund/general purpose	\$	0
19	Sec. 120. ONE-TIME BASIS ONLY		
20	State trunkline road and bridge construction	\$	113,000,000
21	Transit capital and rail infrastructure		25,000,000
22	Airport safety, protection, and improvement program < <dort expansion<="" highway="" th=""><th></th><th>3,521,100</th></dort>		3,521,100
23	GROSS APPROPRIATION	\$	141,521,100
24	Appropriated from:		
25	Special revenue funds:		
26	Economic development fund		2,000,000
27	State general fund/general purpose	\$ < •	<139,521,200>>

1 PART 2 2 PROVISIONS CONCERNING APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016 3 4 GENERAL SECTIONS Sec. 201. Pursuant to section 30 of article IX of the state 5 6 constitution of 1963, total state spending from state resources 7 under part 1 for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$2,323,912,500.00 and state spending from state resources to be paid to local units of 8 9 government for fiscal year 2015-2016 is \$1,254,574,400.00. The 10 itemized statement below identifies appropriations from which 11 spending to local units of government will occur: 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 13 Grants to regional planning councils.....\$ 488,800 14 Grants to local programs..... 33,000,000 15 Rail grade crossing..... 3,000,000 16 Local bridge program..... 26,828,600 17 615,734,000 Grants to county road commissions..... 18 Grants to cities and villages..... 343,299,300 19 Economic development fund..... 23,385,200 20 Local bus operating..... 167,400,000 21 Detroit/Wayne County Port Authority..... 468,200 22 400,000 Marine passenger service..... 23 150,000 Terminal development..... 24 Specialized services..... 3,853,900 25 Municipal credit program..... 2,000,000 26 Transit capital..... 24,610,800 27 Service initiatives..... 999,800

668

1	Transportation to work		
2	Airport safety, protection, and improvement		
3	program		
4	One-time airport safety, protection, and improvement		
5	program3,521,100		
6	Total payments to local units of government \$ 1,254,574,400		
7	Sec. 202. The appropriations authorized under this part and		
8	part 1 are subject to the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431,		
9	MCL 18.1101 to 18.1594.		
10	Sec. 203. As used in this part and part 1:		
11	(a) "Amtrak" means the National Railroad Passenger		
12	Corporation.		
13	(b) "CTF" means comprehensive transportation fund.		
14	(c) "Department" means the state transportation department.		
15	(d) "Director" means the director of the department.		
16	(e) "DOT" means the United States Department of		
17	Transportation.		
18	(f) "DOT-FHWA" means DOT, Federal Highway Administration.		
19	(g) "FTE" means full-time equated.		
20	(h) "IDG" means interdepartmental grant.		
21	(i) "IRS" means the Internal Revenue Service.		
22	(j) "MTF" means Michigan transportation fund.		
23	(k) "SAF" means state aeronautics fund.		
24	( $l$ ) "STF" means state trunkline fund.		
25	Sec. 204. (1) In addition to the metrics required under		
26	section 447 of the management and budget act, 1984 PA 431, MCL		
27	18.1447, for each new program or program enhancement for which		

- 1 funds in excess of \$500,000.00 are appropriated in part 1, the
- 2 department shall provide not later than November 1, 2015 a list of
- 3 program-specific metrics intended to measure its performance based
- 4 on a return on taxpayer investment. The department shall deliver
- 5 the program-specific metrics to members of the senate and house
- 6 subcommittees that have subject matter jurisdiction for this
- 7 budget, fiscal agencies, and the state budget director. The
- 8 department shall provide an update on its progress in tracking
- 9 program-specific metrics and the status of program success at an
- 10 appropriations subcommittee meeting called for by the subcommittee
- 11 chair.
- 12 (2) It is the intent of the legislature that, beginning with
- 13 the budget for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, any
- 14 proposal for a new program or an expansion of an existing program
- in excess of \$500,000.00 initiated by the executive branch or the
- 16 legislature shall include, as part of the original proposal or
- 17 budget request, a list of benchmarks intended to measure the
- 18 performance or return on taxpayer investment of the program or
- 19 spending increase.
- 20 Sec. 205. The department shall provide notice to the speaker
- 21 of the house, the house minority leader, the senate majority
- 22 leader, the senate minority leader, the house and senate standing
- 23 committees on transportation, the appropriate house and senate
- 24 appropriations subcommittees, and the house and senate fiscal
- 25 agencies on proposed federal rule changes that would impact the
- 26 department and require amendments to the laws of this state. The
- 27 notice shall be given within 10 business days of the proposed

- 1 federal rule being posted to the federal register and shall include
- 2 a description of the proposed federal rule, the publication date,
- 3 the date when public comment closes, the document citation, and a
- 4 description of the statutory changes needed for conformance.
- 5 Sec. 206. (1) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1,
- 6 there is appropriated an amount not to exceed \$200,000,000.00 for
- 7 federal contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 8 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- 9 in part 1 pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 10 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 11 (2) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 12 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$40,000,000.00 for state
- 13 restricted contingency funds. These funds are not available for
- 14 expenditure until they have been transferred to another line item
- in part 1 pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and budget
- 16 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 17 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 18 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for local
- 19 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 20 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 21 pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984
- 22 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 23 (4) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, there is
- 24 appropriated an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 for private
- 25 contingency funds. These funds are not available for expenditure
- 26 until they have been transferred to another line item in part 1
- 27 pursuant to section 393(2) of the management and budget act, 1984

- 1 PA 431, MCL 18.1393.
- 2 Sec. 207. The department shall cooperate with the department
- 3 of technology, management, and budget to maintain a searchable
- 4 website accessible by the public at no cost that includes, but is
- 5 not limited to, all of the following:
- 6 (a) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by category.
- 7 (b) Fiscal year-to-date expenditures by appropriation unit.
- 8 (c) Fiscal year-to-date payments to a selected vendor,
- 9 including the vendor name, payment date, payment amount, and
- 10 payment description.
- 11 (d) The number of active department employees by job
- 12 classification.
- (e) Job specifications and wage rates.
- 14 Sec. 208. The departments and agencies receiving
- 15 appropriations in part 1 shall use the Internet to fulfill the
- 16 reporting requirements of this part. This requirement may include
- 17 transmission of reports via electronic mail to the recipients
- 18 identified for each reporting requirement, or it may include
- 19 placement of reports on an Internet or Intranet site.
- 20 Sec. 209. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used for
- 21 the purchase of foreign goods or services, or both, if
- 22 competitively priced and of comparable quality American goods or
- 23 services, or both, are available. Preference shall be given to
- 24 goods or services, or both, manufactured or provided by Michigan
- 25 businesses, if they are competitively priced and of comparable
- 26 quality. In addition, preference shall be given to goods or
- 27 services, or both, that are manufactured or provided by Michigan

- 1 businesses owned and operated by veterans, if they are
- 2 competitively priced and of comparable quality.
- 3 Sec. 210. The director shall take all reasonable steps to
- 4 ensure businesses in deprived and depressed communities compete for
- 5 and perform contracts to provide services or supplies, or both.
- 6 Each director shall strongly encourage firms with which the
- 7 department contracts to subcontract with certified businesses in
- 8 depressed and deprived communities for services, supplies, or both.
- 9 Sec. 215. A department shall not take disciplinary action
- 10 against an employee for communicating with a member of the
- 11 legislature or his or her staff.
- 12 Sec. 228. Not later than November 30, the state budget office
- 13 shall prepare and transmit a report that provides for estimates of
- 14 the total general fund/general purpose appropriation lapses at the
- 15 close of the prior fiscal year. This report shall summarize the
- 16 projected year-end general fund/general purpose appropriation
- 17 lapses by major departmental program or program areas. The report
- 18 shall be transmitted to the chairpersons of the senate and house of
- 19 representatives standing committees on appropriations and the
- 20 senate and house fiscal agencies.
- 21 Sec. 229. Within 14 days after the release of the executive
- 22 budget recommendation, the department shall cooperate with the
- 23 state budget office to provide the senate and house appropriations
- 24 chairs, the senate and house appropriations subcommittees on
- 25 transportation, respectively, and the senate and house fiscal
- 26 agencies with an annual report on estimated state restricted fund
- 27 balances, state restricted fund projected revenues, and state

- 1 restricted fund expenditures for the fiscal years ending September
- 2 30, 2015 and September 30, 2016.
- 3 Sec. 235. The department shall maintain, on a publicly
- 4 accessible website, a department scorecard that identifies, tracks,
- 5 and regularly updates key metrics that are used to monitor and
- 6 improve the agency's performance.
- 7 Sec. 260. The departments and agencies receiving
- 8 appropriations in part 1 shall prepare a report on out-of-state
- 9 travel expenses not later than January 1 of each year. The travel
- 10 report shall be a listing of all travel by classified and
- 11 unclassified employees outside this state in the immediately
- 12 preceding fiscal year that was funded in whole or in part with
- 13 funds appropriated in the department's budget. The report shall be
- 14 submitted to the senate and house appropriations committees, the
- 15 house and senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 16 The report shall include the following information:
- 17 (a) The dates of each travel occurrence.
- 18 (b) The transportation and related costs of each travel
- 19 occurrence, including the proportion funded with state general
- 20 fund/general purpose revenues, the proportion funded with state
- 21 restricted revenues, the proportion funded with federal revenues,
- 22 and the proportion funded with other revenues.
- 23 Sec. 262. Funds appropriated in part 1 shall not be used by a
- 24 principal executive department, state agency, or authority to hire
- 25 a person to provide legal services that are the responsibility of
- 26 the attorney general. This prohibition does not apply to legal
- 27 services for bonding activities and for those activities that the

- 1 attorney general authorizes.
- 2 Sec. 270. In order to reduce costs and maintain quality, it is
- 3 the intent of the legislature that, excluding the fleet of motor
- 4 vehicles for the department of state police, the department will
- 5 prioritize the utilization of remanufactured parts as the primary
- 6 means of maintenance and repair for the state of Michigan's fleet
- 7 of motor vehicles.
- 8 Sec. 271. Total authorized appropriations from all sources
- 9 under part 1 for legacy costs for the fiscal year ending September
- 10 30, 2016 are \$68,873,400.00. From this amount, total agency
- 11 appropriations for pension-related legacy costs are estimated at
- 12 \$39,092,200.00. Total agency appropriations for retiree health care
- 13 legacy costs are estimated at \$29,781,200.00.

#### 14 DEPARTMENTAL SECTIONS

- Sec. 301. (1) The department may establish a fee schedule and
- 16 collect fees sufficient to cover the costs to issue the permits
- 17 that the department is authorized by law to issue upon request,
- 18 unless otherwise stipulated by law. All permit fees are
- 19 nonrefundable application fees and shall be credited to the
- 20 appropriate fund to recover the direct and indirect costs of
- 21 receiving, reviewing, and processing the requests.
- 22 (2) A bridge authority shall hold 3 public hearings on an
- 23 increase in any toll charged by the authority at least 30 days
- 24 before the toll change will become effective. Two of the hearings
- 25 shall be held within 5 miles of the bridge over which the bridge
- 26 authority has jurisdiction. One hearing shall be held in Lansing.

- 1 Public hearings held under this section shall be conducted in
- 2 accordance with the open meetings act, 1976 PA 267, MCL 15.261 to
- 3 15.275, and shall be conducted so as to provide a reasonable
- 4 opportunity for public comment, including both spoken and written
- 5 comments.
- 6 Sec. 304. If, as a requirement of bidding on a highway
- 7 project, the department requires a contractor to submit financial
- 8 or proprietary documentation as to how the bid was calculated, that
- 9 bid documentation shall be kept confidential and shall not be
- 10 disclosed other than to a department representative without the
- 11 contractor's written consent. The department may disclose the bid
- 12 documentation if necessary to address or defend a claim by a
- 13 contractor.
- 14 Sec. 305. (1) The department may permit space on public
- 15 passenger transportation properties to be occupied by public or
- 16 private tenants on a competitive market rate basis. The department
- 17 shall require that revenue from the tenants be placed in an account
- 18 to be used to pay the costs to maintain and improve the property.
- 19 (2) The department shall charge public transit agencies and
- 20 intercity bus carriers equal rates per square foot for leasing
- 21 space in state-owned intermodal facilities.
- 22 Sec. 306. (1) The amounts appropriated in part 1 to support
- 23 tax and fee collection, law enforcement, and other program services
- 24 provided to the department and to transportation funds by other
- 25 state departments shall be expended from transportation funds
- 26 pursuant to annual contracts between the department and those other
- 27 state departments. The contracts shall be executed prior to the

- 1 expenditure or obligation of those funds. The contracts shall
- 2 provide, but are not limited to, the following data applicable to
- 3 each state department:
- 4 (a) Estimated costs to be recovered from transportation funds.
- 5 (b) Description of services provided to the department and/or
- 6 transportation funds and financed with transportation funds.
- 7 (c) Detailed cost allocation methods appropriate to the type
- 8 of services being provided and the activities financed with
- 9 transportation funds.
- 10 (2) Not later than 2 months after publication of the state of
- 11 Michigan comprehensive annual financial report, each state
- 12 department receiving funding pursuant to an interdepartment
- 13 contract with the department shall submit a written report to the
- 14 department, the state budget director, and the house and senate
- 15 fiscal agencies stating by spending authorization account the
- 16 amount of estimated funds contracted with the department, the
- 17 amount of funds expended, the amount of funds returned to the
- 18 transportation funds, and any unreimbursed transportation-related
- 19 costs incurred but not billed to transportation funds. A copy of
- 20 the report shall be submitted to the auditor general, and the
- 21 report shall be subject to audit by the auditor general as provided
- 22 in subsection (3).
- 23 (3) Biennially, in each even-numbered fiscal year, the auditor
- 24 general shall conduct an audit of charges to transportation funds
- 25 by state departments for the 2 preceding fiscal years. The audit
- 26 shall include both charges governed by interdepartmental contracts
- 27 as well as miscellaneous charges from other state departments not

- 1 governed by contracts. The auditor general shall prepare a detailed
- 2 report, with recommendations and conclusions, including a summary
- 3 of charges and related services to transportation funds by
- 4 department, the appropriateness of those charges, the cost
- 5 allocation methodologies used in determining the level of funding,
- 6 and any unreimbursed transportation-related costs, if any. The
- 7 report shall be provided to the senate and house of representatives
- 8 committees on appropriations, the senate and house fiscal agencies,
- 9 and the state budget director 9 months after publication of the
- 10 state of Michigan comprehensive annual financial report.
- 11 Sec. 307. Before March 1 of each year, the department will
- 12 provide to the legislature, the state budget office, and the house
- 13 and senate fiscal agencies its rolling 5-year plan listing by
- 14 county or by county road commission all highway construction
- 15 projects for the fiscal year and all expected projects for the
- 16 ensuing fiscal years.
- Sec. 308. (1) As prescribed in subsection (2), the department
- 18 shall submit reports to the state budget director, the house and
- 19 senate appropriations subcommittees on transportation, and the
- 20 house and senate fiscal agencies on department activities related
- 21 to the pregualification of construction contractors under 1933 PA
- 22 170, MCL 123.501 to 123.508, and related administrative rules. The
- 23 report shall be submitted on or before March 1, 2016.
- 24 (2) The report shall include all of the following:
- 25 (a) A description of the department's processes and procedures
- 26 for evaluating construction contractor performance on capital
- 27 construction projects administered by the department including

- 1 state trunkline projects, rail infrastructure projects, local
- 2 agency federal-aid highway projects, and airport improvement
- 3 projects.
- 4 (b) Criteria that would cause the department to rate
- 5 contractor performance as unsatisfactory.
- 6 (c) The impact, if any, on a contractor's prequalification if
- 7 given an unsatisfactory performance rating by the department.
- 8 (d) A description of all department actions related to
- 9 unsatisfactory contractor performance ratings and restrictions on
- 10 contractor prequalification during the fiscal year ending September
- **11** 30, 2015.
- Sec. 310. The department shall provide in a timely manner
- 13 copies of the agenda and approved minutes of monthly transportation
- 14 commission meetings to the members of the house and senate
- 15 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, the house and
- 16 senate fiscal agencies, and the state budget director.
- 17 Sec. 313. (1) From funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 18 department may increase a state infrastructure bank program and
- 19 grant or loan funds in accordance with regulations of the state
- 20 infrastructure bank program of the United States Department of
- 21 Transportation. The state infrastructure bank is to be administered
- 22 by the department for the purpose of providing a revolving, self-
- 23 sustaining resource for financing transportation infrastructure
- 24 projects.
- 25 (2) In addition to funds provided in subsection (1), money
- 26 received by the state as federal grants, repayment of state
- 27 infrastructure bank loans, or other reimbursement or revenue

- 1 received by the state as a result of projects funded by the program
- 2 and interest earned on that money shall be deposited in the
- 3 revolving state infrastructure bank fund and shall be available for
- 4 transportation infrastructure projects. At the close of the fiscal
- 5 year, any unencumbered funds remaining in the state infrastructure
- 6 bank fund shall remain in the fund and be carried forward into the
- 7 succeeding fiscal year.
- 8 (3) The department shall submit a report to the state budget
- 9 director, the house and senate appropriations subcommittees on
- 10 transportation, and the house and senate fiscal agencies on the
- 11 status of the state infrastructure bank. The report shall be
- 12 submitted on or before December 1, 2015. The report shall include
- 13 all of the following:
- 14 (a) The balance in the state infrastructure bank at September
- 15 30, 2015, including a breakdown of the balance by cash and cash
- 16 equivalents, outstanding loans, and balance available for loan to
- 17 local agencies.
- 18 (b) A breakdown of the state infrastructure loan balance by
- 19 amounts designated as originating from federal sources and the
- 20 amounts originating from nonfederal sources.
- 21 (c) A list of outstanding loans by agency, original loan
- 22 amount, project description, loan term, and amount outstanding.
- 23 Sec. 319. The department shall post signs at each rest area to
- 24 identify the agency or contractor responsible for maintenance of
- 25 the rest area. The signs shall include a department telephone
- 26 number and shall indicate that unsafe or unclean conditions at the
- 27 rest area may be reported to that telephone number.

- 1 Sec. 353. The department shall review its contractor payment
- 2 process and ensure that all prime contractors are paid promptly.
- 3 The department shall ensure that prime contractors are in
- 4 compliance with special provision 109.10 regarding the prompt
- 5 payment of subcontractors.
- 6 Sec. 357. When presented with complete local federal aid
- 7 project submittals, the department shall complete all necessary
- 8 reviews and inspections required to let local federal aid projects
- 9 within 120 days of receipt. The department shall implement a system
- 10 for monitoring the local federal aid project review process.
- 11 Sec. 375. The department is prohibited from reimbursing
- 12 contractors or consultants for costs associated with groundbreaking
- 13 ceremonies, receptions, open houses, or press conferences related
- 14 to transportation projects funded, in whole or in part, by revenue
- 15 appropriated in part 1.
- 16 Sec. 376. The department shall not spend funds appropriated in
- 17 part 1 for the purpose of examining the potential association
- 18 between commercial signs, outdoor advertising signs, billboards,
- 19 digital billboards, or commercial electronic variable message signs
- 20 and motor vehicle activity or motor vehicle driver behavior.
- 21 Sec. 381. The department shall require as a condition of each
- 22 contract or subcontract for construction, maintenance, or
- 23 engineering services that the prequalified contractor or
- 24 prequalified subcontractor agree to use the E-Verify system to
- 25 verify that all persons hired during the contract term by the
- 26 contractor or subcontractor are legally present and authorized to
- 27 work in the United States. The department may verify this

- 1 information directly or may require contractors and subcontractors
- 2 to verify the information and submit a certification to the
- 3 department. The department shall report to the house and senate
- 4 appropriations committees and the house and senate fiscal agencies
- 5 by March 1, 2016 describing the processes it has developed and
- 6 implemented under provisions of this section. As used in this
- 7 section, "E-Verify" means an Internet-based system operated by the
- 8 Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Citizenship and Immigration
- 9 Services in partnership with the Social Security Administration.
- 10 Sec. 382. In administering a contract with a county road
- 11 commission, city, or village that allocates costs of construction
- 12 or reconstruction of highways, roads, and streets as provided in
- 13 section 18d of 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.668d, the department shall
- 14 submit the final cost-sharing bill to the county road commission,
- 15 city, or village not later than 2 years after the date of the final
- 16 contract payment to the construction contractor.
- Sec. 383. (1) The department shall prepare a report on use of
- 18 department-owned aircraft during the fiscal year ending September
- 19 30, 2015. With respect to each department-owned aircraft, the
- 20 report shall include all of the following:
- 21 (a) Total hours of usage.
- 22 (b) Description of specific flights including dates of travel,
- 23 names of passengers including state agency, university, or local
- 24 government affiliation, travel origin and destination, purpose of
- 25 travel, and total estimated costs associated with the air travel.
- 26 (2) The report shall be submitted to the senate and house
- 27 appropriations subcommittees on transportation and the house and

- 1 senate fiscal agencies no later than February 1, 2016.
- 2 (3) The department shall maintain a system for recovering the
- 3 cost of operating department-owned aircraft through charges to
- 4 aircraft users.
- 5 (4) From the funds appropriated in part 1, the department is
- 6 prohibited from transporting legislators or legislative staff on
- 7 state-owned aircraft without prior approval from the senate
- 8 majority leader or the speaker of the house of representatives and
- 9 only when the aircraft is already scheduled by state agencies on
- 10 related official state business.
- 11 (5) It is the intent of the legislature that the department
- 12 work with the Michigan state police to establish a reciprocal
- 13 agreement on employing fixed-wing aircraft with specifically
- 14 designed equipment for use by the Michigan state police when
- 15 conducting operations.
- 16 Sec. 384. (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2),
- 17 the department shall not obligate the state to expend any state
- 18 transportation revenue for construction planning or construction of
- 19 the Detroit River International Crossing or a renamed successor. In
- 20 addition, except as provided in subsection (2), the department
- 21 shall not commit the state to any new contract related to the
- 22 construction planning or construction of the Detroit River
- 23 International Crossing or a renamed successor that would obligate
- 24 the state to expend any state transportation revenue. An
- 25 expenditure for staff resources used in connection with project
- 26 activities, which expenditure is subject to full and prompt
- 27 reimbursement from Canada, shall not be considered an expenditure

- 1 of state transportation revenue.
- 2 (2) If the legislature enacts specific enabling legislation
- 3 for the construction of the Detroit River International Crossing or
- 4 a renamed successor, subsection (1) does not apply once the
- 5 enabling legislation goes into effect.
- 6 Sec. 385. (1) The department shall submit reports to the state
- 7 budget director, the speaker of the house, the house minority
- 8 leader, the senate majority leader, the senate minority leader, the
- 9 house and senate appropriations subcommittees on transportation,
- 10 and the house and senate fiscal agencies on department activities
- 11 related to all nonconstruction or construction planning activities
- 12 related to the Detroit River International Crossing or a renamed
- 13 successor. The initial report shall be submitted on or before
- 14 December 1, 2015 and shall cover the fiscal year ending September
- **15** 30, 2015.
- 16 (2) The initial report shall include, at a minimum, all of the
- 17 following:
- (a) Department costs incurred in the fiscal year ending
- 19 September 30, 2015, including employee salaries, wages, benefits,
- 20 travel, and contractual services, and what activities those costs
- 21 were related to.
- 22 (b) Costs of other executive branch agencies incurred in the
- 23 fiscal year ending September 30, 2015, including employee salaries,
- 24 wages, benefits, travel, and contractual services, and what
- 25 activities those costs were related to.
- (c) A breakdown of the source of funds used for the activities
- 27 described in subdivisions (a) and (b).

### Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

- 1 (d) A breakdown of reimbursements made by Canada under section
- 2 384(1) to the state for expenditures for staff resources used in
- 3 connection with project activities.
- 4 (e) A narrative description of the status of the Detroit River
- 5 International Crossing or a renamed successor, including efforts
- 6 undertaken to implement provisions of the crossing agreement
- 7 executed June 15, 2012 by representatives of the Canadian
- 8 government and this state.
- 9 (3) After submission of the initial report, a subsequent
- 10 report shall be submitted on March 1, 2016, June 1, 2016, and
- 11 September 1, 2016 and shall include the same information described
- 12 in subsection (2) for the applicable previous fiscal quarter.
- 13 <<

14

15

16 >>

- 17 Sec. 393. (1) The department shall promote best practices for
- 18 public transportation services in this state, including, but not
- 19 limited to, the following:
- 20 (a) Transit vehicle rehabilitation to reduce life-cycle cost
- 21 of public transportation through midlife rehabilitation of transit
- 22 buses.
- 23 (b) Cooperation between entities using transit, including
- 24 school districts, cities, townships, and counties with a view to
- 25 promoting cost savings through joint purchasing of fuel and other
- 26 procurements.
- (c) Coordination of transportation dollars among state

- 1 departments which provide transit-related services, including the
- 2 department of human services and the department of community
- 3 health. Priority should be given to use of public transportation
- 4 services where available.
- 5 (d) Promotion of intelligent transportation services for buses
- 6 that incorporate computer and navigation technology to make transit
- 7 systems more efficient, including stoplight coordinating, vehicle
- 8 tracking, data tracking, and computerized scheduling.
- 9 (2) The department shall report on efforts taken to implement
- 10 this section as well as section 393 of article XVII of 2011 PA 63.
- 11 The department shall complete and submit the report to the state
- 12 budget director, the house and senate appropriations subcommittees
- 13 on transportation, and the house and senate fiscal agencies on or
- 14 before March 1, 2016.
- 15 Sec. 394. The department and local road agencies shall make
- 16 the preservation of their existing road networks a funding
- **17** priority.

#### 18 FEDERAL

- 19 Sec. 402. A portion of the federal DOT-FHWA highway research,
- 20 planning, and construction funds made available to this state shall
- 21 be allocated to transportation programs administered by local
- 22 jurisdictions in accordance with section 100 of 1951 PA 51, MCL
- 23 247.6600. A local road agency, with respect to a project approved
- 24 for federal aid funding in a state transportation improvement
- 25 program, may enter into a voluntary buyout agreement with the
- 26 department or with another local road agency to exchange the

- 1 federal aid with state restricted transportation funds as agreed to
- 2 by the respective parties. The state restricted transportation
- 3 funds received in exchange for federal aid funds shall be used for
- 4 the same purpose as the federal aid funds were originally intended.

### 5 MICHIGAN TRANSPORTATION FUND

- 6 Sec. 501. The money received under the motor carrier act, 1933
- 7 PA 254, MCL 475.1 to 479.43, and not appropriated to the department
- 8 of licensing and regulatory affairs or the department of state
- 9 police is deposited in the Michigan transportation fund.
- 10 Sec. 503. (1) The funds appropriated in part 1 for the
- 11 economic development and local bridge programs shall not lapse at
- 12 the end of the fiscal year but shall carry forward each fiscal year
- 13 for the purposes for which appropriated in accordance with 1987 PA
- 14 231, MCL 247.901 to 247.913, and section 10(5) of 1951 PA 51, MCL
- **15** 247.660.
- 16 (2) Interest earned in the department of transportation
- 17 economic development fund and local bridge fund shall remain in the
- 18 respective funds and shall be allocated to the respective programs
- 19 based on actual interest earned at the end of each fiscal year.
- 20 (3) In addition to the funds appropriated in part 1, the
- 21 department of transportation economic development fund and local
- 22 bridge fund may receive federal, local, or private funds or
- 23 restricted source funds such as interest earnings. These funds are
- 24 appropriated for projects that are consistent with the purposes of
- 25 the respective funds.
- (4) None of the funds statutorily dedicated to the

- 1 transportation economic development fund and local bridge fund
- 2 shall be diverted to other projects.
- 3 Sec. 504. Funds from the Michigan transportation fund shall be
- 4 distributed to the comprehensive transportation fund, the economic
- 5 development fund, the recreation improvement fund, and the state
- 6 trunkline fund, in accordance with this part and part 1 and part
- 7 711 of the natural resources and environmental protection act, 1994
- 8 PA 451, MCL 324.71101 to 324.71108, and may only be used as
- 9 specified in this part and part 1, 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.651 to
- 10 247.675, and part 711 of the natural resources and environmental
- 11 protection act, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.71101 to 324.71108.

### 12 STATE TRUNKLINE FUND

- Sec. 601. (1) The department shall work with the road
- 14 construction industry and engineering consulting community to
- 15 develop performance and road construction warranties for
- 16 construction contracts. The development of warranties shall include
- 17 warranties on materials, workmanship, performance criteria, and
- 18 design/build projects. The department will report by September 30
- 19 of each calendar year to the house of representatives and senate
- 20 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, the state budget
- 21 director, and the house and senate fiscal agencies on the status of
- 22 efforts to develop performance and road construction warranties.
- 23 The department shall timely inspect warrantied projects prior to
- 24 the expiration of any associated warranty.
- 25 (2) The department shall report to the legislature on policy
- 26 options to strengthen and expand the use of road construction

- 1 warranties or other measures to increase accountability related to
- 2 the performance of construction projects on both state and local
- 3 roads. The department shall complete and submit the report to the
- 4 state budget director, the house and senate appropriations
- 5 subcommittees on transportation, and the house and senate fiscal
- 6 agencies on or before November 1, 2015.
- 7 (3) The department shall report to the legislature all of the
- 8 following with regard to road and bridge construction projects:
- 9 (a) The net cost savings of the road and bridge warranty
- 10 program.
- 11 (b) An update on procedures involving the attorney general's
- 12 office regarding nonresponsive contractors that had received notice
- 13 but failed to fulfill the terms of a warranty.
- 14 (c) An update on any upgrades and improvements to the
- 15 statewide warranty administrative database.
- 16 (d) The total number of active road and bridge construction
- 17 warranties.
- 18 (e) The number of road and bridge projects completed and the
- 19 total associated costs.
- (f) The number of road and bridge project warranties that
- 21 required corrective action, and the date or dates of any corrective
- 22 action.
- 23 (g) The number of warrantied projects that required corrective
- 24 action but expired prior to the contractor receiving notice, the
- 25 total cost of each of those projects, and the anticipated cost of
- 26 corrective action with regard to those projects.
- 27 (h) The number of instances where a contractor was notified of

- 1 the need for corrective action more than 60 days after the
- 2 associated warranty expired.
- 3 (i) The number of unresolved corrective actions outstanding
- 4 beyond 15 months, and the department's findings and any changes to
- 5 existing policies and procedures as required in subsection (5).
- 6 (4) The report required under subsection (3) is due on
- 7 November 1 of each calendar year, shall reflect the prior 12-month
- 8 period, and shall be transmitted to the house of representatives
- 9 and senate appropriations subcommittees on transportation, the
- 10 state budget director, and the house and senate fiscal agencies.
- 11 (5) The department shall maintain documentation to support
- 12 initial acceptance of warrantied projects, interim and final
- 13 inspections, and notifications to contractors that the warranty
- 14 period had expired. The department also shall review and evaluate
- 15 consultant evaluation requirements or recommendations and update
- 16 existing policies and procedures accordingly.
- Sec. 603. The department shall use traffic congestion as 1 of
- 18 the criteria in determining the priorities for designating which
- 19 roads shall be remediated in its 5-year road plan, which must be
- 20 submitted on or before March 1 of each year. Criteria for
- 21 evaluating traffic congestion shall include, but not be limited to,
- 22 coordination with local, county, and regional planning, improvement
- 23 in traffic operations, improvement in physical roadway conditions,
- 24 accident reduction, and coordination with area public
- 25 transportation planning.
- 26 Sec. 604. At the close of the fiscal year, any unencumbered
- 27 and unexpended balance in the state trunkline fund shall remain in

- 1 the state trunkline fund and shall carry forward and is
- 2 appropriated for federal aid road and bridge programs for projects
- 3 contained in the annual state transportation program.
- 4 Sec. 610. The department shall have as a priority the removal
- 5 of dead deer and other large animal remains from the traveled
- 6 portion and shoulder of state highways. The department, and
- 7 counties that perform state highway maintenance under contract,
- 8 shall remove animal remains, wherever practicable and when funds
- 9 are available, away from the traveled portion and shoulder of state
- 10 highways.
- 11 Sec. 612. The department shall establish guidelines governing
- 12 incentives and disincentives provided under contracts for state
- 13 trunkline projects. The guidelines shall include specific financial
- 14 information concerning incentives and disincentives. On or before
- 15 January 1 of each year, the department shall prepare a report for
- 16 the immediately preceding fiscal year regarding contract incentives
- 17 and disincentives. This report shall include a list, by project, of
- 18 the contractors that received contract incentives and/or
- 19 disincentives, the amount of the incentives and/or disincentives,
- 20 the fund source of any incentives, and the number of days that each
- 21 project was completed either ahead or past the contracted
- 22 completion date. This report shall be provided to the senate and
- 23 house appropriations subcommittees on transportation, the senate
- 24 and house standing committees on transportation, and the senate and
- 25 house fiscal agencies.
- 26 Sec. 660. (1) The legislature encourages the department to
- 27 examine the use of alternative road surface materials, including

- 1 recycled materials, and to develop criteria and specifications for
- 2 their use in both department-managed and contracted projects.
- 3 (2) The department shall evaluate the use of a bituminous mix
- 4 which incorporates crumb rubber from scrap tires.
- 5 (3) The department shall report on efforts taken to implement
- 6 this section. The report shall include descriptions of specific
- 7 materials evaluated, evaluation methods, and results of specific
- 8 field or laboratory tests. The department shall complete and submit
- 9 the report to the state budget director, the house and senate
- 10 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, and the house and
- 11 senate fiscal agencies on or before March 1, 2016.

# 12 TRANSIT AND RAIL RELATED FUNDS

- Sec. 701. The department shall establish an intercity bus
- 14 equipment and facility fund as a subsidiary fund within the
- 15 comprehensive transportation fund created under section 10b of 1951
- 16 PA 51, MCL 247.660b. Proceeds received by this state from the sale
- 17 of state-owned intercity bus equipment shall be credited to the
- 18 intercity bus equipment facility fund for the purchase and repair
- 19 of intercity bus equipment, as appropriated. Security deposits not
- 20 returned to a lessee of state-owned intercity bus equipment under
- 21 terms of the lease agreement shall be credited to the intercity bus
- 22 equipment fund for the repair of intercity bus equipment, as
- 23 appropriated. Money received by the department from lease payments
- 24 for state-owned intercity bus equipment, and facility maintenance
- 25 charges under terms of leases of state-owned intercity facilities,
- 26 shall be credited to the intercity bus equipment facility fund for

- 1 the purchase and repair of intercity bus equipment or for the
- 2 maintenance and rehabilitation of state-owned intercity facilities,
- 3 as appropriated. At the close of the fiscal year, any funds
- 4 remaining in the intercity bus equipment facility fund shall remain
- 5 in the fund and be carried forward into the succeeding fiscal year.
- 6 Sec. 702. Money that is received by this state as repayment
- 7 for loans made for rail or water freight capital projects, and as a
- 8 result of the sale of property or equipment used or projected to be
- 9 used for rail or water freight projects shall be deposited in the
- 10 rail freight fund created by section 17 of the state transportation
- 11 preservation act of 1976, 1976 PA 295, MCL 474.67. At the close of
- 12 the fiscal year, any funds remaining in the rail freight fund shall
- 13 remain in the fund and be carried forward into the succeeding
- 14 fiscal year.
- 15 Sec. 703. After receiving notification from a railroad company
- 16 pursuant to section 8 of the state transportation preservation act
- 17 of 1976, 1976 PA 295, MCL 474.58, the department shall immediately
- 18 notify the house of representatives and senate appropriations
- 19 subcommittees on transportation and the state budget office that
- 20 the railroad company has filed with the appropriate governmental
- 21 agencies for abandonment of a line.
- 22 Sec. 706. The Detroit/Wayne County Port Authority shall issue
- 23 a complete operations assessment and a financial disclosure
- 24 statement. The operations assessment shall include operational
- 25 goals for the next 5 years and recommendations to improve land
- 26 acquisition and development efficiency. The report shall be
- 27 completed and submitted to the house of representatives and senate

- 1 appropriations subcommittees on transportation, the state budget
- 2 director, and the house and senate fiscal agencies by February 15
- 3 of each fiscal year for the prior fiscal year.
- 4 Sec. 711. (1) As prescribed in subsection (2), the department
- 5 shall submit reports to the state budget director, the house and
- 6 senate appropriations subcommittees on transportation, and the
- 7 house and senate fiscal agencies on rail passenger service provided
- 8 by Amtrak under a contractual agreement with the department. The
- 9 report shall be submitted on or before May 1, 2016.
- 10 (2) The report shall include all of the following:
- 11 (a) Passenger counts for the preceding fiscal year for each of
- 12 the 3 Amtrak routes in Michigan.
- 13 (b) Revenue and operating expenses by Amtrak route.
- 14 (c) Total state operating payments to Amtrak in the preceding
- 15 fiscal year by Amtrak route.
- 16 (d) A discussion of major factors affecting route costs and
- 17 revenue and net state costs in the preceding fiscal year, and
- 18 factors affecting route costs and revenue and net state costs
- 19 anticipated in the current and future fiscal years.
- 20 Sec. 735. For the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016, the
- 21 appropriation to a street railway pursuant to section 10e(22) of
- 22 1951 PA 51, MCL 247.660e, is \$0.

### 23 AERONAUTICS FUND

- 24 Sec. 801. Except as otherwise provided in section 903 for
- 25 capital outlay, at the close of the fiscal year, any unobligated
- 26 and unexpended balance in the state aeronautics fund created in the

- 1 aeronautics code of the state of Michigan, 1945 PA 327, MCL 259.1
- 2 to 259.208, shall lapse to the state aeronautics fund and be
- 3 appropriated by the legislature in the immediately succeeding
- 4 fiscal year.

### 5 CAPITAL OUTLAY

- 6 Sec. 901. (1) From federal-state-local project appropriations
- 7 contained in part 1 for the purpose of assisting political entities
- 8 and subdivisions of this state in the construction and improvement
- 9 of publicly used airports and landing fields within this state, the
- 10 state transportation department may permit the award of contracts
- 11 on behalf of units of local government for the authorized locations
- 12 not to exceed the indicated amounts, of which the state allocated
- 13 portion shall not exceed the amount appropriated in part 1.
- 14 (2) Political entities and subdivisions shall provide not less
- 15 than 5% of the cost of any project under this section, unless a
- 16 total nonfederal share greater than 10% is otherwise specified in
- 17 federal law. State money shall not be allocated until local money
- 18 is allocated. State money for any 1 project shall not exceed 1/3 of
- 19 the total appropriation in part 1 from state funds for airport
- 20 improvement programs.
- 21 (3) The Michigan aeronautics commission may take those steps
- 22 necessary to match federal money available for airport construction
- 23 and improvement within this state and to meet the matching
- 24 requirements of the federal government. Whether acting alone or
- 25 jointly with another political subdivision or public agency or with
- 26 this state, a political subdivision or public agency of this state

- 1 shall not submit to any agency of the federal government a project
- 2 application for airport planning or development unless it is
- 3 authorized in this part and part 1 and the project application is
- 4 approved by the governing body of each political subdivision or
- 5 public agency making the application and by the Michigan
- 6 aeronautics commission.
- 7 Sec. 902. Before the end of each fiscal year, the state
- 8 transportation department shall report to the house and senate
- 9 appropriations subcommittees on transportation and the house and
- 10 senate fiscal agencies on the status of airport improvement
- 11 projects funded in part 1 with the estimated dollars allocated for
- 12 each project. If there has to be a delay in reporting, the state
- 13 transportation department shall notify the house and senate
- 14 appropriations subcommittees on transportation in writing of the
- 15 date the report will be received.
- Sec. 903. The appropriations in part 1 for capital outlay
- 17 shall be carried forward at the end of the fiscal year consistent
- 18 with the provisions of section 248 of the management and budget
- 19 act, 1984 PA 431, MCL 18.1248.

#### 20 ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS

- 21 Sec. 1006. The department shall prepare a report regarding
- 22 progress on the construction of a new rail tunnel crossing of the
- 23 Detroit River between the city of Detroit and Windsor, Ontario,
- 24 Canada, referenced in the balance of this section as "the project".
- 25 On November 10, 2015, the department shall provide the report to
- 26 the house and senate transportation appropriations subcommittees

# Senate Bill No. 133 as amended May 5, 2015

- 1 and the house and senate fiscal agencies. The report shall include
- 2 the following:
- 3 (a) Whether the project has obtained all necessary
- 4 environmental and cross-border crossing permits from the
- 5 governments of Canada and the United States.
- 6 (b) Whether the project is included in the long-range
- 7 transportation plan of the southeast Michigan council of
- 8 governments.
- 9 (c) Whether the department is satisfied that the project will
- 10 accommodate not fewer than 400,000 rail cars per year.
- 11 (d) Whether the department is satisfied that the project will
- 12 be available for use by all rail companies.
- 13 (e) Whether the department is satisfied that all approvals
- 14 necessary for the completion of the project have been secured.
- Sec. 1007. From the funds appropriated in part 1, \$14,000.00
- 16 shall be appropriated to the Detroit Greenways Coalition to be used
- 17 for bicycle safety education and training related to roadways and
- 18 bicycle lanes.
  - <<Sec. 1009. The funds appropriated in part 1 for the Dort
    Highway expansion shall be used for the expansion of highway M-54
    in Grand Blanc.>>